DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 301 396 RC 016 855

AUTHOR Spencer, Gregory
TITLE Projections of the Hispanic Population: 1983 to 2080.
INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.
PUB DATE Nov 86
NOTE 91p.; For related document, see ED 255 420. Tables contain small type that may not reproduce clearly.
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.
PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - Research/Technical (143)
JOURNAL CIT Current Population Reports; Series P-25 n995 Nov 1986

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Census Figures; Demography; Ethnic Studies; Expectancy Tables; *Futures (of Society); *Hispanic Americans; Immigrants; *Population Growth; *Population Trends; *Predictive Measurement; Tables (Data)

ABSTRACT

This report contains the first projections produced by the federal government of the Spanish-origin population by age, sex, and race for the years 1983 to 2080. These national projections, based on 1982 population estimates, show what the future Spanish-origin population would be under various assumptions about fertility, mortality, and net immigration trends. Three different assumptions were made about the possible future course of each of these components of population change. Review of the assumptions yields the conclusion that these projections may be somewhat conservative with respect to the future size of the Spanish-origin population. The report suggests that the Hispanic population may double within 30 years and triple in 60, with most of the growth occurring among older persons. It predicts that even without international migration, the Spanish-origin population may grow more quickly than most other major population groups with immigration. The document contains numerous tables and graphs. (TES)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED301396

CURRENT
POPULATION REPORTS
**Population
Estimates and
Projections**
Series P-25, No. 995
U.S. Department
of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PROJECTIONS OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION: 1983 TO 2080

by Gregory Spencer

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

RC 016855

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared under the general direction of **John F. Long**, Chief of the Population Projections Branch. Statistical assistance was provided by **Thelma C. Hall** and **Joan B. Taylor**. Typing assistance was provided by **Sharon K. Shew**. Computer programming assistance was provided by **Marie Pees** and **Leonard Marshall III**. Computer graphics assistance was provided by **Thelma C. Hall**. Publication review assistance was provided by **Marion Porter-Gordon**. Overall direction was provided by **Richard A. Engels**, Assistant Division Chief, Population Division. Professional consultation was provided by **Signe I. Wetrogan, John F. Long, Campbell Gibson, Jeffrey S. Passel, Arthur J. Norton, Nampeo R. McKenney, Arthur R. Cresce, Prithwis Das Gupta, Edward W. Fernandez**, and **David L. Word**. Special tabulations were provided by **Stephanie J. Ventura** of the National Center for Health Statistics, and **Anthony Oreglia** and **Mary S. Heim** of the California State Department of Finance.

CURRENT
POPULATION REPORTS
**Population
Estimates and
Projections**
Series P-25, No. 995

PROJECTIONS OF THE HISPANIC POPULATION: 1983 TO 2080

by Gregory Spencer

Issued November 1986

U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Clarence J. Brown, Deputy Secretary
Robert Ortner, Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane,
Director

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
John G. Keane, Director
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director
William P. Butz, Associate Director for Demographic Fields
Roger A. Herriot, Senior Demographic and Housing Analyst

POPULATION DIVISION
(Vacant), Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Gregory Spencer, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 995, *Projections of the Hispanic Population: 1983 to 2080,* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1986.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Contents

	Page
Highlights	1
Introduction	1
Projected Hispanic population trends	2
The effects of alternate fertility, mortality, and net immigration assumptions on the Hispanic population	8
Population projection information by race and Spanish origin	9
Alternative projection series by race and Spanish origin	19
Detailed assumptions and methodology	22
Evaluation of data quality	27
Construction of special populations	28
Availability of more detailed data	28
Symbols	28

TEXT TABLES

A.	Hispanic fertility, mortality, and net immigration: 1982 and assumed ultimate levels	1
B.	Hispanic population: 1982 to 2080	2
C.	Average annual percent change in the Hispanic population: 1982 to 2080	2
D.	Median age of the Hispanic population: 1982 to 2080	2
E.	Number of dependents per 100 persons aged 18 to 64 years, for the Hispanic population: 1982 to 2080	3
F.	Estimates and projections of the Hispanic population, by age: 1982 to 2080	3
G.	Estimates and projections of the percent distribution of the Hispanic population, by age: 1982 to 2080	6
H.	Components of change for the Hispanic population: 1982 to 2080	7
I.	Number of Hispanic births: 1982 to 2080	7
J.	Hispanic total fertility rates: 1982 to 2080	7
K.	Number of Hispanic deaths: 1982 to 2080	7
L.	Projected annual amount of Hispanic net immigration, by age: 1982 to 2080	8
M.	Hispanic population with different levels of net immigration: 1990 to 2080	8
N.	Hispanic population with different levels of fertility: 1990 to 2080	9
O.	Hispanic population with different levels of mortality: 1990 to 2080	9
P.	Total population, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	10
Q.	Average annual percent change in population, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	10
R.	Median age, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	11
S.	Number of dependents per 100 persons aged 18 to 64 years, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	11
T.	Projections of the population, by age, race, and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	14
U.	Percent distribution of the population, by age, race, and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080:	15
V.	Percent distribution of the total population, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	16
W.	Components of population change, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	17
X.	Projected number of births, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	17
Y.	Projected number of deaths, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	18
Z.	Projected annual amount of net immigration, by age, race, and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	18
AA.	Lowest, middle, and highest projections of the population, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080	19

TEXT TABLES—Continued

Page

BB. Percent distribution of the total population in the lowest, middle, and highest series: 1982 to 2080 20
CC. Total population with different levels of net immigration, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080 20
DD. Percent distribution of the total population with different levels of net immigration: 1982 to 2080 21
EE. Total population with different levels of fertility, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080 22
FF. Percent distribution of the total population with different levels of fertility: 1982 to 2080 . 22
GG. Total population with different levels of mortality, by race and Spanish origin: 1982 to 2080 23
HH. Percent distribution of the total population with different levels of mortality: 1982 to 2080 23
II. Components of alternative annual net immigration assumptions for the Hispanic population 24

CHARTS

Figure

1. Percent distribution of the U.S. population, by age, sex, race, and Spanish origin: 1982 . . 5
2. Percent distribution of the U.S. population, by age, sex, race, and Spanish origin: 2000 . . 12
3. Percent distribution of the U.S. population, by age, sex, race, and Spanish origin: 2030 . . 13

DETAILED TABLES

1. Spanish-origin total population — annual projections and components of change, for the United States: 1983 to 2080
   Part A. Series 19. Lowest series 29
   Part B. Series 14. Middle series 30
   Part C. Series 9. Highest series 31

2. Projections of the Spanish-origin population, by age and sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080
   Part A. Series 19. Lowest series 32
   Part B. Series 14. Middle series 39
   Part C. Series 9. Highest series 46
3. Projections of the Spanish-origin population with different levels of net immigration, by age: 1985 to 2080 53
4. Projections of the Spanish-origin population with different levels of fertility, by age: 1985 to 2080 54
5. Projections of the Spanish-origin population with different levels of mortality, by age: 1985 to 2080 55
6. Zero net immigration projections of the Spanish-origin population, by age: 1985 to 2080 . 56
7. Lowest, middle, and highest projections of the White Spanish-origin population, by age: 1985 to 2080 57
8. Projections of the White Spanish-origin population with different levels of net immigration, by age: 1985 to 2080 58
9. Projections of the White Spanish-origin population with different levels of fertility, by age: 1985 to 2080 59
10. Projections of the White Spanish-origin population with different levels of mortality, by age: 1985 to 2080 60
11. Zero net immigration projections of the White Spanish- origin population, by age: 1985 to 2080 61
12. Components of population change for projections of the Spanish-origin population with different levels of net immigration: 1983 to 2080 62

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

Page

13. Components of population change for projections of the Spanish-origin population with different levels of fertility: 1983 to 2080 63
14. Components of population change for projections of the Spanish-origin population with different levels of mortality: 1983 to 2080 64
15. Components of population change for zero net immigration projections of the Spanish-origin population: 1983 to 2080 65
16. Components of population change for the lowest, middle, and highest projections of the White Spanish-origin population: 1983 to 2080 66
17. Components of population change for projections of the White Spanish-origin population with different levels of net immigration: 1983 to 2080 67
18. Components of population change for projections of the White Spanish-origin population with different levels of fertility: 1983 to 2080 68
19. Components of population change for projections of the White Spanish-origin population with different levels of mortality: 1983 to 2080 69
20. Components of population change for zero net immigration projections of the White Spanish-origin population: 1983 to 2080 70

APPENDIX TABLES

Appendix A. Fertility

A-1. Estimates and projections of Hispanic fertility rates, by single year of age 72
A-2. Total Hispanic females—projections of total fertility rates and fertility rates, by age: 1983 to 2050 73

Appendix B. Mortality

B-1. Five-year survival rates, by age and sex, for the Hispanic population: 1982 to 2080
Part A. Low mortality series 75
Part B. Middle mortality series 76
Part C. High morality series 77
B-2. One-year life table survival rates and life expectancies, for the Hispanic population
Part A. 1982 and 2005 (middle mortality series) 78
Part B. 2005 (low and high mortality series) 79

Appendix C. Net Immigration

C-1. Future annual net immigration of the Hispanic population, by age, sex, and race
Part A. Low migration series 81
Part B. Middle migration series 82
Part C. High migration series 82

Appendix D. Armed Forces Population

D-1. Estimates of total Hispanic Armed Forces, by age and sex: July 1, 1982 83

Appendix E. Noninstitutional Population

F-1. Ratio of noninstitutional Hispanic population to the Hispanic population including Armed Forces overseas, by age and sex: April 1, 1980 85

Projections of the Hispanic Population of the United States: 1983 to 2080

HIGHLIGHTS

The national projections in this report show what the future Spanish-origin population would be under various assumptions about fertility, mortality, and net immigration trends. Three different assumptions were made about the possible future course of each of these components of population change. Review of the assumptions yields the conclusion that these projections may be somewhat conservative with respect to the future size of the Spanish-origin population. Here are some of the highlights of this report:

- The Hispanic population may double within 30 years and triple in 60.
- Most of the growth of the Spanish-origin population would occur among those aged 35 and older.
- The Spanish-origin population aged 65 years and older may quadruple by 2015 and be seven times its present size in 2030.
- Even without international migration, the Spanish-origin population may grow more quickly than would most other major population groups with immigration.
- The White non-Hispanic population may peak in size by 2020, and then steadily decrease.
- The White non-Hispanic proportion of the total population may decline in the future.

INTRODUCTION

This report contains the first projections produced by the Federal Government of the Spanish-origin population by age, sex, and race for the years 1983 to 2080. The assumptions and methodology used in these projections are consistent with those of the latest national projections.[1] These projections are based on July 1, 1982, population estimates and race definitions and are projected forward using the cohort-component method with alternative assumptions for future fertility, mortality, and net immigration. The ultimate levels assumed for these Spanish-origin components are identical to those of the race groups in the national projections (table A). Details of the assumptions and methods used in this report are presented in later sections of this text.

Table A. Hispanic Fertility, Mortality, and Net Immigration: 1982 and Assumed Ultimate Levels

Subject	1982	Low assumption	Middle assumption	High assumption
Total fertility rate	2.7	1.6	1.9	2.3
Life expectancy at birth	75.5	77.4	81.0	85.9
Yearly net immigration (thousands)	191.9	85.7	143.2	361.5

The series using the middle assumption for each of the three components is designated the "middle" series. Population projections for this series (as well as the alternative highest and lowest total population series) are shown annually by age and sex to 2000, and for selected dates after that time. Information is shown by single year of age through age 44 and for 5-year age groups to age 85 years and over. Information for alternative net immigration series, alternative fertility series, and alternative mortality series are shown for 5-year age groups, without sex detail, for each future year ending in 0 or 5 to 2030, and for selected dates after that time. The same degree of detail is provided for the White Hispanic population in all the aforementioned series. Although statistics from other series are not included in this publication, there are data available for a total of 30 different series, representing each possible combination of the high, middle, and low assumptions plus three zero-migration series. Information about how to obtain more detail for any of the 30 series is included at the end of this text.

Users of these projections should realize that the actual future population is never identical with any projected population. All users should identify the cost to them of being either too high or too low in projecting the population size or its composition. They can then investigate the range in their target population group by examination of alternatives to the middle series. If the projections are used with such caution, they can provide a useful tool for long-range planning.

These projections of the Spanish-origin population, an ethnic group, were done by race of the Spanish origin so they would be consistent with our national projections (which are done by race). Although the focus of this report is the Spanish-origin population, a portion of the text is devoted to the presentation of information from the national projections for

[1] U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, *Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1983 to 2080*, (May 1984). However, these projections are not consistent with the monthly Current Population Survey figures for the Spanish-origin population. One reason is that these projections began on July 1, 1982, and were not adjusted to reflect more recent information. Second, at the time these projections were prepared, the Census Bureau did not include undocumented immigration in postcensal population estimates and projections because of problems in measuring this component.

the total population and several race/ethnic groups. This information provides users with a contextual setting for the Spanish-origin projections. This is necessary because future national projections will include the Spanish origin as a separate group. That later section also gives users of these projections some previously unpublished information for Blacks, White non-Hispanics, and other races.

PROJECTED HISPANIC POPULATION TRENDS

This section presents information on the lowest, middle, and highest projection series for the Spanish-origin population. The lowest series assumes low fertility, high mortality, and low net immigration, and the highest series assumes high fertility, low mortality, and high net immigration. These series provide the widest range around the middle series (which is the middle assumption on all components) in terms of future total population size, but do not necessarily represent the extreme range for any particular population subgroup.

Population size and rate of growth. The Spanish-origin population is increasing rapidly. A continuation of that growth is projected to occur throughout the projection period (table B). However, the rate at which the Hispanic population would grow is projected to decline (table C).

In 1982 there were 15.8 million Hispanics in the United States.[2] In the middle series, that number of Hispanics would be added to the U.S. population approximately every 30 years (table B). The Hispanic population would be 31 million in 2010, 47 million in 2040, and 60 million in 2080. Between 1982 and 2000 alone, the Hispanic population would increase 9 million or 60 percent. The annual rate of growth of this population was about 3 percent in 1982. It would decline to 2 percent shortly after 2000, and to less than 1 percent a year by 2040 (table 1-b).

The growth of the Spanish-origin population would be more spectacular if the highest series were to prove correct (tables B and C). Shortly after 2000 there would be twice as many Hispanics as there are now, and the Spanish-origin population would be growing by one million persons per year. In the highest series, the Spanish-origin population would be four times its present size in 2030 (68 million), and nine times its present size in 2080 (141 million). Even in the lowest series the Hispanic population would still double by 2030 (table B). The Spanish-origin group will constitute a significant portion of the future American population, regardless of the assumptions made about its demographic behavior.

[2]The terms "Spanish origin" and "Hispanic" are used interchangeably in this report.

Table B. Hispanic Population: 1982 to 2080

(As of July 1. Numbers in millions. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Lowest series	Middle series	Highest series
1982	15.8	15.8	15.8
1985	17.1	17.3	18.0
1990	19.1	19.9	22.1
1995	21.1	22.6	26.5
2000	23.1	25.2	31.2
2010	26.8	30.8	41.9
2020	30.1	36.5	54.3
2030	32.7	41.9	67.7
2040	34.5	46.7	81.9
2050	35.4	50.8	96.1
2060	35.6	54.2	110.6
2070	35.3	57.2	125.6
2080	34.6	59.6	140.7

Source: Table 1.

Table C. Average Annual Percent Change in the Hispanic Population: 1982 to 2080

(Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Period (July 1 - July 1)	Lowest series	Middle series	Highest series
1982 to 1985	2.6	3.0	4.3
1985 to 1990	2.3	2.8	4.1
1990 to 1995	2.0	2.5	3.7
1995 to 2000	1.7	2.2	3.3
2000 to 2010	1.5	2.0	3.0
2010 to 2020	1.2	1.7	2.6
2020 to 2030	0.8	1.4	2.2
2030 to 2040	0.5	1.1	1.9
2040 to 2050	0.3	0.8	1.6
2050 to 2060	0.1	0.7	1.4
2060 to 2070	-0.1	0.5	1.3
2070 to 2080	-0.2	0.4	1.1

Source: Derived from table 1.

Median age. One of the most pervasive future trends described in the national population projections was the almost inevitable overall aging of the population (table R). Several aspects of this trend are now examined for the Spanish-origin population. As first illustrated by the median age data in table D, this movement toward an older population structure would also occur among the Spanish-origin population. This occurence is primarily the result of the assumption that Hispanic fertility would decline steadily after 1990 (table J). The median age of Hispanics was 24.1 years in 1982. In none of the 30 different projection series would their median age ever again be so low. The median age of the Hispanic population would reach 28.0 years in 2000, 33.0 in 2030, 36.2 in 2050, and 40.9 in 2080. The future median age of the Spanish-origin population would always be higher in the

Table D. Median Age of the Hispanic Population: 1982 to 2080

(As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Lowest series	Middle series	Highest series
1982	24.1	24.1	24.1
1985	25.1	25.0	24.7
1990	26.6	26.3	25.4
1995	27.9	27.2	25.9
2000	29.1	28.0	26.2
2010	31.3	29.3	26.7
2020	33.9	31.2	27.7
2030	36.3	33.0	28.8
2050	39.9	36.2	31.6
2080	44.3	40.9	35.9

Source: Tables 2, 3, and 4; and unpublished data.

lowest series because comparatively few young people exist in this population (where future fertility is assumed to be low). For the opposite reason, the median age of Hispanics would always be lower in the highest series than in the middle series.

Dependency ratios. One important societal issue which is affected by such significant changes in an age structure is the relationship of the number of non-workers in the Nation to the number of workers.[3] The ratio of the number of non-workers to the number of workers is called the "dependency ratio." Although there are many complicated factors to be considered, in general a low or falling dependency ratio is viewed as a favorable circumstance. The data in table E do not perfectly measure this phenomena because they compare those of working-age (defined as those 18 to 64 years) with those who are younger or older. The correct comparison would be workers of whatever age contrasted with all those who are not working. However, the use of age groups is an adequate approximation. It is also important to look at both age components of the ratio, the youthful dependency ratio (those under age 18), and the elderly dependency ratio (those aged 65 and older).

Table E. Number of Dependents per 100 Persons Aged 18 to 64 Years, for the Hispanic Population: 1982 to 2080

(As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Lowest series	Middle series	Highest series
Total number of dependents:			
1982	72	72	72
1985	71	71	71
1990	69	71	71
1995	68	71	73
2000	65	70	74
2010	59	65	72
2020	61	68	73
2030	64	70	76
2050	67	69	75
2080	67	71	75
Dependents under age 18:			
1982	64	64	64
1985	62	62	62
1990	60	61	62
1995	57	61	64
2000	54	59	64
2010	45	52	60
2020	42	50	59
2030	40	48	58
2050	33	40	50
2080	30	36	45
Dependents aged 65 and over:			
1982	8	8	8
1985	9	9	8
1990	10	10	9
1995	11	11	10
2000	12	12	10
2010	13	13	11
2020	19	18	14
2030	24	23	18
2050	34	26	25
2080	38	35	30

Source: Table F.

[3]Preston, Samuel H., "Children and the Elderly: Divergent Paths For America's Dependents," *Demography*, Vol. 21, No. 4, (November 1984), pp. 435-457.

In 1982, the Spanish-origin overall dependency ratio was 72. In the middle series, the Hispanic ratio would not be this high again during the next 100 years, although it never would be much lower either. The overall dependency ratio of Hispanics in the lowest series usually would be a bit lower than in the middle series. The opposite is true of the highest series. This seeming constancy conceals massive changes in the composition of the dependent population. In the middle series, about 9 of 10 Hispanic dependents now are youngsters. That proportion would decline to 7 of 10 in 2030 and 5 of 10 in 2080 (table E). The extent of this change in composition would be greater in the lowest series and less in the highest series.

The fall in the share of all Hispanic dependents who are youngsters is a consequence of the assumption that Hispanic fertility, even in the highest series, will be lower in the future (table J). As shown in table E, for example, in all three series the Spanish-origin youthful dependency ratios never again would be as large as they are now (aside from minor exceptions in the highest series).

The elderly dependency ratio is the portion of the overall dependency ratio which usually is paid the most attention — primarily because this group receives direct income transfers from the working-age population. According to the middle series, the elderly dependency ratio of the Hispanic population wrould steadily increase during the next century (table E). The Spanish-origin elderly dependency ratio would double within 40 years and quadruple by 2080. The increases in the ratio are especially noteworthy after 2010. Similar trends also exist in the lowest and highest series.

Population size by age group. In the middle series, all the Spanish-origin groups under age 18 would follow similar growth patterns (tables F and G). Each would be about 50 percent larger by 2000 and twice their present size by 2030. In spite of such growth, these youthful groups all would be increasing less quickly than the total Hispanic population. For example, about 37 percent of the Spanish-origin population now is under age 18 (table G). Even after doubling by 2030, this group then would constitute only 28 percent of all Hispanics. In the middle series, those under 18 would represent only 21 percent of the Spanish-origin population by 2080 (even though each age group would continue to increase from 2030 to 2080). This relative diminution is a direct result of the assumption that the future fertility of the Spanish-origin population would be considerably lower than it is now.

The combination of an absolute increase in the future number of young Hispanics with a concomitant decrease in their proportion of the future total Hispanic population is also seen in the lowest and highest series (tables F and G). Naturally, these young age groups would grow less rapidly in the lowest series because fertility is projected to be so low in that series. Even so, around 2020 the number of Hispanics under age 18 would be a third larger than in 1982 (table F). During the next several decades, then, it seems likely that the number of Hispanic youngsters would remain above its current level. It is also true, however, that these young people

Table F. Estimates and Projections of the Hispanic Population, by Age: 1982 to 2080

(As of July 1. Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Total	Age (years)								
		Under 5	5-13	14-17	18-24	25-34	35-44	45-64	65 and over	85 and over
ESTIMATE										
1982	15,810	1,759	2,848	1,251	2,342	2,877	1,799	2,159	773	54
PROJECTIONS										
Lowest series:										
1985	17,068	1,944	2,973	1,266	2,308	3,220	2,107	2,373	878	67
1990	19,148	2,047	3,367	1,315	2,289	3,517	2,721	2,789	1,101	92
1995	21,149	2,039	3,703	1,454	2,375	3,514	3,309	3,388	1,367	123
2000	23,065	2,033	3,752	1,684	2,601	3,529	3,602	4,234	1,627	151
2010	26,776	2,156	3,785	1,895	3,060	4,115	3,619	6,085	2,262	240
2020	30,132	2,191	4,004	1,752	3,054	4,583	4,198	6,894	3,456	347
2030	32,731	2,113	3,977	1,831	3,228	4,624	4,658	7,473	4,836	480
2050	35,354	1,877	3,666	1,724	3,146	4,841	4,925	8,883	6,292	1,014
2080	34,600	1,601	3,083	1,459	2,693	4,206	4,391	9,183	7,782	1,391
Middle series:										
1985	17,289	1,999	2,997	1,282	2,349	3,254	2,129	2,391	885	67
1990	19,887	2,282	3,472	1,353	2,386	3,629	2,788	2,851	1,126	95
1995	22,550	2,412	4,047	1,508	2,510	3,717	3,430	3,506	1,419	131
2000	25,223	2,496	4,382	1,825	2,766	3,804	3,803	4,430	1,719	168
2010	30,795	2,852	4,776	2,072	3,599	4,526	3,983	6,510	2,476	288
2020	36,532	3,152	5,462	2,285	3,892	5,546	4,698	7,623	3,874	445
2030	41,899	3,273	5,872	2,586	4,406	5,987	5,706	8,493	5,577	647
2050	50,790	3,340	6,218	2,803	4,954	7,198	6,873	11,499	7,907	1,514
2080	59,570	3,436	6,311	2,868	5,114	7,510	7,735	14,427	12,170	2,618
Highest series:										
1985	18,008	2,109	3,120	1,336	2,563	3,418	2,158	2,418	889	67
1990	22,053	2,690	3,858	1,479	2,811	4,242	2,900	2,929	1,144	98
1995	26,475	3,129	4,864	1,741	3,069	4,782	3,771	3,656	1,463	140
2000	31,208	3,510	5,754	2,219	3,699	5,129	4,590	4,702	1,804	188
2010	41,918	4,561	7,250	2,957	5,024	6,347	5,477	7,595	2,708	343
2020	54,316	5,661	9,276	3,676	6,158	8,418	6,686	10,055	4,387	567
2030	67,733	6,533	11,096	4,609	7,664	10,065	8,736	12,080	6,952	877
2050	98,142	7,980	14,102	6,039	10,360	14,277	12,541	18,781	12,060	2,492
2080	140,740	10,407	18,181	7,855	13,528	18,763	17,849	30,097	24,063	5,931

Source: Tables 2, 3, and 4.

are likely to make up a smaller fraction of the future Hispanic population. This is demonstrated by the projection information for the highest series (tables F and G). The Hispanic population under age 18 in the highest series would double by 2000 and quadruple by 2030. Nevertheless, their share of the total Spanish-origin population in 2030 would be down to 33 percent (from 37 percent in 1982).

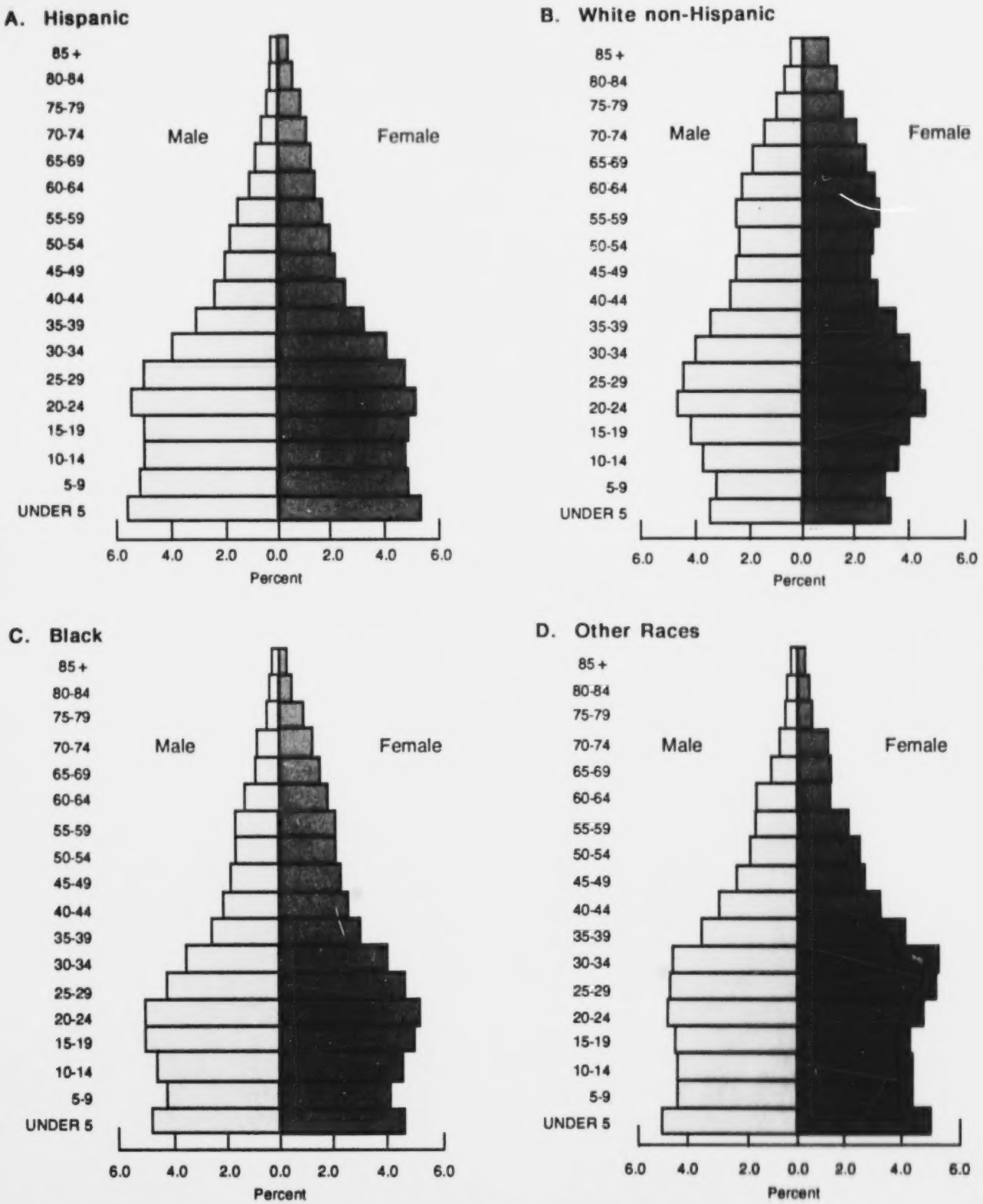
Similar trends occur among the Hispanic groups aged 18 to 34 years. However, these groups would grow more slowly than the younger age groups. The 18 to 24 portion of that population would only be 18 percent larger in 2000, while there would be 32 percent more Hispanics aged 25 to 34 years in 2000 than there are now. The cause of this slow growth is illustrated in figure 1 where the 0-to-14 age groups in 1982 (approximately 18 to 34 in 2000) are seen to be little different in size from the 18-to-34 age group in 1982. As was true for those under age 18, the Spanish-origin population aged 18 to 34 in the middle series would go on to double by 2030—then grow comparatively slowly. Their percentage of the Spanish-origin population would fall from 33 percent in 1982 to 26 percent in 2000, 25 percent in 2030, and 21 percent in 2080. To a greater or lesser degree, similar trends for 18-to-34 year-olds would occur in the lowest and highest series.

In summary, future Hispanic groups under age 35 would contain more people, but represent a lesser share of the total Hispanic population. For example, in the middle series this group under age 35 would grow from 11 million persons in 1982 to 15 million in 2000 and 22 million in 2030. Yet their percentage of the total Spanish-origin population would drop from 70 percent in 1982 to 61 percent in 2000 and 53 percent in 2030.

Hispanic population growth would be much more rapid among the groups over age 35 (tables F and G). In the middle series, the 35-to-44 age group would double by 2000, triple by 2030, and quadruple by 2080. As rapid as this growth may seem, it pales in comparison with that of any older age group. For instance, those aged 45 to 64 will quadruple by 2030 (half the time it would take the 35-to-44 age group), and be seven times their current size in 2080. The number aged 65 years or more would quadruple by 2015, be seven times their existing size in 2030 (half the time it would take the 45 to 64 group), and there would be 16 times as many Hispanics aged 65 years and over in 2080 as in 1982. The growth of the Spanish-origin population aged 85 years and older is even more rapid than the growth of the 65 and over age group (tables F and G). There were approximately 54,000 Hispanics aged 85 years and older in 1982. This group would double in the next decade and quadruple within a quarter-century. There would be 12 times more Hispanics aged 85 years and older in 2030 than there were in 1982, 30 times as many in 2050, and, finally, 50 times as many in 2080. It is hardly

Figure 1.

Percent Distribution of the U.S. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1982



Source: Table 2; Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 5 and 6; and unpulished data.

Table G. Estimates and Projections of the Percent Distribution of the Hispanic Population, by Age: 1982 to 2080

(As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Total	Age (years)								
		Under 5	5-13	14-17	18-24	25-34	35-44	45-64	65 and over	85 and over
ESTIMATE										
1982	100.0	11.1	18.0	7.9	14.8	18.2	11.4	13.7	4.9	0.3
PROJECTIONS										
Lowest series:										
1985	100.0	11.4	17.4	7.4	13.5	18.9	12.3	13.9	5.1	0.4
1990	100.0	10.7	17.6	6.9	12.0	18.4	14.2	14.6	5.7	0.5
1995	100.0	9.6	17.5	6.9	11.2	16.6	15.6	16.0	6.5	0.6
2000	100.0	8.8	16.3	7.3	11.3	15.3	15.6	18.4	7.1	0.7
2010	100.0	8.1	14.1	6.3	11.4	15.4	13.5	22.7	8.4	0.9
2020	100.0	7.3	13.3	5.8	10.1	15.2	13.9	22.9	11.5	1.2
2030	100.0	6.5	12.2	5.6	9.9	14.1	14.2	22.8	14.8	1.5
2050	100.0	5.3	10.4	4.9	8.9	13.7	13.9	25.1	17.8	2.9
2080	100.0	4.6	8.9	4.2	7.8	12.2	13.3	26.5	22.5	4.0
Middle series:										
1985	100.0	11.6	17.3	7.4	13.6	18.8	12.3	13.8	5.1	0.4
1990	100.0	11.5	17.5	6.8	12.0	18.2	14.0	14.3	5.7	0.5
1995	100.0	10.7	17.9	6.7	11.1	16.5	15.2	15.5	6.3	0.6
2000	100.0	9.9	17.4	7.2	11.0	15.1	15.1	17.6	6.8	0.7
2010	100.0	9.3	15.5	6.7	11.7	14.7	12.9	21.1	8.0	0.9
2020	100.0	8.6	15.0	6.3	10.7	15.2	12.9	20.9	10.6	1.2
2030	100.0	7.8	14.0	6.2	10.5	14.3	13.6	20.3	13.3	1.5
2050	100.0	6.6	12.2	5.5	9.8	14.2	13.5	22.6	15.6	3.0
2080	100.0	5.8	10.6	4.8	8.6	12.6	13.0	24.2	20.4	4.4
Highest series:										
1985	100.0	11.7	17.3	7.4	14.2	19.0	12.0	13.4	4.9	0.4
1990	100.0	12.2	17.5	6.7	12.7	19.2	13.2	13.3	5.2	0.4
1995	100.0	11.8	18.4	6.6	11.6	18.1	14.2	13.8	5.5	0.5
2000	100.0	11.2	18.4	7.1	11.2	16.4	14.7	15.1	5.8	0.6
2010	100.0	10.9	17.3	7.1	12.0	15.1	13.1	18.1	6.5	0.8
2020	100.0	10.4	17.1	6.8	11.3	15.5	12.3	18.5	8.1	1.0
2030	100.0	9.6	16.4	6.8	11.3	14.9	12.9	17.8	10.3	1.3
2050	100.0	8.3	14.7	6.3	10.8	14.8	13.0	19.5	12.5	2.6
2080	100.0	7.4	12.9	5.6	9.6	13.3	12.7	21.4	17.1	4.2

Source: Table F.

necessary to note that all these groups over age 35 would represent larger proportions of the future Hispanic population.

Projected components of population change. Throughout this analysis attention has been paid to the rapid growth of the Hispanic population. The growth of this group is the joint product of the effects of fertility, mortality, and net immigration on the population age structure. In this section, these joint effects are presented separately to allow individual analysis of each component. Neither the independent effect of age structure differentials nor the interactive relationships among fertility, mortality, and net immigration can be elucidated from these comparisons. For instance, immigration has some effect on both the fertility and mortality of a population. Its exact impact cannot be calculated from these data, but it is not large. The rate of occurrence of each component per 1,000 total Hispanic population is shown in table H.

Most Spanish-origin population growth is attributable to natural increase (birth rate minus death rate). In the middle series this relationship would be maintained through the year 2050. This would happen even though each component of Hispanic population change constantly would move toward a lower growth level. The essential finding here is that, even without further immigration, the Spanish-origin population in the middle series would continue to grow for quite a long time. This is important because it contradicts the impression that Hispanic population growth is primarily due to immigration. The same results are found in the data from the lowest and highest series (table H).

Births. The number of Spanish-origin births would rise considerably in the future if the middle series proves to be correct (table I). In 1982, there were about 400,000 Hispanic births. By 2000, there would be over 500,000, and in 2030, there would be about 660,000. After that time the number of births would stabilize as the growth of the childbearing-age population slows and Hispanic fertility begins to approach the ultimate level (table J). In the lowest series, the number of Hispanic births still would manage to remain above the current level until after 2030. That would happen because numerical increases in the Hispanic population of potential mothers would be sufficient until then tc compensate for the rapid fall in their fertility rates (table J). Given these results, it is fairly obvious that the number of Hispanic births in the highest series would grow dramatically (table I). Their numbers would double by early next century, triple by 2030, and quadruple by 2050. From table J, we see that such increases in the number of births would occur with only minor increases in fertility rates.

Deaths. In all three series there would be an increased number of deaths among the Spanish-origin population during each

Table H. Components of Change for the Hispanic Population: 1982 to 2080

(Rates are per 1,000 midyear population. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year and series	Population growth rate	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Net immigration rate
1982:				
All series	30.4	25.6	4.2	9.0
1985:				
Lowest	24.6	23.9	4.3	5.0
Middle	29.2	25.2	4.3	8.3
Highest	42.4	26.4	4.1	20.1
1990:				
Lowest	21.4	21.5	4.6	4.5
Middle	26.6	23.8	4.3	7.2
Highest	38.6	26.1	3.9	16.4
1995:				
Lowest	18.5	19.2	4.8	4.1
Middle	23.7	21.7	4.4	6.4
Highest	34.6	24.7	3.8	13.7
2000:				
Lowest	16.4	17.8	5.2	3.7
Middle	21.3	20.2	4.6	5.7
Highest	31.4	23.5	3.7	11.6
2010:				
Lowest	13.5	16.4	6.1	3.2
Middle	18.7	19.2	5.2	4.7
Highest	27.8	23.0	3.8	8.6
2020:				
Lowest	10.0	14.5	7.3	2.8
Middle	15.4	17.5	6.0	3.9
Highest	23.9	21.5	4.3	6.7
2030:				
Lowest	6.7	12.8	8.8	2.6
Middle	12.2	15.8	7.0	3.4
Highest	20.4	19.8	4.8	5.3
2050:				
Lowest	1.3	10.6	11.5	2.4
Middle	7.2	13.0	8.7	2.8
Highest	14.7	16.8	5.8	3.8
2080:				
Lowest	-2.7	9.1	14.3	2.5
Middle	3.4	11.6	10.5	2.4
Highest	10.8	15.1	6.8	2.6

Source: Table 1.

of the next 100 years (table K). This would happen in spite of assumed mortality improvements (table B-4). The reason is that the Spanish-origin population would become both much larger and considerably older (tables B and D). There are now about 70,000 Hispanic deaths a year. In the middle series that number would be 116,000 in 2000 and 159,000 in 2010 (more than double the present number of deaths). There would be four times as many deaths in 2030 (294,000) as there are now and nine times the current number by 2080 (table K). The total number of Hispanic deaths in the lowest and highest series would be nearly identical with those in the middle series through 2020. This would happen because the lowest population series incorporates the highest death rates while the highest population series includes the lowest future death rates. After 2020, this compensating factor is overwhelmed by the sheer difference in population size of the alternative series.

Net immigration. Net immigration of the Spanish-origin population earlier was shown to be an important component of this group's rapid future increase. However, according to these projections, it would not be as important as would be the anticipated excess of births over deaths (table H). One reason for this is that net immigration is represented by a constant absolute number of people in these projections and not by some rate of occurrence of migration. Obviously then, as absolute population size increases (while absolute net immigration does not), the rate of net immigration will fall (table H). The typical result is that migration in these projections is constrained to be a steady, if unspectacular, contributor to population growth. The impact of net immigration on future population growth would be far more complex if rates of net immigration were projected (as are birth rates and death rates). If that were the case, it would be possible to discuss the effects of age structure and the like on future levels of net immigration. Instead, it is assumed that the amount of net immigration would not vary with changes in the size of a specific age-sex-race-ethnicity group. Also, use

Table I. Number of Hispanic Births: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Lowest series	Middle series	Highest series
1982	405	405	405
1985	408	435	475
1990	411	473	575
1995	407	490	653
2000	411	511	734
2010	438	591	964
2020	436	638	1,170
2030	420	661	1,343
2050	367	663	1,611
2080	316	688	2,118

Source: Derived from table 1.

Table J. Hispanic Total Fertility Rates: 1982 to 2080

(Rates per 1,000 women)

Year	Low fertility assumption	Middle fertility assumption	High fertility assumption
1982	2,744	2,744	2,744
1985	2,635	2,778	2,893
1990	2,524	2,805	3,017
1995	2,416	2,760	3,060
2000	2,310	2,688	3,072
2010	2,135	2,537	3,030
2020	2,000	2,374	2,871
2030	1,866	2,216	2,682
2050 and beyond	1,600	1,900	2,300

Source: Table A-2 and unpublished data.

Table K. Number of Hispanic Deaths: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Lowest series	Middle series	Highest series
1982	67	67	67
1985	74	74	74
1990	87	86	86
1995	102	100	100
2000	119	116	115
2010	163	159	161
2020	220	220	231
2030	288	294	324
2050	405	441	557
2080	493	626	962

Source: Table 1, and unpublished data.

of rates of net immigration would mean that increased population size would tend to result in an absolute increase in net immigration. In the current projection system, there is no association whatsoever between population size and the amount of net immigration. It is assumed that the volume of net immigration is dependent on national laws and policies, rather than on demographic factors.

Table L presents the low, middle, and high assumptions for future Spanish-origin net immigration. The high assumption is much above the middle net immigration assumption because it is the only series to include an allowance for undocumented immigration. The reasons for this are detailed in the later section of this text which discusses the net immigration assumptions. Regardless of the level assumed, Hispanic net immigration is seen to be youthful.

Table L. Projected Annual Amount of Hispanic Net Immigration, by Age: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers in thousands)

Age	Low net immigration assumption	Middle net immigration assumption	High net immigration assumption
Total	85.7	143.2	361.5
Under 18 years	25.1	43.3	123.3
18 to 24 years	20.7	34.7	111.3
25 to 44 years	33.9	51.3	104.7
45 to 64 years	5.2	11.1	18.2
65 years and over	0.8	2.9	3.9

Source: Appendix table C.

THE EFFECTS OF ALTERNATE FERTILITY, MORTALITY, AND NET IMMIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS ON THE HISPANIC POPULATION

One value of creating alternative assumptions for each component of change (births, deaths, and net immigration) is that this enables one to quantify the consequences of variability in a given component more precisely. For instance, if a user were concerned about the possibility that net immigration might follow the low or high assumption path rather than the middle series assumption, projections are available which would enable the user to evaluate the impact of such alternatives on the projected population. The purpose of this section is to examine these consequences for the future size of the Spanish-origin population. The procedure used was to study the consequences of allowing one component of change to vary while the other two components remained at the middle assumption level.

Alternative net immigration assumptions. Table M indicates what the future size of the Spanish-origin population would be if fertility and mortality stayed at middle assumption levels; while net immigration followed the low, middle, or high scenarios. In 2000, the population of the low immigration series would be only 1.3 million persons smaller (or 5 percent) than the middle series—but the high immigration series would be larger by 5 million persons (20 percent). In 2030, the equivalent variation from the middle series would be 4.3 million (low immigration) and 17.5 million (high immigration); while in 2080 it would be 9.3 million and 39.5 million persons.

Table M. Hispanic Population With Different Levels of Net Immigration: 1990 to 2080

(As of July 1. Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Each series uses the middle fertility and mortality assumptions)

Year	Series 11, low net immigration	Series 14, middle net immigration	Series 17, high net immigration
Assumed annual net immigration	86	143	361
Total population:			
1990	19,375	19,887	21,854
2000	23,923	25,223	30,295
2010	28,599	30,795	39,526
2020	33,340	36,532	49,471
2030	37,636	41,899	59,445
2040	41,371	46,714	68,993
2050	44,400	50,790	77,676
2080	50,314	59,570	99,081
Percent difference from middle assumption:			
1990	-2.6	-	9.9
2000	-5.2	-	20.1
2010	-7.1	-	28.4
2020	-8.7	-	35.4
2030	-10.2	-	41.9
2040	-11.4	-	47.7
2050	-12.6	-	52.9
2080	-15.5	-	66.3

- Represents zero.

Source: Table 5.

No matter what the level assumed for net immigration, the future Spanish-origin population would be substantially larger than it is now (table M). Even in the low migration series, the Hispanic population would triple by 2080. It would be more than six times its present size by that date if the high migration scenario were to occur.

Alternative fertility assumptions. Table N indicates what the future size of the Spanish-origin population would be if mortality and net immigration stayed at middle series' levels, but fertility followed the low, middle, or high scenarios. Through the end of this century, variations in Hispanic fertility would not greatly affect the size of the Spanish-origin population. Each of the alternative populations would be only about 3 percent, or three-quarters of a million people, different from the middle series in 2000.

The primary reason for this comparatively narrow range is that all of the population variation between the series is necessarily confined to those persons under age 18 in 2000 (i.e., those born after the July 1, 1982, starting point of the projections). With the continuing passage of time, however, the range between the alternative fertility series would increase as an ever-greater proportion of the population was made up of people born after July 1, 1982. By 2030, the population range from the low to the high fertility series is more than 10 million (table N). Again, none of that 10 million difference occurs among the population over age 47 (since they were already born by July 1, 1982). That range expands to over 20 million in 2050 and more than 41 million in 2080. Given sufficient time, fairly small persistent changes in fertility

Table N. Hispanic Population With Different Levels of Fertility: 1990 to 2080

(As of July 1. Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Each series uses the middle mortality and net immigration assumptions)

Year	Series 13, low fertility assumption	Series 14, middle fertility assumption	Series 15, high fertility assumption
Ultimate births per woman	1.6	1.9	2.3
Total population:			
1990	19,668	19,887	20,058
2000	24,401	25,223	25,927
2010	29,063	30,795	32,546
2020	33,472	36,532	39,978
2030	37,193	41,899	47,636
2040	40,073	46,714	55,408
2050	42,019	50,790	62,998
2080	43,948	59,570	85,478
Percent difference from middle assumption:			
1990	-1.1	-	0.9
2000	-3.3	-	2.8
2010	-5.6	-	5.7
2020	-8.4	-	9.4
2030	-11.2	-	13.7
2040	-14.2	-	18.6
2050	-17.3	-	24.0
2080	-26.2	-	43.5

- Represents zero.

Source: Table 6.

trends would generate a huge range in the future size of the Hispanic population.

Regardless of the future fertility level assumed for Hispanics, the Spanish-origin population will increase substantially. For instance, in spite of the fact that the ultimate high fertility assumption is not very high by historical standards (2.3 children per woman after 2050), by 2080 the Hispanic population in the high fertility series would be more than five times its present size (table N). Even if Hispanic fertility were to decrease to 1.6 children per woman by 2050 (the low fertility assumption), the population would continue to grow for almost a century and be nearly triple its present size in 2080. These results are not quite as dramatic as those described earlier for alternative net immigration scenarios, but they also demonstrate the likelihood of substantial future Hispanic population growth.

Alternative mortality assumptions. In the previous section about the effects of alternative fertility assumptions, it was pointed out that in the year 2000 the Hispanic population in the high and low fertility series each would be just three-quarters of a million people different from the middle series. This fact was presented as a demonstration of the fairly lengthy span of years necessary for substantial impact to result from large variations in fertility. In comparison, variations in mortality would have a truly minimal impact on the future size of the Spanish-origin population (table O). In 2000, the high and low mortality series would produce Hispanic populations which would be just 80,000 (0.1 percent) different from that of the middle series. Fifty years would pass before the alternative mortality series' populations would vary by as much as the aforementioned three-quarters of a million from the middle series.

Since mortality in the high mortality series is assumed to improve at half the pace assumed for the middle series, and the low mortality series is assumed to experience rates of mortality improvement which are 50 percent more rapid than in the middle series; it is easy to recognize that tremendous variations in future mortality trends would be necessary if mortality were to have anywhere near the impact which fertility or net immigration variation would have on the number of Hispanics. It also would be difficult to construct an alternative mortality scenario in which the Hispanic population did not increase substantially during the next 100 years. Even in the high mortality series, the Spanish-origin population would double in size before 2020 and nearly triple by 2050.

Table O. Hispanic Population With Different Levels of Mortality: 1990 to 2080

(As of July 1. Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Each series uses the middle fertility and net immigration assumptions)

Year	Series 23, high mortality assumption	Series 14, middle mortality assumption	Series 5, low mortality assumption
Life expectancy in 2080	77.4	81.0	85.9
Total population:			
1990	19,874	19,887	19,901
2000	25,150	25,223	25,303
2010	30,599	30,795	31,005
2020	36,168	36,532	36,927
2030	41,313	41,899	42,540
2040	45,849	46,714	47,677
2050	49,616	50,790	52,134
2080	57,297	59,570	62,313
Percent difference from middle assumption:			
1990	-0.1	-	0.1
2000	-0.3	-	0.3
2010	-0.6	-	0.7
2020	-1.0	-	1.1
2030	-1.4	-	1.5
2040	-1.9	-	2.1
2050	-2.3	-	2.6
2080	-3.8	-	4.6

- Represents zero.

Source: Table 7.

POPULATION PROJECTION INFORMATION BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN

Although this report only presents detailed data for the Spanish-origin population, it would not be appropriate to concentrate this analysis solely on the Hispanic population. One reason is that this Hispanic information is more useful if it is examined in the context of projection information for other specified American population groups. Another reason is that, because of space limitations, little analysis of the specified race groups was shown in the national projections report. This section provides some of that analysis for interested users. Only information from the middle projection series is shown in the first part of this section. The information from the individual groups does not aggregate to the total population figures because Hispanics can be members of any race.

Population size and growth. A comparison of the Spanish-origin future population growth with that of the total population, using the middle series, demonstrates the relative rapidity of Hispanic population growth (table P). For instance, between 1982 and 2000 alone, the Hispanic population would increase 9 million or 60 percent. The total population in 2000 would be 15 percent or 36 million people larger than it was in 1982.

Table P. Total Population, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(As of July 1. Numbers do not sum to total because the Spanish origin may be of any race. Numbers in millions. Data from the middle series. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Year	Total	Spanish origin	White non-Hispanic	Black	Other races
1982	232.1	15.8	183.5	27.7	5.9
1985	238.6	17.3	186.8	29.1	6.4
1990	249.7	19.9	192.0	31.4	7.5
1995	259.6	22.6	196.2	33.7	8.5
2000	268.0	25.2	198.9	35.8	9.3
2010	283.2	30.8	202.6	40.0	11.7
2020	296.6	36.5	204.5	44.2	13.7
2030	304.8	41.9	202.4	47.6	15.6
2040	308.6	46.7	197.2	50.3	17.3
2050	309.5	50.8	190.8	52.3	18.9
2060	309.7	54.2	184.8	53.7	20.4
2070	310.4	57.2	180.0	54.9	21.9
2080	310.8	59.6	176.0	55.7	23.4

Sources: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 5 and 6; tables 1 and 14; and unpublished data.

This means that Hispanics, who represented 7 percent of the 1982 total population, would contribute one-fourth of the total population growth between 1982 and 2000. During that same period from 1982 to 2000, the White non-Hispanic group would grow 15 million (8 percent); Blacks would increase 8 million (29 percent), and the other races population would increase 3.7 million (63 percent). The other-races group would grow the most rapidly because of its level of net immigration (tables W and Z).

Similar general results are obtained in a longer view over the next half century (comparing 1982 with 2030). The Hispanic population would grow to 42 million, an increase of 165 percent from 1982 (table P). The total population would increase 31 percent to 305 million in 2030. A third of the total growth would have been contributed by the Hispanic population. The White non-Hispanic population, however, would be only 10 percent larger in 2030. In fact, this group would commence a steady population decline around the year 2020.

The cumulative effects of such sharply different rates of growth are very evident by 2080 (table P). The total population would be one-third larger in 2080 than it was in 1982. Both the Hispanic and other races populations, however, would be quadruple their present size. The Black population would have doubled. White non-Hispanics, conversely, would number 7.5 million fewer (4 percent) in 2080 than in 1982.

Rate of population growth. Another method of analyzing population growth trends among different race and ethnic groups is to examine rates of population growth and not absolute amounts of population growth. This procedure adjusts for any confounding effect of variation in the size of different populations. The Hispanic annual growth rate at present is about 3 percent (table Q). The total American population has not grown so quickly for a century or more. Even at the height of the baby boom (late 1950's), one of the most dramatic periods of population growth in American demographic history, the population growth rate of the United States was only 1.8 percent a year. In the middle series, the Hispanic population growth rate would not decline to that level for 30 years. Even in the lowest growth series, the Spanish-origin rate of growth would remain above the peak baby-boom level until the late 1990's (table C). There is a dramatic contrast between these indicators of rapid growth and the projected low growth rate of the Hispanic population after 2050. Thereafter, according to the middle series, the Spanish-origin population would grow more slowly than did the U.S. population during the 1930's.

The U. S. population is currently increasing about 0.9 percent per year (table Q). After 1995, the total population would grow more slowly than ever before in American history. Its rate of growth after 2040 would be virtually zero. In 2040, the Hispanic population still would be growing at the current U.S. level of 0.9 percent. The White non-Hispanic population is now growing at an annual rate of 0.6 percent (table Q). Its growth rate is projected to slow rapidly after 1990 and would become negative around 2020. The underlying reason for the post-1990 decline would be a fall in the number of White non-Hispanic births as the female baby boom cohorts age out of the prime childbearing years. The growth rate of the Black population would decline during the next 100 years (table Q). Now growing at 1.6 percent a year, the growth rate of the Black population would fall below 1 percent by 2020, and 0.5 percent by 2050. Its growth rate would have decreased to the present total population growth rate (0.9 percent) by 2020.

Table Q. Average Annual Percent Change in Population, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Includes Armed Forces overseas. Data from the middle series)

Period (July 1 - July 1)	Total	Spanish origin	White non-Hispanic	Black	Other races
1982 to 1985	0.9	3.0	0.6	1.6	3.2
1985 to 1990	0.9	2.8	0.6	1.5	2.9
1990 to 1995	0.8	2.5	0.4	1.4	2.6
1995 to 2000	0.6	2.2	0.3	1.2	2.3
2000 to 2010	0.6	2.0	0.2	1.1	2.0
2010 to 2020	0.5	1.7	0.1	1.0	1.6
2020 to 2030	0.3	1.4	-0.1	0.7	1.3
2030 to 2040	0.1	1.1	-0.3	0.6	1.0
2040 to 2050	0.0	0.8	-0.3	0.4	0.9
2050 to 2060	0.0	0.7	-0.3	0.3	0.8
2060 to 2070	0.0	0.5	-0.3	0.2	0.7
2070 to 2080	0.0	0.4	-0.2	0.1	0.7

Source: Derived from data in tables 1 and 14; and unpublished data.

Median age. The steady rise in the median age of the Spanish-origin population has already been described (table D). In table R it is evident that, in spite of this steady increase, the gap between the median age of Hispanics and the median age of the total population would widen during the next quarter-

Table R. Median Age, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Data from the middle series)

Year	Total	Spanish origin	White non-Hispanic	Black	Other races
1982	30.6	24.1	32.1	25.5	27.2
1985	31.4	25.0	32.9	26.2	28.5
1990	33.0	26.3	34.6	27.7	30.4
1995	34.7	27.2	36.5	29.2	32.1
2000	36.3	28.0	38.5	30.2	33.5
2010	38.5	29.3	41.4	31.4	35.6
2020	39.3	31.2	42.3	33.5	37.5
2030	40.8	33.0	43.9	35.5	38.4
2050	41.6	36.2	44.2	38.1	39.6
2080	42.8	40.9	43.9	41.8	40.8

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 5 and 6; table 3; and unpublished data.

century. In other words, the total population is getting older more quickly than is the Spanish-origin population. For example, in 1982 the U.S. median age was 30.6—6.5 years above the Spanish-origin median age. By 2000 the median age of the U.S. population would be 36.3 years, while that of Hispanics would be 28.0. The difference in median age would have widened to 8.3 years. This gap would reach a maximum of 9.1 years around 2010, then narrow. However, it still would remain above the present spread in median age (6.5 years) until almost 2050 (table R).

The explanation for these changes in median age is simple when an examination is made of the age pyramids for 1982, 2000, and 2030 (figures 1, 2, and 3). The Spanish-origin population structure for 1982 shows only a minor indication of the baby boom (1950's) and subsequent baby bust (1970's) which are such familiar aspects of the other groups' population structures. The boom and bust groups cause the median age of the total population to increase dramatically when the baby boom groups become older than the median age (from now to 2010). Their size pulls the median age up, and that impact is accentuated by the small size of the younger baby bust groups. The Spanish-origin median age would rise more quickly than that of the total population after 2010 because of the diminished population size, and hence, impact, of the boom and bust groups in the total population.

The median age of the U.S. population was 30.6 in 1982. The median age of Hispanics, now 24.1 years, would not reach the present U.S. level until approximately 2020. The Black populations' median age would reach 30.6 shortly after 2000. It was 25.5 years in 1982. The median age of the other-races population was 27.2 in 1982. It would reach the 1982 U.S. level of 30.6 years shortly after 1990. The White non-Hispanic groups' median age would remain 1 to 3 years above that of the total population (table R). It is also the only group whose median age would ever decline in the next 100 years. This would occur after 2040 with the dying-off of the baby boom generation.

Dependency ratios. The overall dependency ratio of Hispanics was 72 in 1982 (table S). The equivalent ratio for the total U.S. population was 63. The fact that the Spanish-origin ratio is larger than that of the total population illustrates the point that the Hispanic population is not primarily made up of persons of working age. The overall dependency ratios of these groups would remain about that far apart through 2010. The situation changes dramatically after 2010 (table S). The overall dependency ratio for the total population would jump from 58 in 2010 to 75 in 2030. Meanwhile, the Spanish-origin ratio would only rise from 65 in 2010 to 70 in 2030. The overall ratio for the total population then would remain higher than that of the Spanish-origin from 2030 to 2080. The reason for the large jump in this ratio for the total population would be the transition of the large baby boom cohorts from working-age to ages 65 years and older (table S).

The elderly dependency ratio of the total population would grow slowly from 19 in 1982 to 22 in 2010 (table S). It then would increase sharply to 29 in 2020 and 37 in 2030 as the baby boom cohorts turn 65. The elderly dependency ratio of the Hispanic population would increase much more smoothly during the next 100 years. The Hispanic ratio would double by 2020 and quadruple by 2080. Even so, it would not rise to the current total population ratio of 19 until after 2020.

The Spanish-origin youthful dependency ratio would decline from 64 in 1982 to 59 in 2000 and 48 in 2030 (table S). Not until after 2030 would this ratio rise to the current level in the total population (44). Although it is considerably above

Table S. Number of Dependents per 100 Persons Aged 18 to 64 Years, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

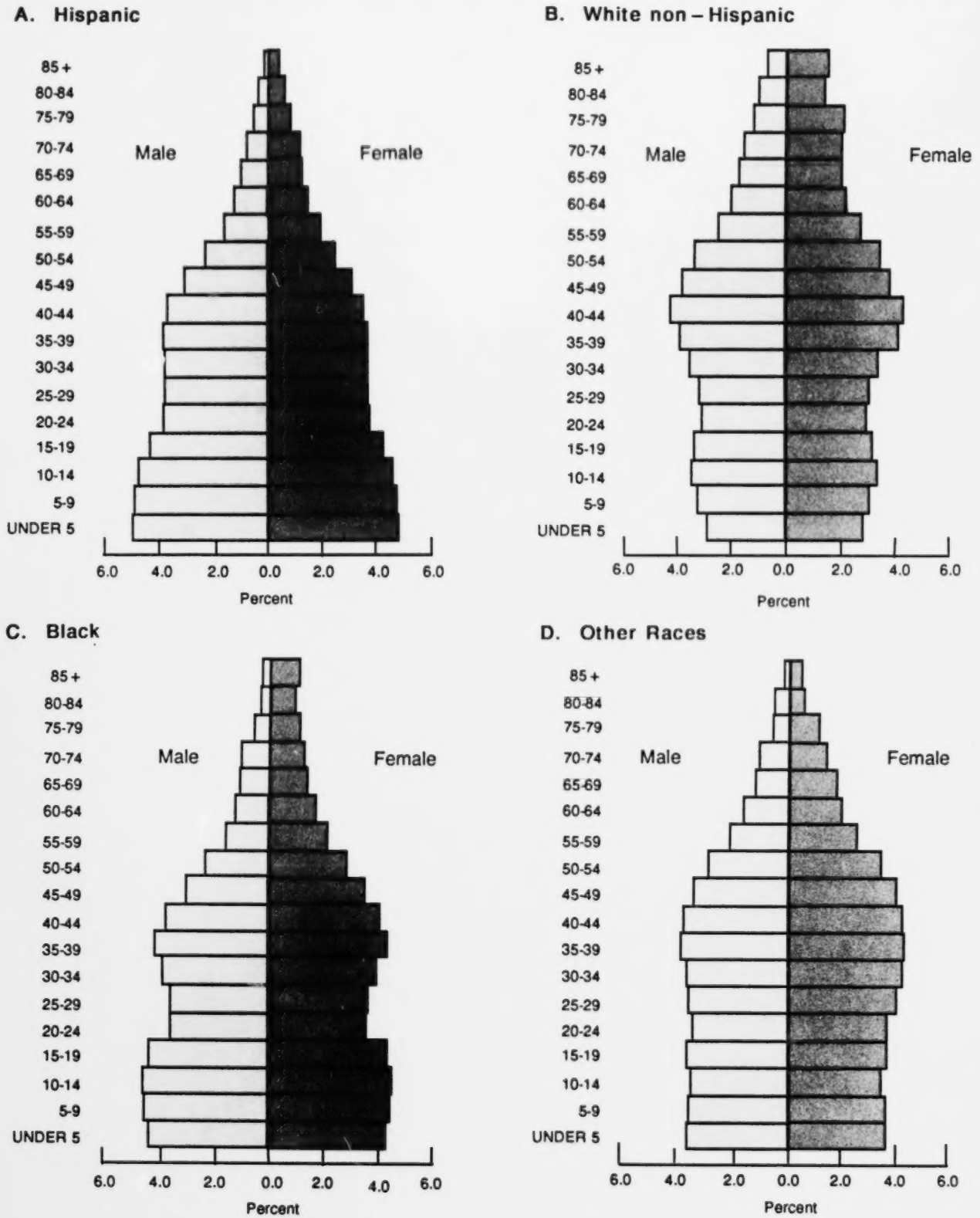
(As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Data from the middle series)

Year	Total	Spanish origin	White non-Hispanic	Black	Other races
Total number of dependents:					
1982	63	72	61	73	62
1985	62	71	60	70	59
1990	63	71	61	69	56
1995	64	71	62	70	55
2000	62	70	60	67	53
2010	58	65	57	60	55
2020	66	68	66	64	61
2030	75	70	78	70	66
2050	75	66	79	69	70
2080	78	71	82	75	74
Dependents under age 18:					
1982	44	64	40	59	53
1985	43	62	39	56	49
1990	42	61	38	55	45
1995	42	61	38	56	43
2000	41	59	37	53	40
2010	36	52	32	46	38
2020	37	50	33	45	38
2030	38	48	34	44	38
2050	37	40	35	39	38
2080	36	36	36	37	37
Dependents aged 65 years and over:					
1982	19	8	21	14	10
1985	19	9	21	14	10
1990	21	10	23	14	11
1995	21	11	24	14	12
2000	21	12	24	14	13
2010	22	13	25	14	17
2020	29	18	33	19	23
2030	37	23	43	26	29
2050	38	26	44	30	33
2080	42	35	46	39	37

Source: Table T.

Figure 2.

Percent Distribution of the U.S. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 2000

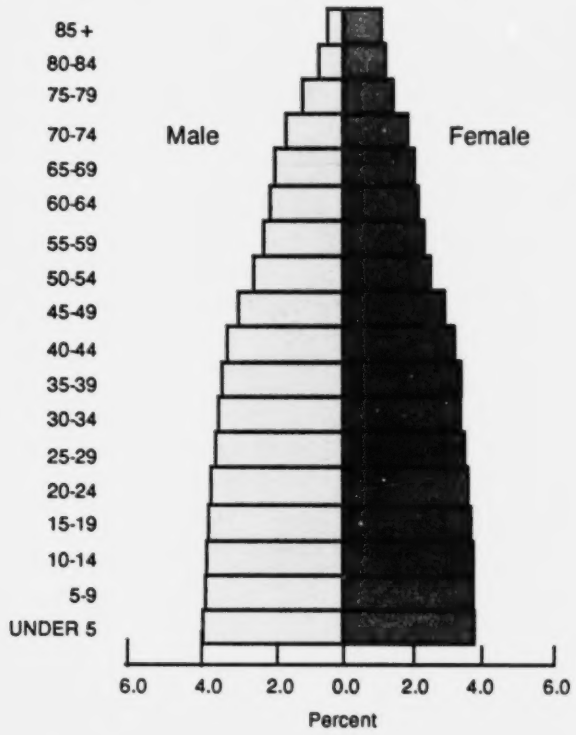


Source: See Figure 1.

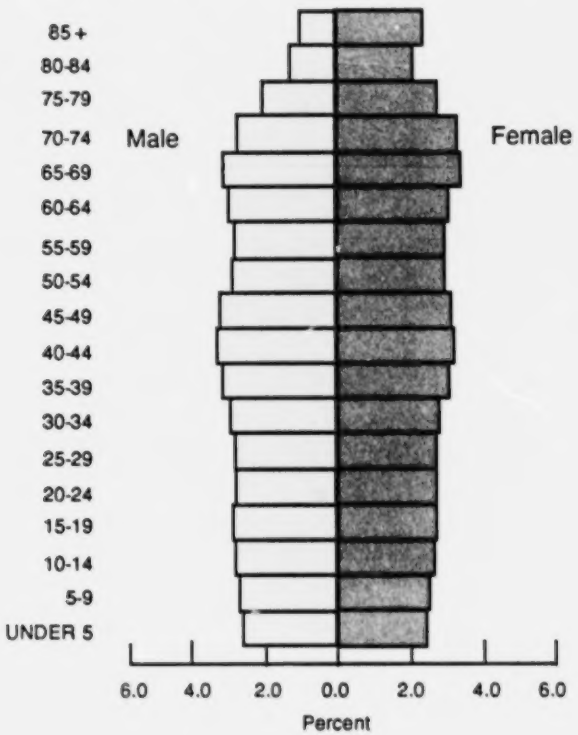
Figure 3.

Percent Distribution of the U.S. Population, by Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 2030

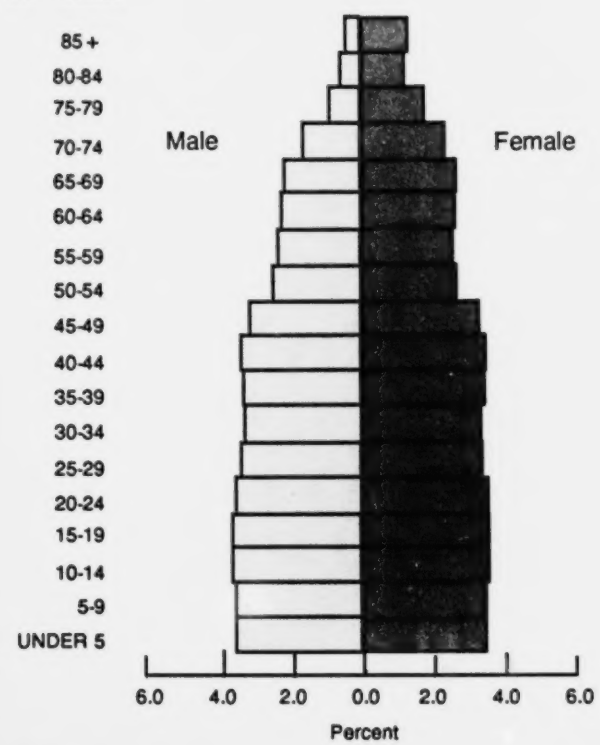
A. Hispanic



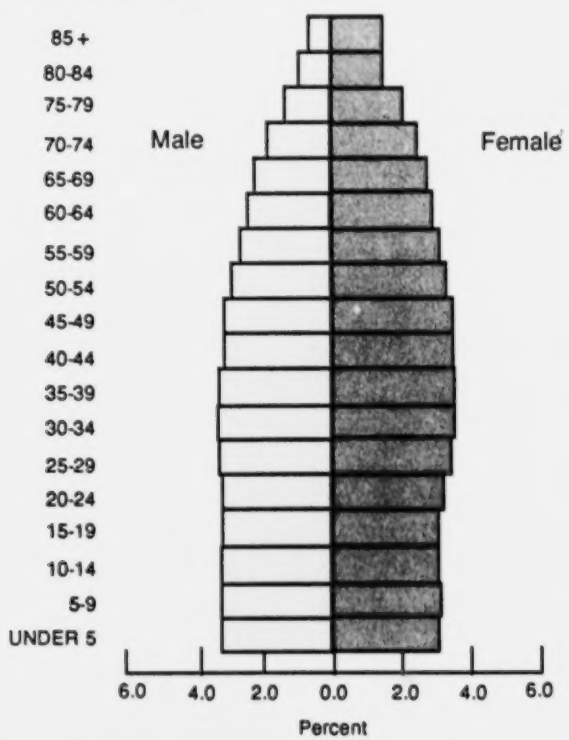
B. White non – Hispanic



C. Black



D. Other Races



Source: See Figure 1.

the current youthful dependency ratio of the total population, the Hispanic ratio is no larger than that of the total population was during the mid-1960's.

Because of its size, the overall dependency ratios of the White non-Hispanic population would remain close to those of the total population during the next 100 years (table S). The youthful dependency ratios of White non-Hispanics would remain a bit lower than those of the total population while the elderly dependency ratios of White non-Hispanics would stay above those of the total population. Each of these results is a consequence of the comparatively old age structure of this group (figures 1, 2, and 3). An unusual result for the White non-Hispanic population is the projected rise in its youthful dependency ratio from 2010 to 2080 (table S). This would occur because White non-Hispanic fertility rates do not change after 2010, but the White non-Hispanic population of working age would decrease as the baby boom cohorts become 65. The result would be a more rapid decline in the population of working age than in the youthful population.

Population by age group. It was noted earlier that all the Spanish-origin age groups would experience substantial future growth; in fact all would double in size within 50 years. No age group under 65 for the total population would have done so by 2080 (table T). Another major difference is that every age group of the total population would experience periods

Table T. Projections of the Population, by Age, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers do not sum to total because the Spanish origin may be of any race. As of July 1. Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Data from the middle series)

Year	Total	Age (years)								
		Under 5	5-13	14-17	18-24	25-34	35-44	45-64	65 and over	85 and over
Total:										
1982	232,057	17,372	30,431	14,963	30,367	39,481	28,144	44,474	26,824	2,445
1985	238,631	18,453	29,654	14,731	28,739	41,788	32,004	44,652	28,608	2,696
1990	249,657	19,198	32,189	12,950	25,794	43,529	37,847	46,453	31,697	3,313
1995	259,559	18,615	34,436	14,082	23,702	40,520	41,997	52,320	33,887	4,073
2000	267,955	17,626	34,382	15,381	24,601	36,415	43,743	60,886	34,921	4,926
2010	283,238	17,974	31,888	14,983	27,655	36,978	36,772	77,794	39,196	6,551
2020	296,597	18,357	33,272	14,409	25,481	39,834	37,343	76,478	51,422	7,081
2030	304,807	17,695	33,018	15,153	26,226	37,158	40,168	70,810	64,580	8,611
2050	309,488	17,665	32,583	14,600	25,682	38,383	38,844	74,319	67,412	16,034
2080	310,762	17,202	31,650	14,316	25,296	37,237	38,222	73,748	73,090	18,227
Spanish origin:										
1982	15,808	1,759	2,848	1,251	2,342	2,877	1,799	2,159	773	54
1985	17,286	1,999	2,997	1,282	2,349	3,254	2,129	2,391	885	67
1990	19,887	2,282	3,472	1,353	2,386	3,629	2,788	2,851	1,126	95
1995	22,549	2,412	4,047	1,508	2,510	3,717	3,430	3,506	1,419	131
2000	25,225	2,496	4,382	1,825	2,766	3,804	3,803	4,430	1,719	168
2010	30,794	2,852	4,776	2,072	3,599	4,526	3,983	6,510	2,476	288
2020	36,532	3,152	5,462	2,285	3,892	5,546	4,698	7,623	3,874	445
2030	41,900	3,273	5,872	2,586	4,406	5,987	5,706	8,493	5,577	647
2050	50,790	3,340	6,216	2,803	4,954	7,198	6,873	11,499	7,907	1,514
2080	59,571	3,436	6,311	2,868	5,114	7,510	7,735	14,427	12,170	2,616
White non-Hispanic:										
1982	183,543	12,415	22,294	11,163	23,224	30,887	22,705	37,297	23,562	2,195
1985	186,791	12,930	21,390	10,940	21,603	32,253	25,611	37,024	25,039	2,414
1990	192,040	13,243	22,705	9,266	18,919	32,874	29,664	37,836	27,531	2,928
1995	196,173	12,528	23,754	9,958	16,897	29,818	32,151	41,984	29,081	3,569
2000	198,918	11,496	23,235	10,595	17,200	26,011	32,783	48,097	29,502	4,286
2010	202,604	11,188	20,308	9,861	18,577	25,249	26,025	59,352	32,046	5,609
2020	204,456	11,100	20,436	8,952	16,144	26,165	25,276	55,682	40,701	5,809
2030	202,369	10,285	19,609	9,169	15,942	23,001	26,179	48,820	49,364	6,847
2050	190,783	10,094	18,574	8,298	14,594	22,193	23,021	46,874	47,134	11,953
2080	175,996	9,430	17,403	7,866	13,863	20,473	21,020	41,415	44,526	11,841
Black:										
1982	27,712	2,717	4,515	2,220	4,165	4,723	2,942	4,247	2,183	171
1985	29,074	3,057	4,448	2,149	4,138	5,212	3,404	4,339	2,329	189
1990	31,412	3,215	5,098	1,944	3,798	5,860	4,295	4,624	2,579	257
1995	33,651	3,165	5,713	2,158	3,542	5,768	5,169	5,335	2,802	330
2000	35,753	3,079	5,776	2,545	3,773	5,316	5,811	6,479	2,975	412
2010	40,033	3,302	5,647	2,544	4,598	5,728	5,302	9,352	3,558	541
2020	44,175	3,413	6,097	2,598	4,430	6,564	5,719	10,250	5,104	645
2030	47,598	3,360	6,138	2,779	4,763	6,426	6,547	10,279	7,305	831
2050	52,297	3,297	6,110	2,753	4,815	6,983	6,901	12,211	9,227	1,964
2080	55,698	3,181	5,842	2,652	4,676	6,773	6,981	13,337	12,255	2,834
Other races:										
1982	5,862	580	926	400	769	1,156	798	885	348	26
1985	6,444	583	982	431	784	1,254	980	1,025	403	29
1990	7,456	593	1,112	461	826	1,381	1,261	1,298	522	38
1995	8,495	653	1,161	544	892	1,440	1,450	1,694	662	50
2000	9,548	704	1,250	525	1,022	1,509	1,577	2,142	818	69
2010	11,665	806	1,445	630	1,099	1,749	1,704	2,975	1,258	129
2020	13,683	889	1,615	714	1,252	1,903	1,942	3,393	1,974	207
2030	15,561	984	1,768	783	1,391	2,119	2,097	3,747	2,676	324
2050	18,878	1,150	2,085	926	1,637	2,474	2,494	4,469	3,641	699
2080	23,439	1,385	2,514	1,120	1,982	2,982	3,003	5,522	4,931	1,101

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 5 and 6; table F; and unpublished data.

Table U. Percent Distribution of the Population, by Age, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Data from the middle series)

Year	Age (years)									
	Total	Under 5	5-13	14-17	18-24	25-34	35-44	45-64	65 and over	85 and over
Total:										
1982	100.0	7.5	13.1	6.4	13.1	17.0	12.1	19.2	11.6	1.1
1985	100.0	7.7	12.4	6.2	12.0	17.5	13.4	18.7	12.0	1.1
1990	100.0	7.7	12.9	5.2	10.3	17.4	15.2	18.6	12.7	1.3
1995	100.0	7.2	13.3	5.4	9.1	15.6	16.2	20.2	13.1	1.6
2000	100.0	6.6	12.8	5.7	9.2	13.6	16.3	22.7	13.0	1.8
2010	100.0	6.3	11.3	5.3	9.8	13.1	13.0	27.5	13.8	2.3
2020	100.0	6.2	11.2	4.9	8.6	13.4	12.6	25.8	17.3	2.4
2030	100.0	5.8	10.8	5.0	8.6	12.2	13.2	23.2	21.2	2.8
2050	100.0	5.7	10.5	4.7	8.3	12.4	12.6	24.0	21.8	5.2
2080	100.0	5.5	10.2	4.6	8.1	12.0	12.3	23.7	23.5	5.9
Spanish origin:										
1982	100.0	11.1	18.0	7.9	14.8	18.2	11.4	13.7	4.9	0.3
1985	100.0	11.6	17.3	7.4	13.6	18.8	12.3	13.8	5.1	0.4
1990	100.0	11.5	17.5	6.8	12.0	18.2	14.0	14.3	5.7	0.5
1995	100.0	10.7	17.9	6.7	11.1	16.5	15.2	15.5	6.3	0.6
2000	100.0	9.9	17.4	7.2	11.0	15.1	15.1	17.6	6.8	0.7
2010	100.0	9.3	15.5	6.7	11.7	14.7	12.9	21.1	8.0	0.9
2020	100.0	8.6	15.0	6.3	10.7	15.2	12.9	20.9	10.6	1.2
2030	100.0	7.8	14.0	6.2	10.5	14.3	13.6	20.3	13.3	1.5
2050	100.0	6.6	12.2	5.5	9.8	14.2	13.5	22.6	15.6	3.0
2080	100.0	5.8	10.6	4.8	8.6	12.6	13.0	24.2	20.4	4.4
White non-Hispanic										
1982	100.0	6.8	12.1	6.1	12.7	16.8	12.4	20.3	12.8	1.2
1985	100.0	6.9	11.5	5.9	11.6	17.3	13.7	19.8	13.4	1.3
1990	100.0	6.9	11.8	4.8	9.9	17.1	15.4	19.7	14.3	1.5
1995	100.0	6.4	12.1	5.1	8.6	15.2	16.4	21.4	14.8	1.8
2000	100.0	5.8	11.7	5.3	8.6	13.1	16.5	24.2	14.8	2.2
2010	100.0	5.5	10.0	4.9	9.2	12.5	12.8	29.3	15.8	2.8
2020	100.0	5.4	10.0	4.4	7.9	12.8	12.4	27.2	19.9	2.8
2030	100.0	5.1	9.7	4.5	7.9	11.4	12.9	24.1	24.4	3.4
2050	100.0	5.3	9.7	4.3	7.6	11.6	12.1	24.6	24.7	6.3
2080	100.0	5.4	9.9	4.5	7.9	11.6	11.9	23.5	25.3	6.7
Black:										
1982	100.0	9.8	16.3	8.0	15.0	17.0	10.6	15.3	7.9	0.6
1985	100.0	10.5	15.3	7.4	14.2	17.9	11.7	14.9	8.0	0.7
1990	100.0	10.2	16.2	6.2	12.1	18.7	13.7	14.7	8.2	0.8
1995	100.0	9.4	17.0	6.4	10.5	17.1	15.4	15.9	8.3	1.0
2000	100.0	8.6	16.2	7.1	10.6	14.9	16.3	18.1	8.3	1.2
2010	100.0	8.2	14.1	6.4	11.5	14.3	13.2	23.4	8.9	1.4
2020	100.0	7.7	13.8	5.9	10.0	14.9	12.9	23.2	11.6	1.5
2030	100.0	7.1	12.9	5.8	10.0	13.5	13.8	21.6	15.3	1.7
2050	100.0	6.3	11.7	5.3	9.2	13.4	13.2	23.3	17.6	3.8
2080	100.0	5.7	10.5	4.8	8.4	12.2	12.5	23.9	22.0	5.1
Other races:										
1982	100.0	9.9	15.8	6.8	13.1	19.7	13.6	15.1	5.9	0.4
1985	100.0	9.0	15.2	6.7	12.2	19.5	15.2	15.9	6.3	0.5
1990	100.0	8.0	14.9	6.2	11.1	18.5	16.9	17.4	7.0	0.5
1995	100.0	7.7	13.7	6.4	10.5	17.0	17.1	19.9	7.8	0.6
2000	100.0	7.4	13.1	5.5	10.7	15.8	16.5	22.4	8.6	0.7
2010	100.0	6.9	12.4	5.4	9.4	15.0	14.6	25.5	10.8	1.1
2020	100.0	6.5	11.8	5.2	9.2	13.9	14.2	24.8	14.4	1.5
2030	100.0	6.3	11.4	5.0	8.9	13.6	13.5	24.1	17.2	2.1
2050	100.0	6.1	11.0	4.9	8.7	13.1	13.2	23.7	19.3	3.7
2080	100.0	5.9	10.7	4.8	8.5	12.7	12.8	23.6	21.0	4.7

Source: Table T.

of substantial decrease. This would not occur among Hispanics. One effect of these varying patterns is evident in table V, where a substantial rise is seen in the percent of the total population which would be Hispanic. The Spanish-origin group presently constitutes about 7 percent of the population. That percentage would rise to 9 in 2000, 14 in 2030, and 19 in 2080.

Naturally, the Spanish-origin percentage of each age group also would tend to rise. It is nevertheless striking to observe that the Hispanic population in the 45-and-over age groups would grow more rapidly than the total U.S. population of these age groups—even when the enormous baby boom cohorts of the total population move into the 45-and-over age groups. The U.S. total population aged 45 to 64 years, for instance, would grow about 67 percent between 1990 and 2010 as the baby boom generation pours into it (table T). During the same period, the Hispanic population aged 45 to 64 years would increase 128 percent.

Perhaps a more impressive example is a comparison of the growth of those aged 65 years and older in these two groups (tables T and U). A great deal of attention has been given to the social and economic consequences for our Nation of the increase of 25 million in this age group's population from 2010 to 2030. The elderly Hispanic group, according to these projections, would grow much more rapidly. Between 1982 and 2010 it would have already tripled. In contrast, the total U.S. population aged 65 years and over is not expected to triple between 1982 and 2080. Then, from 2010 to 2030 (when

the total population aged 65 and above would grow 65 percent), the elderly Hispanic population would grow 125 percent. The percentage of the total population aged 65 years and older which is Hispanic would grow from 3 percent in 1982 to 5 percent in 2000, 8.6 percent in 2030, and almost 17 percent in 2080 (table V). The growth of the Hispanic elderly population almost certainly would have a major impact in the future on all systems of care and service to the elderly.

White non-Hispanic age groups are projected to grow even more slowly than those of the total population (table T). During the next 100 years, for instance, no White non-Hispanic group under age 35 would ever be as much as 10 percent larger than they were in 1982. Most of these youthful age groups would begin to decline in size by 2000. The White non-Hispanic groups over age 35 would increase more substantially, but all eventually would begin to decline (table T). Each age group would grow as the baby boom generation swelled its size, then would decrease sharply with the subsequent replacement of this group by the smaller birth cohorts of the 1970's.

Table V. Percent Distribution of the Total Population, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Percentages do not sum to 100 because the Spanish origin may be of any race. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Data from the middle series)

Year	All ages	0 to 17	18 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	85 and over
Spanish origin:						
1982	6.8	9.3	7.2	4.9	2.9	2.2
1985	7.2	10.0	7.5	5.4	3.1	2.5
1990	8.0	11.0	8.2	6.1	3.6	2.9
1995	8.7	11.9	9.1	6.7	4.2	3.2
2000	9.4	12.9	9.9	7.3	4.9	3.4
2010	10.9	15.0	11.9	8.4	6.3	4.4
2020	12.3	16.5	13.8	10.0	7.5	6.3
2030	13.7	17.8	15.5	12.0	8.6	7.5
2050	16.4	19.1	18.5	15.5	11.7	9.4
2080	19.2	20.0	20.2	19.6	16.7	14.4
White non-Hispanic:						
1982	79.1	73.1	78.4	83.9	87.8	89.8
1985	78.3	72.0	77.5	82.9	87.5	89.5
1990	76.9	70.3	76.0	81.5	86.9	88.4
1995	75.6	68.9	74.2	80.2	85.8	87.6
2000	74.2	67.3	72.5	79.0	84.5	87.0
2010	71.5	63.8	68.9	76.3	81.8	85.6
2020	68.9	61.3	65.8	72.8	79.2	82.0
2030	66.4	59.3	62.9	68.9	76.4	79.5
2050	61.6	57.0	58.1	63.1	69.9	74.5
2080	56.6	54.9	54.9	56.2	60.9	65.0
Black:						
1982	11.9	15.1	12.1	9.5	8.1	7.0
1985	12.2	15.4	12.4	9.7	8.1	7.0
1990	12.6	15.9	13.0	10.0	8.1	7.8
1995	13.0	16.4	13.6	10.2	8.3	8.1
2000	13.3	16.9	14.2	10.6	8.5	8.4
2010	14.1	17.7	15.4	12.0	9.1	8.3
2020	14.9	18.3	16.3	13.4	9.9	9.1
2030	15.6	18.6	17.1	14.5	11.3	9.7
2050	16.9	18.8	18.2	16.4	13.7	12.2
2080	17.9	18.5	18.3	18.1	16.8	15.5
Other races:						
1982	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.0	1.3	1.1
1985	2.7	3.2	2.9	2.3	1.4	1.1
1990	3.0	3.4	3.2	2.8	1.6	1.1
1995	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.2	2.0	1.2
2000	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.5	2.3	1.4
2010	4.1	4.4	4.5	3.8	3.2	2.0
2020	4.6	4.9	5.0	4.4	3.8	2.9
2030	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.8
2050	6.1	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.4
2080	7.5	7.9	7.9	7.5	6.7	6.0

Source: Table T.

As a consequence of its comparatively slow growth, the percentage of the population made up of White non-Hispanics would fall during the next 100 years (table V). In 1982, White non-Hispanics made up 79 percent of the population. That percentage would decline to 74 in 2000, 66 in 2030, and 57 percent in 2080. Similar steady decreases would occur for every age group of White non-Hispanics. Such a decline would even occur in the 85-years-and-over age group (table V). That is remarkable in light of the fact that this particular White non-Hispanic group would more than quintuple in size between 1982 and 2050 (table T).

The Black population of every age group is projected to grow with sufficient rapidity so that their proportion of the total population of each age group would rise (table V). Still, every Black age group under 35 would experience some period of population decrease (table T). The result for these younger groups is a fairly slow rise in their percent of the total population. For example, Blacks under age 18 now comprise about 15 percent of that group in the total population (table T). That percent only would grow to 16.9 percent in 2000 and to 18.6 percent in 2030. Since all the Black groups over age 35 eventually would more than double in size, each also would come to represent a significantly larger fraction of those older age groups (tables T and V).

Projected components of population change. The Spanish-origin population is growing about three times as quickly as is the total population (table W). It would continue to increase at least three times as quickly through 2080. Differential fertility is the major cause of the higher Hispanic growth until 2030. Differences in net immigration rates are currently the second most important cause. Interestingly enough, however, after the year 2000, differences in the crude death rates would explain more of the variation in growth than would net immigration (table W). In fact, after 2030 mortality would be a more important contributor than even fertility differentials to the higher Spanish-origin growth rates. This is a counter-intuitive result because of the assumption that mortality rates for the Spanish origin and total population steadily become more similar (table B-4). Net immigration, which does not converge, would seem a more likely candidate eventually to become the primary factor in the differential growth rates. Great differences in the population age structure are responsible for these results. The Hispanic population structure, although aging, would remain comparatively young, and this would keep their crude death rate much below that of the total population — even though the two groups are assumed to become ever more similar in terms of life expectancy at birth.

The Hispanic population would not attain the 1982 total population levels of the crude birth rate until 2030, of the crude death rate until 2050, and of the net immigration rate until after 2080, if ever (table W). This is another way of illustrating the causes of the greater rates of total Hispanic population growth in the future. A further striking example

Table W. Components of Population Change, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Rates are per 1,000 population. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Data from the middle series)

Year	Population growth rate	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Net immigration rate	Year	Population growth rate	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Net immigration rate
1982:					2010:				
Total population	9.5	16.1	8.6	2.1	Total population	5.3	13.0	9.3	1.6
Spanish origin	30.4	25.6	4.2	9.0	Spanish origin	18.7	19.2	5.2	4.7
White non-Hispanic	5.9	14.3	9.1	0.8	White non-Hispanic	1.5	11.2	10.4	0.7
Black	16.0	22.6	8.3	2.0	Black	10.9	17.0	7.6	1.4
Other races	41.3	16.7	3.9	28.5	Other races	17.9	13.8	6.6	10.6
1985:					2020:				
Total population	9.3	16.0	8.6	1.9	Total population	3.7	12.3	10.1	1.5
Spanish origin	29.2	25.2	4.3	8.3	Spanish origin	15.4	17.5	6.0	3.9
White non-Hispanic	5.8	14.3	9.2	0.7	White non-Hispanic	0.0	10.7	11.3	0.7
Black	15.9	22.1	8.1	1.9	Black	8.6	15.5	8.1	1.3
Other races	30.7	16.5	5.0	19.2	Other races	14.3	13.0	7.8	9.0
1990:					2030:				
Total population	8.5	15.4	8.7	1.8	Total population	1.8	11.6	11.3	1.5
Spanish origin	26.6	23.8	4.3	7.2	Spanish origin	12.2	15.8	7.0	3.4
White non-Hispanic	5.0	13.7	9.4	0.7	White non-Hispanic	-2.0	10.1	12.8	0.7
Black	14.8	20.8	7.8	1.8	Black	6.4	14.3	9.0	1.2
Other races	27.7	16.2	5.1	16.6	Other races	11.6	12.7	9.0	7.9
1995:					2050:				
Total population	7.0	14.0	8.7	1.7	Total population	0.0	11.4	12.8	1.5
Spanish origin	23.7	21.7	4.4	6.4	Spanish origin	7.2	13.0	8.7	2.8
White non-Hispanic	3.4	12.3	9.5	0.7	White non-Hispanic	-3.4	10.5	14.6	0.7
Black	12.8	18.7	7.5	1.7	Black	3.1	12.6	10.6	1.1
Other races	24.6	15.4	5.3	14.6	Other races	8.3	12.2	10.5	6.5
2000:					2080:				
Total population	5.9	13.0	8.8	1.7	Total population	0.0	11.1	12.5	1.4
Spanish origin	21.3	20.2	4.6	5.7	Spanish origin	3.4	11.6	10.5	2.4
White non-Hispanic	2.3	11.3	9.7	0.7	White non-Hispanic	-2.2	10.7	13.7	0.8
Black	11.7	17.5	7.4	1.6	Black	1.1	11.4	11.4	1.0
Other races	22.2	14.9	5.6	12.9	Other races	6.3	11.8	10.8	5.3

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 2 and 4; table 1; and unpublished data.

is that the Hispanic population growth rate during the next 100 years, even *without* net immigration (i.e., the birth rate minus the death rate), would be more than twice as rapid as that of the total population *with* net immigration.

The White non-Hispanic population is probably growing as slowly as it ever has (table W). It is projected to grow even more slowly during the next 100 years. Each component of White non-Hispanic growth would be less favorable than it would be for other groups in the population. That is, the White non-Hispanic crude birth and net immigration rates would always be the lowest, and their crude death rate would always be the highest of any specified group.

The Black population growth rate is 16 per 1,000. Virtually all the difference from the overall population growth rate of 9.5 is due to the higher Black crude birth rate (table W). With the passage of time, lower Black crude death rates would be responsible for more of this differential growth. The death rate would account for 25 percent of the difference in growth rates in 2000 and 50 percent of the difference in 2030. The Black growth rate and crude birth rate would not decline to the 1982 total population level until almost 2020. The Black crude death rate would rise to the 1982 level for the total population by 2030.

Births. Now about 11 percent of births in the United States are Hispanic (derived from table X). According to the middle series that percent would reach 15 by 2000 and almost 19 by 2030. There would be little subsequent change in the proportion of all births that are Hispanic (20 in 2080) because of Spanish-origin convergence to overall patterns in both fertility rates and age structure.

In 1982, there were 2,625,000 White non-Hispanic births (table X). There would never be many more than that during any of the next 100 years. In fact, there would be a sharp drop in the number of White non-Hispanic births after 1990. From 2000 to 2080, White non-Hispanic births would remain at least 10 percent below their current levels. These declines occur despite the fact that, during the next 100 years, White fertility rates are projected to remain above their present level. The explanation for this seeming contradiction is the future diminution of the White non-Hispanic female population of

Table X. Projected Number of Births, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers do not sum to total because the Spanish origin may be of any race. Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Data from the middle series)

Year	Total	Spanish origin	White non-Hispanic	Black	Other races
1982	3,731	405	2,625	627	98
1985	3,826	435	2,666	644	106
1990	3,849	473	2,629	654	121
1995	3,628	490	2,407	629	131
2000	3,495	511	2,247	626	142
2010	3,673	591	2,276	681	161
2020	3,648	638	2,187	685	178
2030	3,547	661	2,052	679	197
2050	3,517	663	2,010	657	230
2080	3,435	688	1,879	636	277

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 2, 3, and 4; table 1; and unpublished data.

childbearing age when the baby boom cohorts move into their forties and fifties. As a consequence of lower numbers of births, the percent of all births which would be White non-Hispanic would fall in the next 100 years. The White non-Hispanic share of all births would decline from 70 percent in 1982 to 64 percent in 2000, and 58 percent in 2030 (derived from table X).

In 1982, there were 627,000 Black births (table X). Black births would tend to be more numerous in the future; although they would never be more than 10 percent above the present level. As a result, Black births as a share of all births would increase quite slowly (from 17 percent in 1982 to 18 percent in 2000 and 19 percent in 2030).

Births to other races would increase more substantially than would those of any other group (table X). This is the only group whose future number of births ever would be twice their current level (2030 and beyond). The interesting point here is, because of a lack of data, in these projections the other races' group was assumed to always experience White fertility levels (which are considerably lower than Black and Spanish-origin fertility rates). The substantial future growth in the number of other races' births must therefore be due to rapid growth of this group's population of childbearing age. The other races' births as a percent of all births would rise from 2.6 percent in 1982 to 4.1 percent in 2000, 5.6 percent in 2030, and 8.1 percent in 2080 (derived from table X).

Deaths. Less than 4 percent of all deaths in the United States occurred to the Spanish-origin population in 1982 (derived from table Y). It only would have risen to 5 percent in 2000. The percentage would rise more drastically after that time (to 9 percent in 2030 and 16 percent in 2080) because of the continued rapid Hispanic population growth coupled with the aging of that population. Even so, the Hispanic share of all deaths would remain smaller than their share of the total population of the United States.

Deaths among White non-Hispanics would always be more numerous during the next 100 years than they are at present. There were 1,675,000 White non-Hispanic deaths in 1982. That number would reach 1,936,000 in 2000 and 2,794,000 in 2050. The number of White non-Hispanic deaths eventually would begin to decline after the White non-Hispanic population begins to decrease in size. White non-Hispanic deaths as a percent of all U.S. deaths would tend to diminish because this group's share of the total population of the United States would fall.

The number of deaths in the Black population would increase in the future (table Y). However, no rapid growth in the number of Black deaths would occur until after 2010 (when the Black-baby-boom cohorts would begin to turn 65). The Black share of all deaths therefore would exhibit little increase until after that time. Deaths to Blacks would represent 11.5 percent of all deaths in both 1982 and 2010, then rise to 14 percent by 2050 (derived from table Y).

Because of their rapid population growth, the number of other races' deaths would rise quickly. They would double by 1995 and be six times their present level in 2030.

Table Y. Projected Number of Deaths, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers do not sum to total because the Spanish origin may be of any race. Numbers in thousands. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Data from the middle series)

Year	Total	Spanish origin	White non-Hispanic	Black	Other races
1982	1,986	67	1,675	229	23
1985	2,056	74	1,717	237	32
1990	2,165	86	1,800	246	38
1995	2,266	100	1,872	254	45
2000	2,363	116	1,936	264	54
2010	2,635	159	2,106	303	77
2020	2,992	220	2,319	359	107
2030	3,434	294	2,590	428	141
2050	3,957	441	2,794	553	198
2080	3,878	626	2,406	633	253

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 2, 3, and 4; table 1; and unpublished data.

Net immigration. Table Z presents the assumed annual amount of net immigration to the United States by age, race, and Spanish origin. Spanish-origin annual net immigration in the middle series is 143,000, almost one-third of the total net immigration assumption (450,000) used in the middle series of the National population projections. The disproportionate nature of this Hispanic net immigration is obvious when it is remembered that only 7 percent of the U.S. population now is Hispanic. About 30 percent of future annual net immigration would occur to the White non-Hispanic population. This is much smaller than their present share of the total population (80 percent). The level of Black net immigration (56,000) is consistent with their current share of the total population. The other races' net immigration of 124,000 represents 27 percent of all net immigration, about 10 times their share of the total U.S. population.

The proportion of net immigration which would occur among those over age 45 is quite small in any of these populations (table Z). Net immigration over age 65 is actually negative for the White non-Hispanic population, largely because of elderly foreign-born permanent emigration.

Table Z. Projected Annual Amount of Net Immigration, by Age, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers do not sum to total because the Spanish origin may be of any race. Numbers in thousands. Data from the middle series)

Age	Total	Spanish origin	White non-Hispanic	Black	Other races
Total	450.0	143.2	139.0	55.7	123.6
Under 18 years	139.3	43.3	48.5	18.3	32.4
18 to 24 years	76.9	34.7	15.2	9.5	20.1
25 to 44 years	176.0	51.3	60.6	20.7	47.9
45 to 64 years	49.3	11.1	16.1	6.0	17.0
65 years and over	8.2	2.9	-1.6	1.3	5.8

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, appendix table C; appendix table C; and unpublished data.

ALTERNATIVE PROJECTION SERIES BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN

The demographic characteristics of several race and Spanish-origin groups, based on middle series data, were described in the previous section. This section is a brief description of the effects on the total size of each such group of alternative assumptions about future fertility, mortality, or net immigration.

Lowest growth and highest growth series. The only one of these series in which the total population would double would be the highest series (table AA). In contrast, even in the lowest growth series the Spanish-origin population would double. The percentage of the total population which is Hispanic consequently would increase in all three series (table BB). The percent Hispanic was 6.8 in 1982. The Hispanic percentage of the total population is projected to reach at least 9 percent by 2000, 13 percent by 2030, and 18 percent by 2080. In the highest series, the percent of the total population which is Hispanic would be much above these minimum values because of the high share of net immigration assumed to be Hispanic in this series. In the highest series, the Hispanic share of the total population would be 11 percent in 2000, 18 percent in 2030, and 26 percent in 2080.

Even in the highest series, the White non-Hispanic population would grow quite slowly (table AA). By 2080, in the highest series, the White non-Hispanic group would be only 38 percent larger than it was in 1982 (183.5 million). The White non-Hispanic group eventually would experience a population decline in both the lowest and middle series. Given these results it comes as no surprise that there would be a decrease in the percent of the total population which would be White non-Hispanic (table BB). In 1982, 79.1 percent of the population was White non-Hispanic (table BB). In 2000, at most, 75 percent of the population would be White non-Hispanic. In 2030 the equivalent figure would be 68 percent, and, in 2080, White non-Hispanics would constitute at most 58 percent of the U.S. population. It also is interesting to note that the White non-Hispanic share of the total population is greatest when the White non-Hispanic population grows most slowly, if at all (tables AA and BB). This is due to the fact that higher growth assumptions for any component do not increase White non-Hispanic growth as much as they increase the growth of other population groups.

In the lowest series, the Black population eventually would begin to decline; while in the highest series the Black population would more than triple its 1982 size (27.7 million) by 2080 (93.7 million). Perhaps the most striking result is that there is essentially no variation across these three series in the percentage which Blacks would be of the future population (table BB). Now 11.9 percent of the total population are Black. In 2000 that percentage would be 13.4 and in 2030 Blacks would comprise about 15.6 percent of the total population.

The other races population can be seen to increase rapidly in even the lowest series (where the other races population would double by 2030). Their share of total population would increase in all three series. This percentage would be near-identical in the lowest and middle series, but in the highest series their percentage of the population would be even higher (because of comparatively high net immigration). Their share of the total population, now 2.5 percent, would rise to 5 percent in 2030 and 7.5 percent in 2080 (table BB).

Alternative net immigration assumptions. Table CC indicates what the future size of the population by race and Spanish origin would be if fertility and mortality remained at the middle

Table AA. Lowest, Middle, and Highest Projections of the Population, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers do not sum to total because the Spanish origin may be of any race. As of July 1. Number in millions. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Population group and series	1982	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	2080
Total:									
Lowest (series 19)	(X)	245.8	256.1	261.5	262.7	257.4	246.5	232.2	191.1
Middle (series 14)	232.1	249.7	268.0	283.2	296.6	304.8	308.6	309.5	310.8
Highest (series 9)	(X)	254.1	281.5	310.0	340.8	369.8	398.5	427.9	531.2
Spanish origin:									
Lowest (series 19)	(X)	19.1	23.1	26.8	30.1	32.7	34.5	35.4	34.6
Middle (series 14)	15.8	19.9	25.2	30.8	36.5	41.9	46.7	50.8	59.6
Highest (series 9)	(X)	22.1	31.2	41.9	54.3	67.7	81.9	96.1	140.7
White non-Hispanic:									
Lowest (series 19)	(X)	189.7	191.8	189.6	184.5	174.8	161.5	146.7	109.9
Middle (series 14)	183.5	192.0	198.9	202.6	204.5	202.4	197.2	190.8	176.0
Highest (series 9)	(X)	192.9	202.4	210.5	218.3	223.2	226.9	230.9	253.9
Black:									
Lowest (series 19)	(X)	30.8	34.0	36.6	38.6	39.7	39.7	38.9	34.2
Middle (series 14)	27.7	31.4	35.8	40.0	44.2	47.6	50.3	52.3	55.7
Highest (series 9)	(X)	32.0	37.6	43.9	50.9	57.9	65.0	71.9	93.7
Other races:									
Lowest (series 19)	(X)	7.1	8.6	10.1	11.3	12.2	12.9	13.5	14.6
Middle (series 14)	5.9	7.5	9.5	11.7	13.7	15.6	17.3	18.9	23.4
Highest (series 9)	(X)	8.4	12.0	15.9	20.0	24.4	28.9	33.7	49.8

X Not applicable.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 5 and 6; table 2; and unpublished data.

Table BB. Percent Distribution of the Total Population in the Lowest, Middle, and Highest Series: 1982 to 2080

(Percentages do not sum to 100 because the Spanish origin may be of any race. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas)

Series	1982	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	2080
Spanish origin:									
Lowest (series 19)	(X)	7.8	9.0	10.2	11.5	12.7	14.0	15.2	18.1
Middle (series 14)	6.8	8.0	9.4	10.9	12.3	13.7	15.1	16.4	19.2
Highest (series 9)	(X)	8.7	11.1	13.5	15.9	18.3	20.5	22.5	26.5
White non-Hispanic:									
Lowest (series 19)	(X)	77.2	74.9	72.5	70.2	67.9	65.5	63.2	57.5
Middle (series 14)	79.1	76.9	74.2	71.5	68.9	66.4	63.9	61.6	56.6
Highest (series 9)	(X)	75.9	71.9	67.9	64.1	60.4	56.9	54.0	47.8
Black:									
Lowest (series 19)	(X)	12.5	13.3	14.0	14.7	15.4	16.1	16.8	17.9
Middle (series 14)	11.9	12.6	13.4	14.1	14.9	15.6	16.3	16.9	17.9
Highest (series 9)	(X)	12.6	13.4	14.2	14.9	15.7	16.3	16.8	17.6
Other races:									
Lowest (series 19)	(X)	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.3	4.7	5.2	5.8	7.6
Middle (series 14)	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	7.5
Highest (series 9)	(X)	3.3	4.3	5.1	5.9	6.6	7.3	7.9	9.4

X Not applicable.

Source: Derived from table AA.

Table CC. Total Population With Different Levels of Net Immigration, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers do not sum to total because the Spanish origin may be of any race. As of July 1. Numbers in millions. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Each series includes the middle fertility and mortality assumptions)

Population group and net immigration series	1982	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	2080
Total:									
Low (series 11)	(X)	248.0	263.9	276.6	287.3	292.8	293.8	292.1	285.7
Middle (series 14)	232.1	249.7	268.0	283.2	296.6	304.8	308.6	309.5	310.8
High (series 17)	(X)	252.3	274.5	294.1	312.1	325.3	334.0	339.8	355.1
Spanish origin:									
Low (series 11)	(X)	19.4	23.9	28.6	33.3	37.6	41.4	44.4	50.3
Middle (series 14)	15.8	19.9	25.2	30.8	36.5	41.9	46.7	50.8	59.6
High (series 17)	(x)	21.9	30.3	39.5	49.5	59.4	69.0	77.7	99.1
White non-Hispanic:									
Low (series 11)	(X)	191.3	197.3	200.0	200.9	197.9	191.8	184.5	167.1
Middle (series 14)	183.5	192.0	198.9	202.6	204.5	202.4	197.2	190.8	176.0
High (series 17)	(X)	191.6	197.6	200.2	200.7	196.9	190.0	181.9	162.9
Black:									
Low (series 11)	(X)	31.2	35.2	39.1	42.9	45.9	48.3	49.9	52.2
Middle (series 14)	27.7	31.4	35.8	40.0	44.2	47.6	50.3	52.3	55.7
High (series 17)	(X)	31.7	36.4	41.2	45.9	49.8	53.1	55.7	60.7
Other races:									
Low (series 11)	(X)	7.2	8.9	10.6	12.2	13.6	14.8	16.0	19.3
Middle (series 14)	5.9	7.5	9.5	11.7	13.7	15.6	17.3	18.9	23.4
High (series 17)	(x)	8.3	11.7	15.2	18.7	22.1	25.3	28.4	37.3

X Not applicable.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 5 and 8; tables 2 and 3; and unpublished data.

assumption level while net immigration followed the low, middle, or high scenarios.

The Spanish-origin population in the lowest net immigration series would more than triple by 2080 (table CC). In contrast, the total population in even the high net immigration series would be just 53 percent above the 1982 figure by 2080. The juxtaposition of these rates of growth helps to explain why the Hispanic proportion of the total population would rise under all net immigration scenarios (table DD). The low and middle net immigration series yield similar percents of the total population which would be Hispanic while the high series dramatically would increase the Spanish-origin percent of the total population. It seems that the relative growth of the Spanish origin and total population are fairly insensitive to levels of net immigration at or below the middle assumption level.

Variations in the future level of net immigration would have a minor impact on the size of the White non-Hispanic population (table CC). Until 2030, the alternative series are never more than 5 million persons apart. It is noteworthy that the high net immigration series would have the lowest future White non-Hispanic population. This unusual result is the con-

Table DD. Percent Distribution of the Total Population With Different Levels of Net Immigration: 1982 to 2080

(Percentages do not sum to 100 because the Spanish origin may be of any race. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Each series includes the middle fertility and mortality assumptions)

Net immigration series	1982	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	2080
Spanish origin:									
Low (series 11)	(X)	7.8	9.1	10.3	11.6	12.9	14.1	15.2	17.6
Middle (series 14)	6.8	8.0	9.4	10.9	12.3	13.7	15.1	16.4	19.2
High (series 17)	(X)	8.7	11.0	13.4	15.8	18.3	20.7	22.9	27.9
White non-Hispanic:									
Low (series 11)	(X)	77.1	74.8	72.3	69.9	67.6	65.3	63.2	58.5
Middle (series 14)	79.1	76.9	74.2	71.5	68.9	66.4	63.9	61.6	56.6
High (series 17)	(X)	75.9	72.0	68.1	64.3	60.5	56.9	53.5	45.9
Black:									
Low (series 11)	(X)	12.6	13.3	14.1	14.9	15.7	16.4	17.1	18.3
Middle (series 14)	11.9	12.6	13.4	14.1	14.9	15.6	16.3	16.9	17.9
High (series 17)	(X)	12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7	15.3	15.9	16.4	17.1
Other races:									
Low (series 11)	(X)	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.5	6.8
Middle (series 14)	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	7.5
High (series 17)	(X)	3.3	4.3	5.2	6.0	6.8	7.6	8.4	10.5

X Not applicable.

Source: Derived from table CC.

sequence of much higher White non-Hispanic emigration in that series coupled with no significant entry of White non-Hispanic undocumented immigrants. Obviously then, in the high net immigration series, there would be a substantial decline in the percent of the population who are White non-Hispanics (table DD). By 2080, in the high net immigration series, White non-Hispanics would make up only 45.9 percent of the population—compared with 79.1 percent in 1982. The percentage of the population which would be White non-Hispanic is very similar in the low and middle net immigration series, decreasing to 58 percent by 2080.

Variations in the future level of net immigration also would have a minimal impact on the size of the Black population or the Black proportion of the future population (tables CC and DD). The Black share of the total population still seems almost certain to increase.

However, both the other races' population size and its share of the total population are heavily influenced by the level of future net immigration. Nevertheless, in each series, the population size of the other races would get larger and so would their share of the total population. Even with low net immigration, the other races' population would double from 5.9 million in 1982 to 12.2 million in 2020. This group would double by 2000 in the high net immigration series (table CC).

Alternative fertility assumptions. Table EE indicates what the future size of the population by race and Spanish origin would be if mortality and net immigration stayed at middle series' levels, but fertility followed our low, middle, or high scenarios. Through the year 2000, variations in fertility would not greatly affect the size of any of these populations. The primary reason for this comparatively narrow range is that all of the population variation between the series is confined to those age groups born after July 1, 1982 (the starting date of these projections). With the continuing passage of time, however, the range between the alternative fertility series increases substantially as an ever-greater proportion of the population is made up of people born after July 1, 1982. Fairly small persistent changes in fertility trends would generate a huge range in the future size of each group.

Table FF provides the necessary data to study the effect of alternative fertility scenarios on the composition of the future population. In terms of the percent which a particular group would be of the total population, there would be little or no effect until after 2050. There is an underlying methodological explanation for so little variation with changes in fertility levels. It is that the fertility rates of each race and Spanish-origin group were assumed to follow identical smooth convergence paths to White rates in all three fertility scenarios. The near-constancy of their relative size, regardless of the level of fertility, is a direct consequence of that assumption. The strength of that assumption is discussed in the fertility assumptions section.

Alternative mortality assumptions. Variations in mortality would have less impact on the future size of the population by race and Spanish origin than would variation in the assumptions about fertility or net immigration (table GG). Since mortality in the high mortality series is assumed to improve at half the pace assumed for the middle series, and the low mortality series is assumed to experience rates of mortality improvement which are 50 percent more rapid than in the middle series, it is obvious that tremendous variations in mortality would be necessary if mortality were to have anywhere near the impact which fertility or net immigration variation have on the size of any group. The White non-Hispanic population would be affected a bit more than would other groups by alternative mortality scenarios because of its comparatively elderly age structure (where most deaths would occur).

Table HH indicates that variations in mortality in these projections, like variations in fertility, have virtually no impact on the comparative growth of any of the race or Hispanic groups.

Table EE. Total Population With Different Levels of Fertility, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers do not sum to total because the Spanish origin may be of any race. As of July 1. Numbers in millions. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Each series includes the middle net immigration and mortality assumptions)

Population group and fertility series	1982	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	2080
Total:									
Low (series 13)	(X)	247.7	261.5	270.9	276.2	275.1	268.3	257.7	223.9
Middle (series 14)	232.1	249.7	268.0	283.2	296.6	304.8	308.6	309.5	310.8
High (series 15)	(X)	251.1	273.3	295.2	318.8	339.8	359.7	379.8	453.4
Spanish origin:									
Low (series 13)	(X)	19.7	24.4	29.1	33.5	37.2	40.1	42.0	43.9
Middle (series 14)	15.8	19.9	25.2	30.8	36.5	41.9	46.7	50.8	59.6
High (series 15)	(X)	20.1	25.9	32.5	40.0	47.6	55.4	63.0	85.5
White non-Hispanic:									
Low (series 13)	(X)	190.7	194.5	194.6	191.4	183.8	172.5	159.3	124.9
Middle (series 14)	183.5	192.0	198.9	202.6	204.5	202.4	197.2	190.8	176.0
High (series 15)	(X)	193.0	202.4	210.3	218.3	223.8	228.1	232.8	259.1
Black:									
Low (series 13)	(X)	31.2	34.7	37.9	40.5	42.1	42.8	42.6	39.2
Middle (series 14)	27.7	31.4	35.8	40.0	44.2	47.6	50.3	52.3	55.7
High (series 15)	(X)	31.7	36.7	42.3	48.4	54.3	60.2	65.9	83.5
Other races:									
Low (series 13)	(X)	7.4	9.3	11.2	12.9	14.3	15.5	16.5	18.8
Middle (series 14)	5.9	7.5	9.5	11.7	13.7	15.6	17.3	18.9	23.4
High (series 15)	(X)	7.5	9.7	12.1	14.6	17.0	19.5	22.1	30.9

X Not applicable.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 5 and 8; tables 2 and 4; and unpublished data.

Table FF. Percent Distribution of the Total Population With Different Levels of Fertility: 1982 to 2080

(Percentages do not sum to 100 because the Spanish origin may be of any race. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Each series includes the middle net immigration and mortality assumptions)

Fertility series	1982	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	2080
Spanish origin:									
Low (series 13)	(X)	7.9	9.3	10.7	12.1	13.5	14.9	16.3	19.6
Middle (series 14)	6.8	8.0	9.4	10.9	12.3	13.7	15.1	16.4	19.2
High (series 15)	(X)	8.0	9.5	11.0	12.5	14.0	15.4	16.6	18.9
White non-Hispanic:									
Low (series 13)	(X)	77.0	74.4	71.8	69.3	66.8	64.3	61.8	55.8
Middle (series 14)	79.1	76.9	74.2	71.5	68.9	66.4	63.9	61.6	56.6
High (series 15)	(X)	76.9	74.1	71.2	68.5	65.9	63.4	61.3	57.1
Black:									
Low (series 13)	(X)	12.6	13.3	14.0	14.7	15.3	16.0	16.5	17.5
Middle (series 14)	11.9	12.6	13.4	14.1	14.9	15.6	16.3	16.9	17.9
High (series 15)	(X)	12.6	13.4	14.3	15.2	16.0	16.7	17.4	18.4
Other races:									
Low (series 13)	(X)	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.8	6.4	8.4
Middle (series 14)	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	7.5
High (series 15)	(X)	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.8	6.8

X Not applicable.

Source: Derived from table EE.

The explanation is the same: trends for each population group in the alternative series change in parallel fashion with their change in the middle series. Therefore the absolute number of people in a group may change dramatically under a different fertility or mortality assumption, but its size in comparison to other population sub-groups would remain approximately constant.

DETAILED ASSUMPTIONS AND METHODOLOGY

Five sets of information are required to produce these population projections using the cohort-component model. These are: a base-year population, projected fertility rates, projected survival rates, the anticipated sex ratio at birth, and future net immigration. The assumptions and procedures by which these data are generated by single-year-of-age, sex, and race are described in the sections which follow. Once these data have been produced it is a relatively straightforward process to apply the cohort-component model and generate projections. The specific details of the procedures are described in latest national population projections.[4]

[4]Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, op. cit., pp. 20-21.

Table GG. Total Population With Different Levels of Mortality, by Race and Spanish Origin: 1982 to 2080

(Numbers do no [illegible]e Spanish origin may be of any race. As of July 1. Numbers in millions. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Each series includes the middle net immigration and fertility assumptions)

Population group and mortality series	1982	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	2080
Total:									
High (series 23)	(X)	249.3	266.5	280.1	291.8	298.1	299.8	299.1	296.5
Middle (series 14)	232.1	249.7	268.0	283.2	296.6	304.8	308.6	309.5	310.8
Low (series 5)	(X)	250.0	269.6	286.7	302.0	312.4	318.7	322.0	329.0
Spanish origin:									
High (series 23)	(X)	19.9	25.1	30.6	36.2	41.3	45.8	49.6	57.3
Middle (series 14)	15.8	19.9	25.2	30.8	36.5	41.9	46.7	50.8	59.6
Low (series 5)	(x)	19.9	25.3	31.0	36.9	42.5	47.7	52.1	62.3
White non-Hispanic:									
High (series 23)	(X)	191.8	197.7	200.2	200.8	197.5	191.0	183.6	167.2
Middle (series 14)	183.5	192.0	198.9	202.6	204.5	202.4	197.2	190.8	176.0
Low (series 5)	(X)	192.3	200.2	205.3	208.6	208.0	204.5	199.6	187.4
Black:									
High (series 23)	(X)	31.4	35.6	39.6	43.5	46.6	49.0	50.7	53.2
Middle (series 14)	27.7	31.4	35.8	40.0	44.2	47.6	50.3	52.3	55.7
Low (series 5)	(X)	31.5	36.0	40.5	44.9	48.7	51.8	54.2	58.8
Other races:									
High (series 23)	(X)	7.5	9.5	11.6	13.5	15.3	16.9	18.4	22.6
Middle (series 14)	5.9	7.5	9.5	11.7	13.7	15.6	17.3	18.9	23.4
Low (series 5)	(X)	7.5	9.6	11.8	13.9	15.8	17.7	19.5	24.5

X Not applicable.

Source: Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, tables 5, 7, 8, and 9; tables 2 and 5; and unpublished data.

Table HH. Percent Distribution of the Total Population With Different Levels of Mortality: 1982 to 2080

(Percentages do not sum to 100 because the Spanish origin may be of any race. As of July 1. Includes Armed Forces overseas. Each series includes the middle net immigration and fertility assumptions)

Mortality series	1982	1990	2000	2010	2020	2030	2040	2050	2080
Spanish origin:									
High (series 23)	(X)	8.0	9.4	10.9	12.4	13.9	15.3	16.6	19.3
Middle (series 14)	6.8	8.0	9.4	10.9	12.3	13.7	15.1	16.4	19.2
Low (series 5)	(X)	8.0	9.4	10.8	12.2	13.6	15.0	16.2	18.9
White non-Hispanic:									
High (series 23)	(X)	76.9	74.2	71.5	68.8	66.2	63.7	61.4	56.4
Middle (series 14)	79.1	76.9	74.2	71.5	68.9	66.4	63.9	61.6	56.6
Low (series 5)	(X)	76.9	74.3	71.6	69.1	66.6	64.2	62.0	57.0
Black:									
High (series 23)	(X)	12.6	13.4	14.1	14.9	15.6	16.3	17.0	17.9
Middle (series 14)	11.9	12.6	13.4	14.1	14.9	15.6	16.3	16.9	17.9
Low (series 5)	(X)	12.6	13.4	14.1	14.9	15.6	16.2	16.8	17.9
Other races:									
High (series 23)	(X)	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.2	7.6
Middle (series 14)	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	7.5
Low (series 5)	(X)	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.6	5.1	5.6	6.1	7.4

X Not applicable.

Source: Derived from table GG.

The base population. Since these projections were to be consistent with the current national projections, it was necessary to construct a July 1, 1982, Spanish-origin population by sex, race, and single year of age to 100 and older as a starting point for the projections. Such detailed information was only available for April 1, 1980. The only postcensal estimates were for April 1, 1982, and April 1, 1983. At those dates the available statistics were by sex and single years of age to 74. The following procedures were applied to these data in order to generate the required population estimate for July 1, 1982.

First, the age-race-sex distribution of the Spanish-origin cohorts on April 1, 1980 was used to disaggregate the 1982 and 1983 estimates for those aged 0 to 74.[5] For example, the race distribution of 10-year-old males in 1980 was used to

[5]Because of differences in the reporting of race between the 1980 Census and other sources of administrative data (such as births and deaths), the census counts were modified to be consistent with the Office of Management and Budget categories. The modification resulted in the addition of 6.3 million persons to the White category and 188,000 persons to the Black population. All persons added to these two groups had reported themselves to be of other races. The majority of these other race persons identified themselves as being of Spanish origin. Prior to this modification about 40 percent of the Spanish-origin population had been other races. Afterwards, fewer than 2 percent were not White or Black. This modification procedure is described in more detail in Jeffrey S. Passel, "Procedures for Producing Preliminary OMB-Consistent Modified Race Data from the 1980 Census by Age, Sex, and Hispanic Origin for States and Counties," Bureau of the Census, 1983, unpublished.

disaggregate those who were 12 in 1982 and 13 in 1983. The groups born between April 1, 1980, and April 1, 1983 were parceled out by use of the characteristics of those aged zero on April 1, 1980. The last step was to weight the April 1, 1982, and April 1, 1983, populations to yield the desired July 1, 1982, population structure for those aged 0 to 74 years.

The July 1, 1982, Hispanic population aged 75 years to 100 and over by race and sex was developed by application of survival rates from the 1982 Spanish-origin life tables to the 1980 census count of this population. The April 1, 1982, and April 1, 1983, resultant population figures each were modified to be consistent with the existing 75 years and over population totals. They were then adjusted to represent July 1, 1982, estimates of the Spanish-origin population by sex, race, and single years of age from 75 to 100 and over.

The population base for the projections was now complete. It was deemed necessary to adjust these results to minimize the effects of age heaping which existed in the April 1, 1980, Spanish-origin counts. An osculatory method was used which retained the original size of the 5-year age groups.

Net immigration. The most difficult component of population change to project with any accuracy is international migration. One reason is that the level of immigration is so influenced by changes in Federal legislation, the political environment, and the degree of enforcement of border control. Another is that emigration lies almost entirely outside the bounds of our statistical system. Because none of these factors is particularly amenable to quantitative analysis, the assumption has always been made in Census Bureau projections that changes in future international migration levels could not be predicted. As a consequence, international migration is assumed to be constant in each projection series. The alternative net immigration assumptions reflect constant immigration and constant emigration, but at different levels. The middle assumption in these projections, then, is that future net immigration will be constant, and near the levels and characteristics of measured international migration in the recent past. Until 1986, the Census Bureau did not include undocumented immigration in postcensal population estimates because of problems in measuring this component. Emigration in the estimates was set at a lower level than research suggested, in part, to offset unmeasured undocumented immigration. These projections were prepared prior to 1986 and so are consistent with the net immigration assumptions used in the national estimates and projections at that time.

The details of the construction of the migration components of the alternative net immigration assumptions are discussed in the next several sections. Each alternative is consistent with the equivalent net immigration assumption in the national population projections. The numerical value of each component is shown in table II.

Low net immigration assumption. No net immigration of Puerto Ricans, Hispanic civilian citizens (military dependents), or undocumented immigrants is assumed to occur. The annual emigration of the Spanish-origin population was estimated to be 31,000 of the total national emigration of 160,000. This figure is consistent with the revised emigration assumptions used in recent Census Bureau estimates. The 31,000 were distributed by age, sex, and race according to detailed country-of-origin data provided by the Population Analysis Staff of the Census Bureau. The final component is legal immigration and refugee admission. The annual number of such Hispanic entrants is assumed to be 116,700 (table II). These persons were distributed by age, sex, and race using (1) Immigration and Naturalization Service statistics for 1977 to 1979 which show immigrants by country of origin, age, and sex; and (2) 1980 census data on immigration during the 1975 to 1980 period by country of origin, number of Spanish-origin immigrants, and race of immigrants. The assumed level of 116,700 is just the middle assumption for this component (138,200) reduced by the ratio of the overall levels of net immigration.

Table II. Components of Alternative Annual Net Immigration Assumptions for the Hispanic Population

(Numbers in thousands)

Net immigration component	Low net immigration assumption	Middle net immigration assumption	High net immigration assumption
Total net immigration.....	85.7	143.2	361.5
Legal immigrants, refugees...	116.7	138.2	175.9
Undocumented immigrants.....	-	-	211.6
Civilian citizens.....	-	-	-
Puerto Ricans.....	-	5.0	5.0
Outmigrants.....	-31.0	-	-31.0

- Represents zero.

Source: Unpublished data.

Middle net immigration assumption. The annual number of legal immigrants and refugees were assumed to be 138,200. This number of persons was disaggregated by age, sex, and race using the data and procedures described above for the low series. As in the other series, no immigration of Hispanic civilian citizens was assumed. The middle assumption includes no undocumented immigration and no Spanish-origin emigration. These two components are consistent with the middle series of the national projections which also assumed no undocumented immigration and only 36,000 emigrants. These assumptions are also consistent with the methodology in use for the Census Bureau's national population estimates prior to 1986. The last component was net movement from Puerto Rico which was assumed to be 5,000. All of these persons were assumed to be White and their age-sex distribution was based upon a distribution developed by the Census Bureau's Population Estimates Branch.

High net immigration assumption. The methods for creating three of the migration components (net arrival of civilian citizens, net arrival of Puerto Ricans, and emigration) have already been described. The annual undocumented immigration of the Spanish origin was assumed to be 211,600. This is consistent with the total undocumented immigration assumption of 300,000 used in the national projections. The age and sex distribution of the undocumented Hispanic im-

migrants was provided by the Population Analysis Staff of the Census Bureau. The last component of migration (legal immigration and refugees) was assumed to be 175,900. The age, sex, and race distribution of this group is the same as that developed for the middle net immigration assumption. The actual number is consistent with the 580,000 refugees and legal immigrants used in the high migration series of the national projections.

Fertility. The fundamental intent here was to create projected Hispanic fertility rates in a manner consistent with the fertility methodology of the most recent national population projections.[6] It seemed most appropriate to replicate the procedures developed for Blacks, another minority population. The first step, accordingly, was to calculate the single-year-of-age ratios of Hispanic to White fertility rates for 1982. Second, as was the case for Blacks, these ratios were assumed to converge linearly to unity in 2050. Lastly, at each future time the appropriate ratios were applied to the low, middle, and high alternative series of White fertility rates used in the national projections. Each racial group within the Spanish-origin population was assumed to have identical age-specific birth rates and sex ratios at birth.

Annual births by race and age cross-tabulated with Spanish origin of mother were available for 1978 through 1981 from the National Center for Health Statistics.[7] These statistics represented 19 States prior to 1980 and 22 States in 1980 and 1981. NCHS has estimated that the 1980 and 1981 data constituted 90 percent of all Spanish-origin births.[8] The coverage was about 60 percent prior to 1980, when Texas, New Mexico, and Georgia joined the States reporting on Hispanic fertility. The population base used to calculate birth rates was the unrounded resident Spanish-origin female population of these 22 States from the April 1, 1980, census.[9] The fact that this was not a mid-interval population did not affect the projections, as an April 1, 1980, population was also used to construct the White fertility rates. Since the Spanish-origin fertility data were unavailable after 1981, the decision was made to average the 1979-81 information and divide by the 1980 census population. Such a procedure should generate a more stable set of birth rates for comparison with the White rates. The birth rates also were calculated for 5-year age groups because of concern about the accuracy and stability of the Hispanic statistics by single years of age. Lastly, the Hispanic fertility rates were not prepared for individual Spanish-origin racial groups because so little difference was found among the birth rates of the various Hispanic racial groups.

Not all mothers reported their origin in the NCHS statistics. The proportion who did not was 9.6 percent in 1979, 7.0 percent in 1980, and 6.4 percent in 1981. For each year these were allocated to Spanish origin by 5-year age group according to the proportion of stated origin births which were Hispanic. If, in fact, few women who did not state an origin were Hispanic, then the true Hispanic rates would be a little smaller.

The above allocation was applied separately to the 1980 and 1981 data for Georgia, New Mexico, and Texas. This was necessary because of our need to estimate the number of births in these states during 1979.

Next, the number of births in each group during 1980 and 1981 were aggregated. This was also done separately for the three aforementioned states. The births in the three States were then subtracted from the total births for each age. The ratio of the total births by age to the remaining 19 States' births by age was then applied to the appropriate age group of Hispanic births in 1979. The result is an estimate of the number of Spanish-origin births there would have been in these 22 States during 1979 if statistics had existed for Georgia, New Mexico, and Texas.

It was then straightforward to add these estimated numbers of births in 1979 to the 1980 and 1981 information, and divide by three to get the average yearly number of Hispanic births by age for 1979 to 1981. Spanish-origin fertility rates for ages 14, 15-19, 20-24, ..., 45-49 were constructed by dividing the 1979 to 1981 average births by the April 1, 1980, resident Spanish origin population of these 22 States. These were then assumed to represent Hispanic fertility levels in the entire United States.

Final registered-level White fertility statistics were available for the 1979 to 1981 period.[10] Three years of birth data by 5-year age group were combined and then averaged. White fertility rates for ages 14, 15-19, 20-24, ..., 45-49 were obtained by division using the April 1, 1980 resident White female population counts.[11]

The ratios of Spanish-origin to White age specific birth rates were calculated from the 1979-1981 rates. Each ratio was assumed to represent the middle age of its 5-year age group. The reasonableness of this assumption was verified by use of unpublished single-year-of-age data from NCHS. Geometric interpolation was used to derive the ratios for the remaining single years of age.

As was the case for Black fertility in the national projections, these ratios were then assumed to apply in 1982. Similarly, each ratio was assumed to reach 1.0 in 2050. Linear interpolation was used to obtain all the intermediate year ratios. Lastly, at each future time the appropriate ratios were applied to the three alternative series of White fertility ratios to produce future Spanish-origin central birth rates. The total

[6] Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, op. cit., pp. 22-24.

[7] National Center for Health Statistics, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, *Births of Hispanic Parentage, 1979*, Vol. 31, No. 2, Supplement (May 1982); and *Births of Hispanic Parentage, 1980*, Vol. 32, No. 6, Supplement (September 1983). The 1981 information was very generously provided us by Stephanie J. Ventura of the National Center for Health Statistics.

[8] Ibid.

[9] These population figures are unrounded data consistent with U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 949, *Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1980 to 1983*, (May 1984).

[10] National Center for Health Statistics, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979*, Vol. 1, Natality (1984); National Center for Health Statistics, *Advance Report of Final Natality Statistics, 1980*, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 31, No. 8, Supplement (November 1982); and National Center for Health Statistics, *Advance Report of Final Natality Statistics, 1981*, Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 32, No. 9, Supplement (December 1983).

[11] Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 949, op. cit.

births were assigned to sex groups with a sex ratio that was assumed to be constant throughout the projection series. The sex ratio at birth chosen for use was an average of the sex ratio of registered Hispanic births for 1980 and 1981. There was assumed to be no race differential and each race was assigned the overall Spanish-origin sex ratio at birth of 1.047734.

Mortality. The goal was to create projected Hispanic mortality rates with a methodology similar to that used in the most recent national projections. Therefore, it was assumed that Hispanic and non-Hispanic mortality first would become identical in the year 2080 (when all groups were assumed to become identical in mortality). Given the lack of a time series of historic Hispanic mortality rates, the Hispanic rates by age and sex were assumed to simply converge linearly to the White values between 1982 and 2080. These assumptions simplified the projection task of constructing a Hispanic life table for 1982 (the base year in the national projections). This problem was considerable because of the lack of data above the State level. The death rates which were developed were largely based on recent California and Medicare information for the Spanish-surnamed population. The last step was to perform linear interpolation of the base year Hispanic-White differences by sex to each of the three alternative White life tables for 2005 and 2080.

It is difficult to ascertain with any confidence the relationship between Hispanic mortality conditions and those of other Americans. One reason is the paucity of national or even regional-level mortality data for Hispanics. As yet, no Federal agency disseminates such data.[12]

One analysis has been made of mortality among the entire Spanish-surnamed population of the United States.[13] However, it was limited to those aged 65 years and over. This research significantly contributed to the projections in two ways. First, it demonstrated that the older Spanish-surnamed population have lower death rates than Whites or Blacks. Second, those in California were found to have mortality experiences very similar to the entire U.S. Spanish-surnamed population. This result permitted the linkage, with some confidence, of the elderly U.S. Hispanic death rates from Medicare with those for the younger Spanish-surnamed which were available from California.[14] These data for the Spanish-surnamed population were assumed to represent the mortality of the entire Spanish-origin population. Research has indicated that this is a reasonable assumption.[15]

The projections of Hispanic mortality were not done separately for Hispanic racial groups because sufficient information did not exist. There is also some evidence that the number of Hispanics who are not White, already quite small, was actually considerably smaller than indicated in the 1980 census.[16]

The Hispanic life table for 1982 was based almost entirely on two data sets. One was a 1979-81 life table for the Spanish-surnamed in California constructed by the California Center for Health Statistics.[17] All Spanish-surname deaths by age and sex were identified in California vital statistics information for 1979 through 1981 using the 1980 Census Spanish-surname list.[18] The same list also served to derive the April 1, 1980 Spanish-surnamed population of California. The April 1, 1980 population was then adjusted to a July 1, 1980 figure under the assumption that the Spanish-surnamed population changed in the same way as did California's total population.

The other data set upon which these projections were heavily dependent was a recent analysis of mortality among the Spanish-surnamed in the Medicare file.[19] This analysis also relied on the 1980 census Spanish-surname list to identify the Spanish-surnamed population. A particular strength of this analysis is that the numerator and denominator of the death rates were derived from the same data set. Another strength is that difficulties with misstatement of age (as in the census) are reduced since Medicare recipients are required to prove their date of birth. The major difficulty with using the Medicare file is that it covers only the elderly population. Finally, use was made of the Spanish-surnamed infant mortality rate from Texas in 1980.[20]

The projection technique necessitated the creation of age-sex specific death rates up to age 100 for 1982. Ages 0, 1 to 70, 70 to 95, and 95 and over were constructed using different data or methods. The construction of each of these groups is described in the following sections.

The death rate by sex for age 0 was developed as an average of the infant mortality rates available for 1980 from Texas and 1979-81 from California. This procedure was adopted even though just the California rates for ages 1-4, 5-9, ..., 65-69 were used. One reason was the uncertainty associated with reported Hispanic infant mortality rates.[21] Another was a

[12]The National Center for Health Statistics is currently evaluating the quality and completeness of the Spanish-origin mortality data from 20 states. A particular difficulty with these data is the proportion of death certificates with no origin reported for the decedent.

[13]Spencer, Gregory, "Mortality Among the Elderly Spanish Surnamed Population in the Medicare File: 1968 to 1979," presented at the 1984 meeting of the Population Association of America.

[14]Oreglia, Anthony, "California Life Expectancy: Abridged Life Tables for California and Los Angeles County, 1979-81," California Center for Health Statistics, *Data Matters*, Report Register No. 83-01031 (July 1983).

[15]Bradshaw, Benjamin S., and W. Parker Frisbie, "The Usefulness of Census Spanish Surname and Spanish Origin Data with Vital Statistics Data," presented at the 1983 meeting of the Southern Regional Demographic Group.

[16]U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980, PC-80-S1-7 (August, 1982); and Word, David L., "Evaluating the Hispanic Origin Response in the 1980 Census: A Redefinition Through Indirect Measures", presented at the 1984 meeting of the Southern Regional Demographic Group.

[17]Oreglia, op. cit.

[18]Passel, Jeffrey S., and David L. Word, "Constructing the List of Spanish Surnames for the 1980 Census: An Application of Bayes' Theorem," presented at the 1980 meeting of the Population Association of America.

[19]Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 952, op. cit.

[20]Unpublished information provided by Jeffrey S. Passel of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

[21]Rogers, Richard G., "Infant Mortality Among New Mexican Hispanics, Anglos, and Indians," *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 65, No. 3 (September 1984), pp. 876-883; Levin, Jeffrey S., and Kyriakos S. Markides, "Socioeconomic Status and Infant Mortality Among Hispanics in a Southwestern City," *Social Biology*, Vol. 32, No. 1-2 (1985), pp. 61-64; Powell-Griner, Eve and Dan Streck, "A Closer Examination of Neonatal Mortality Rates Among the Texas Spanish Surname Population," *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 72, No. 9 (September 1982), pp. 993-999; and Selvy, Maija L., Eun Sul Lee, Dorothy M. Tuttle, and Hardy D. Loe, Jr., "Validity of Spanish Surname Infant Mortality Rate as a Health Status Indicator for the Mexican American Population," *American Journal of Public Health*, Vol. 74, No. 9 (September 1984), pp. 998-1002.

recent analysis which suggested that under-reporting of infant deaths may be especially prevalent among Hispanic births where at least one parent was foreign born.[22]

Age-specific death rates for 70-74 to 90-94 were calculated by splicing the trend in the 1977-79 Medicare death rates onto the California data for age group 65-69. Specifically, the ratio in the Medicare file of the 70-74 to the 65-69 death rates was applied to the California rate for age 65-69. This modified rate for age 70-74 was scarcely different from the original California data. The differences over age 80 were more substantial. Mortality rates by sex for those aged 95 and over were adapted from a set of factors based on research done by the Office of the Actuary of the Social Security Administration.[23] These same factors were used for the total population by race in the national projections.

This complete set of age-sex specific death rates for 1979-81 were assumed to represent the entire Spanish-origin population of the United States in 1982. This assumption was made because the data from the Medicare file show that Hispanic death rates in California were slightly lower than the overall Hispanic rates. Therefore, with continued mortality improvements, the 1979-81 California data probably were close to the national rates for 1982.

There is insufficient data available to attempt to determine if Hispanic mortality rates are converging to White rates or to establish the tempo of any such convergence. The assumption in these projections was that the 1982 Hispanic White differences in mortality would smoothly narrow to zero by 2080. In 2005, the differentials would be .765306 of their 1982 levels. Hispanic death rates in 2005 were developed by applying the reduced differentials to the White levels in the low, middle, and high mortality series used in the national projections. Of course the Hispanic death rates in 2080 are identical to the White rates for 2080.

All of the mortality rates thus produced for 1982, 2005, and 2080 were then used to generate life tables by single years of age and sex from which survival rates were substantially calculated. Finally, survival rates for the intermediate years from 1982 to 2005 and 2005 to 2080 were obtained by geometric interpolation.

EVALUATION OF DATA QUALITY

While the generation of these future Hispanic population figures was straightforward, there are a number of uncertainties about the adequacy of both the base data and the assumptions used in the creation of these projections. The primary areas of concern are briefly summarized here.

One difficulty is the fact that all the existing data for the Hispanic population contain some elements of uncertainty. For instance, the base population is the 1980 census count by age, sex, and race of the Spanish-origin population. These data show more evidence of age heaping than exist for other major groups. The race data, especially for Black Hispanics, have been shown to contain inaccuracies also.[24] Furthermore, a small fraction of the Spanish-origin population was not enumerated in the 1980 census.[25]

The accuracy of these projections is also influenced by differentials in White and Hispanic census undercount. The reason is the widespread use of Hispanic-to-White ratios in the construction of the fertility assumptions. It is almost certainly true that the underenumeration of Hispanic women was greater than that of White women.[26] As a consequence, the Spanish-origin fertility rates used in these projections would tend to be too large. That is because all of the women of childbearing age were not included in the denominators used to calculate the fertility rates.

A related difficulty is the uncertainty about the true current number of Hispanic births. As only registered-level birth information exists, there is no way at present to ascertain the completeness of coverage of Hispanic births. The accuracy of our comparison of Hispanic and White fertility partly depends on the extent to which these groups vary in the completeness of their birth registration. If Hispanic births were not as completely registered as White births, then Hispanic fertility rates could be slightly too low and appear to be closer to the White rates than was truly the case. Conversely, it might be the case that some of the Hispanic births registered in this country occur to women who do not intend to stay permanently. The effect would be to inflate Spanish-origin birth rates because these births would be erroneously attributed to the U.S. resident Hispanic population. Finally, the proportion of stated origin births which were Hispanic was used to derive the proportion of not-stated origin births which were Hispanic. The validity of that assumption is not clear.

More important to the ultimate accuracy of these projections is our ignorance about the likely future trend of Hispanic birth rates. Because Hispanic fertility statistics have been collected for only a few years, we cannot tell if the current Hispanic birth rates will converge towards the fertility rates of other groups, stay in their present relationship, or even diverge away from the fertility patterns of other groups. In this projection the assumption has been made that convergence of Hispanic fertility rates to those of other groups will occur.

Convergence was also assumed to occur in future mortality trends. This assumption is not so critical because Hispanic mortality already seems to be quite close to the present levels found among the non-Hispanic White population. Only if there actually were little or no future improvement in Hispanic fertility would the projections be affected greatly.

The available Spanish-origin mortality statistics are of lesser quality than the fertility data. One reason is that no national Spanish-origin data exist. However, a number of studies for California and Texas, plus research at the Census Bureau on a national data set for the elderly, provide evidence that the assumptions about current Hispanic mortality levels are reasonable. It is important to realize that this work does rely

[22]Selby, et al., op. cit.
[23]Faber, Joseph F., "Life Tables for the United States: 1900 to 2050," Social Security Administration, Office of the Actuary, Actuarial Study No. 87 (September 1982).
[24]Word, op. cit.
[25]Passel, Jeffrey S., Charles D. Cowan, and Kirk M. Wolter, "Coverage of the 1980 Census," presented at the 1983 meeting of the Population Association of America.
[26]Ibid.

on the assumption that mortality among the Spanish-surnamed is identical to mortality among all Hispanics.

Net immigration is the demographic component where our assumptions are most tenuous. Future migration flows are very dependent on the macro-level effects of any number of political, legal, social, and economic factors. The number of refugees in some future year or changes in immigration legislation are really not predictable at all. Because of such difficulties, Census Bureau projections have always contained the assumption that future migration will be identical to migration trends of the recent past.

Net immigration in the middle series also includes an assumption that there will be no permanent undocumented immigration in the future. This is probably not correct, but it is consistent with the Census Bureau's national population estimates and projections done before 1986. Until then, no allowance was made for undocumented immigration because there were no adequate measure of the component. As is true of our base-year population and fertility assumptions, the result of our net immigration assumptions is likely a tendency to make these projections of the Hispanic population somewhat conservative.

Finally, an implicit assumption of these projections is that all children of Spanish-origin mothers will consider themselves to be Hispanic. Given the existence of intermarriage with non-Hispanic groups there is at least a possibility that some mixed-heritage children would identify with a non-Hispanic group. This possibility exists in our race projections, but is of greater potential interest in Hispanic projections since intermarriage is a more frequent occurence among the Spanish origin.[27]

The net effect of these limitations is to produce projections of the future Hispanic population which are somewhat conservative. It is quite possible that the future growth of the Spanish-origin population will be more rapid than is indicated in the middle series.

[27]Lieberson, Stanley, and Mary Waters, "Ethnic Mixtures in the United States," *Social Science Research*, Vol. 70, No. 1 (October 1985), pp. 43-52; Glen Collins, "A New Look at Intermarriage in the U.S.," *New York Times*, (February 11, 1985), pp. C13-C15; Wilson, Barbara Foley, "Marriage's Melting Pot!," *American Demographics*, Vol. 6, No. 7 (July 1984), pp. 34-37; and Valdez, Avelardo, "Recent Increases in Intermarriage by Mexican American Males: Bexar County, Texas, From 1971 to 1980," *Social Science Quarterly*, Vol. 64, No. 1 (March 1983), pp. 136-144.

CONSTRUCTION OF SPECIAL POPULATIONS

The projections in this report all pertain solely to the total future United States population including Armed Forces overseas. Appendix tables D-1 and E-1 provide users with the information necessary for the derivation of several special populations. The specific derivation procedures are described below.

Resident population. This is obtained by subtraction of the Armed Forces overseas population (table D-1) from the appropriate projection series in tables 2 to 8.

Resident civilian population. Subtraction of the entire Armed Forces population (table D-1) from the relevant projection series in tables 2 to 8 will yield this population.

Resident civilian noninstitutional population. Application of the ratios in table E-1 to the pertinent projection series (tables 2 to 8) generates the noninstitutional population. Subtraction of the Armed Forces population then produces the resident civilian noninstitutional population.

AVAILABILITY OF MORE DETAILED DATA

For each of the 30 series, the basic product of our methodology is a set of unrounded population counts by single years of age, sex, and race, for each year from 1983 to 2080. Fertility, mortality, and net immigration statistics were also produced with the same degree of detail. Most of these data are not published, but all of them are available at cost from the Bureau of the Census, either in hard copy or in machine-readable form. Further information may be obtained by writing to the Chief, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

SYMBOLS

A dash (-) represents zero or rounds to zero, "NA" means not available, and "X" means not applicable.

Table 1. Spanish-Origin Total Population—Annual Projections and Components of Change, for the United States: 1983 to 2080

Part A. Series 19—Lowest Series

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMIGRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMIGRATION
1983	16,228	25.8	20.5	24.8	4.3	5.3	16,019	419	333	402	69	86
1984	16,648	25.2	20.1	24.4	4.3	5.1	16,438	420	334	406	72	86
1985	17,068	24.6	19.6	23.9	4.3	5.0	16,858	420	334	408	74	86
1986	17,487	24.0	19.1	23.4	4.4	4.9	17,277	419	333	410	77	86
1987	17,906	23.3	18.5	23.0	4.4	4.8	17,696	417	332	411	79	86
1988	18,322	22.7	18.0	22.5	4.5	4.7	18,114	415	330	411	82	86
1989	18,736	22.0	17.5	22.0	4.5	4.6	18,529	413	327	411	84	86
1990	19,148	21.4	16.9	21.5	4.6	4.5	18,942	409	324	411	87	86
1991	19,555	20.8	16.4	21.0	4.6	4.4	19,351	406	320	410	90	86
1992	19,959	20.1	15.9	20.5	4.7	4.3	19,757	402	316	409	93	86
1993	20,360	19.6	15.4	20.1	4.7	4.2	20,160	398	313	408	96	86
1994	20,756	19.0	14.9	19.6	4.8	4.1	20,558	394	309	408	99	86
1995	21,149	18.5	14.4	19.2	4.8	4.1	20,952	391	305	407	102	86
1996	21,538	18.0	14.0	18.9	4.9	4.0	21,343	387	302	407	105	86
1997	21,923	17.5	13.6	18.6	4.9	3.9	21,730	384	298	407	109	86
1998	22,306	17.1	13.3	18.3	5.0	3.8	22,115	382	296	408	112	86
1999	22,686	16.7	12.9	18.0	5.1	3.8	22,496	379	294	409	115	86
2000	23,065	16.4	12.7	17.8	5.2	3.7	22,875	378	292	411	119	86
2001	23,441	16.0	12.4	17.6	5.2	3.7	23,253	376	291	413	123	86
2002	23,817	15.8	12.2	17.5	5.3	3.6	23,629	375	290	416	127	86
2003	24,192	15.5	11.9	17.3	5.4	3.5	24,004	374	289	419	130	86
2004	24,566	15.2	11.7	17.2	5.5	3.5	24,379	373	288	422	134	86
2005	24,938	14.9	11.5	17.1	5.6	3.4	24,752	372	287	425	139	86
2006	25,310	14.6	11.3	16.9	5.7	3.4	25,124	371	285	428	143	86
2007	25,680	14.4	11.0	16.8	5.8	3.3	25,495	369	283	431	148	86
2008	26,048	14.1	10.8	16.7	5.9	3.3	25,864	367	281	434	153	86
2009	26,413	13.8	10.5	16.5	6.0	3.2	26,231	364	278	436	158	86
2010	26,776	13.5	10.3	16.4	6.1	3.2	26,595	361	275	438	163	86
2011	27,136	13.2	10.0	16.2	6.2	3.2	26,956	357	272	440	168	86
2012	27,491	12.9	9.7	16.0	6.3	3.1	27,313	353	268	441	173	86
2013	27,842	12.5	9.4	15.9	6.4	3.1	27,667	349	263	442	179	86
2014	28,189	12.2	9.1	15.7	6.5	3.0	28,016	344	258	442	184	86
2015	28,530	11.8	8.8	15.5	6.7	3.0	28,359	338	252	442	190	86
2016	28,864	11.5	8.5	15.3	6.8	3.0	28,697	331	246	441	196	86
2017	29,192	11.1	8.2	15.1	6.9	2.9	29,028	324	239	440	202	86
2018	29,513	10.7	7.8	14.9	7.0	2.9	29,352	317	231	439	208	86
2019	29,826	10.4	7.5	14.7	7.2	2.9	29,670	310	224	437	214	86
2020	30,132	10.0	7.2	14.5	7.3	2.8	29,979	302	216	436	220	86
2021	30,430	9.6	6.8	14.3	7.4	2.8	30,281	294	208	434	226	86
2022	30,719	9.3	6.5	14.1	7.6	2.8	30,574	285	200	432	233	86
2023	31,000	8.9	6.2	13.9	7.7	2.8	30,859	277	191	430	239	86
2024	31,273	8.6	5.8	13.7	7.9	2.7	31,136	268	183	429	246	86
2025	31,537	8.2	5.5	13.5	8.0	2.7	31,405	260	174	427	253	86
2026	31,793	7.9	5.2	13.4	8.2	2.7	31,665	252	166	426	260	86
2027	32,040	7.6	4.9	13.2	8.3	2.7	31,916	243	157	424	267	86
2028	32,279	7.3	4.6	13.1	8.5	2.7	32,159	235	149	423	274	86
2029	32,509	7.0	4.3	13.0	8.6	2.6	32,394	226	140	422	281	86
2030	32,731	6.7	4.0	12.8	8.8	2.6	32,620	218	132	420	288	86
2031	32,944	6.4	3.8	12.7	9.0	2.6	32,838	209	124	419	295	86
2032	33,149	6.1	3.5	12.6	9.1	2.6	33,047	201	115	418	303	86
2033	33,346	5.8	3.2	12.5	9.3	2.6	33,248	192	106	416	310	86
2034	33,534	5.5	2.9	12.4	9.4	2.6	33,440	183	98	415	317	86
2035	33,713	5.2	2.6	12.2	9.6	2.5	33,623	175	89	413	324	86
2036	33,883	4.9	2.4	12.1	9.8	2.5	33,798	166	80	411	331	86
2037	34,045	4.6	2.1	12.0	9.9	2.5	33,964	157	72	409	337	86
2038	34,198	4.3	1.8	11.9	10.1	2.5	34,122	149	63	407	344	86
2039	34,342	4.1	1.6	11.8	10.2	2.5	34,270	140	54	404	350	86
2040	34,477	3.8	1.3	11.7	10.3	2.5	34,410	131	45	402	357	86
2041	34,604	3.5	1.0	11.5	10.5	2.5	34,540	122	36	399	363	86
2042	34,721	3.3	0.8	11.4	10.6	2.5	34,662	113	27	396	368	86
2043	34,830	3.0	0.5	11.3	10.7	2.5	34,776	104	19	392	374	86
2044	34,930	2.7	0.3	11.1	10.8	2.5	34,880	96	10	389	379	86
2045	35,022	2.5	0.0	11.0	11.0	2.4	34,976	87	2	385	384	86
2046	35,105	2.2	-0.2	10.9	11.1	2.4	35,063	79	-7	382	388	86
2047	35,179	2.0	-0.4	10.7	11.2	2.4	35,142	71	-15	378	393	86
2048	35,246	1.8	-0.7	10.6	11.3	2.4	35,213	62	-23	374	397	86
2049	35,304	1.5	-0.9	10.5	11.4	2.4	35,275	54	-31	370	401	86
2050	35,354	1.3	-1.1	10.4	11.5	2.4	35,329	47	-39	367	405	86
2051	35,398	1.2	-1.2	10.3	11.5	2.4	35,376	42	-44	365	409	86
2052	35,438	1.0	-1.4	10.3	11.6	2.4	35,418	37	-49	364	412	86
2053	35,472	0.9	-1.5	10.2	11.7	2.4	35,455	32	-53	363	416	86
2054	35,502	0.9	-1.6	10.2	11.8	2.4	35,487	28	-58	361	419	86
2055	35,528	0.7	-1.8	10.1	11.9	2.4	35,515	23	-62	360	423	86
2056	35,549	0.5	-1.9	10.1	12.0	2.4	35,538	19	-67	359	426	86
2057	35,565	0.4	-2.0	10.1	12.1	2.4	35,557	14	-72	358	429	86
2058	35,577	0.3	-2.1	10.0	12.2	2.4	35,571	10	-76	357	433	86
2059	35,585	0.1	-2.3	10.0	12.3	2.4	35,581	5	-81	355	436	86
2060	35,587	0.0	-2.4	9.9	12.3	2.4	35,586	0	-85	354	439	86
2061	35,585	-0.1	-2.5	9.9	12.4	2.4	35,586	-5	-90	352	443	86
2062	35,578	-0.3	-2.7	9.9	12.5	2.4	35,581	-10	-95	351	446	86
2063	35,566	-0.4	-2.8	9.8	12.6	2.4	35,572	-15	-100	349	449	86
2064	35,549	-0.6	-3.0	9.8	12.7	2.4	35,557	-20	-105	347	453	86
2065	35,527	-0.7	-3.1	9.7	12.8	2.4	35,538	-25	-111	345	456	86
2066	35,499	-0.9	-3.3	9.7	12.9	2.4	35,513	-30	-116	344	459	86
2067	35,466	-1.0	-3.4	9.6	13.0	2.4	35,483	-36	-121	341	463	86
2068	35,428	-1.2	-3.6	9.6	13.1	2.4	35,447	-41	-127	339	466	86
2069	35,384	-1.3	-3.7	9.5	13.3	2.4	35,406	-46	-132	337	469	86
2070	35,336	-1.5	-3.9	9.5	13.4	2.4	35,360	-51	-137	335	472	86
2075	35,019	-2.1	-4.6	9.3	13.8	2.4	35,055	-75	-160	324	485	86
2080	34,600	-2.7	-5.1	9.1	14.3	2.5	34,645	-92	-178	316	493	86

Table 1. Spanish-Origin Total Population—Annual Projections and Components of Change, for the United States: 1983 to 2080—Continued

Part B. Series 14—Middle Series

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION
1983	16,294	30.0	21.2	25.4	4.2	8.8	16,052	489	346	413	69	143
1984	16,787	29.6	21.1	25.3	4.2	8.5	16,541	497	354	425	71	143
1985	17,289	29.2	20.9	25.2	4.3	8.3	17,038	505	362	435	74	143
1986	17,797	28.5	20.7	25.0	4.3	8.0	17,543	512	369	445	76	143
1987	18,312	28.3	20.5	24.7	4.3	7.8	18,055	518	375	453	78	143
1988	18,833	27.8	20.2	24.5	4.3	7.6	18,573	523	380	461	81	143
1989	19,358	27.2	19.8	24.1	4.3	7.4	19,096	527	384	467	83	143
1990	19,887	26.6	19.4	23.8	4.3	7.2	19,623	530	387	473	86	143
1991	20,418	26.0	19.0	23.4	4.3	7.0	20,153	532	388	477	89	143
1992	20,950	25.4	18.6	23.0	4.4	6.8	20,684	533	389	481	91	143
1993	21,484	24.8	18.2	22.5	4.4	6.7	21,217	533	390	484	94	143
1994	22,017	24.2	17.7	22.1	4.4	6.5	21,750	533	390	487	97	143
1995	22,550	23.7	17.3	21.7	4.4	6.4	22,284	533	390	490	100	143
1996	23,084	23.1	16.9	21.4	4.5	6.2	22,817	533	390	493	103	143
1997	23,617	22.6	16.5	21.0	4.5	6.1	23,350	534	391	496	106	143
1998	24,151	22.1	16.2	20.7	4.5	5.9	23,884	535	391	500	109	143
1999	24,686	21.7	15.9	20.5	4.5	5.8	24,419	536	393	505	112	143
2000	25,223	21.3	15.7	20.2	4.6	5.7	24,955	538	395	511	116	143
2001	25,763	21.0	15.4	20.1	4.6	5.6	25,493	541	398	517	119	143
2002	26,305	20.7	15.3	19.9	4.7	5.4	26,034	545	402	524	123	143
2003	26,852	20.4	15.1	19.8	4.7	5.3	26,579	549	406	532	126	143
2004	27,403	20.2	15.0	19.7	4.7	5.2	27,128	553	410	540	130	143
2005	27,959	20.0	14.8	19.6	4.8	5.1	27,681	556	415	549	134	143
2006	28,519	19.7	14.7	19.5	4.9	5.0	28,239	562	419	557	139	143
2007	29,083	19.4	14.5	19.5	4.9	4.9	28,801	566	422	566	144	143
2008	29,651	19.2	14.4	19.4	5.0	4.8	29,367	569	426	575	149	143
2009	30,221	18.9	14.2	19.3	5.1	4.7	29,936	572	429	583	154	143
2010	30,795	18.7	14.0	19.2	5.2	4.7	30,508	575	431	591	159	143
2011	31,370	18.4	13.8	19.1	5.3	4.6	31,082	576	433	598	165	143
2012	31,948	18.1	13.6	18.9	5.3	4.5	31,659	578	434	605	171	143
2013	32,526	17.8	13.4	18.8	5.4	4.4	32,237	578	435	611	176	143
2014	33,104	17.5	13.1	18.6	5.5	4.3	32,815	578	434	617	182	143
2015	33,681	17.1	12.9	18.4	5.6	4.3	33,392	577	433	621	188	143
2016	34,257	16.8	12.6	18.3	5.7	4.2	33,969	575	432	626	194	143
2017	34,831	16.4	12.3	18.1	5.8	4.1	34,544	572	429	629	200	143
2018	35,401	16.1	12.0	17.9	5.8	4.0	35,116	569	426	633	207	143
2019	35,969	15.7	11.7	17.7	5.9	4.0	35,685	565	422	635	213	143
2020	36,532	15.4	11.4	17.5	6.0	3.9	36,251	561	418	638	220	143
2021	37,092	15.0	11.2	17.3	6.1	3.9	36,812	557	414	640	227	143
2022	37,646	14.7	10.9	17.1	6.2	3.8	37,369	552	409	643	234	143
2023	38,196	14.3	10.6	16.9	6.3	3.7	37,921	547	404	645	241	143
2024	38,741	14.0	10.3	16.7	6.4	3.7	38,468	542	399	647	248	143
2025	39,280	13.7	10.0	16.5	6.5	3.6	39,010	537	394	649	255	143
2026	39,814	13.4	9.8	16.4	6.6	3.6	39,547	532	388	651	263	143
2027	40,343	13.0	9.5	16.2	6.7	3.6	40,079	526	383	654	270	143
2028	40,867	12.8	9.2	16.1	6.8	3.5	40,605	521	378	656	278	143
2029	41,386	12.5	9.0	15.9	6.9	3.5	41,126	516	373	658	286	143
2030	41,899	12.2	8.8	15.8	7.0	3.4	41,642	511	367	661	294	143
2031	42,407	11.9	8.5	15.6	7.1	3.4	42,153	505	362	664	302	143
2032	42,909	11.6	8.3	15.5	7.2	3.3	42,658	500	357	666	310	143
2033	43,406	11.4	8.1	15.4	7.3	3.3	43,158	494	351	669	318	143
2034	43,898	11.1	7.9	15.3	7.4	3.3	43,652	488	345	671	326	143
2035	44,383	10.9	7.6	15.2	7.5	3.2	44,140	482	339	673	334	143
2036	44,863	10.6	7.4	15.0	7.6	3.2	44,623	476	333	675	342	143
2037	45,336	10.4	7.2	14.9	7.7	3.2	45,099	470	326	676	349	143
2038	45,802	10.1	7.0	14.8	7.8	3.1	45,569	463	320	677	357	143
2039	46,261	9.9	6.8	14.6	7.9	3.1	46,032	456	313	678	365	143
2040	46,714	9.6	6.5	14.5	8.0	3.1	46,488	449	305	678	373	143
2041	47,159	9.4	6.3	14.4	8.1	3.0	46,936	441	298	678	380	143
2042	47,596	9.1	6.1	14.2	8.1	3.0	47,377	433	290	677	388	143
2043	48,025	8.9	5.9	14.1	8.2	3.0	47,810	425	282	676	395	143
2044	48,446	8.6	5.6	13.9	8.3	3.0	48,235	417	274	675	402	143
2045	48,858	8.4	5.4	13.8	8.4	2.9	48,652	408	265	674	409	143
2046	49,262	8.1	5.2	13.6	8.4	2.9	49,060	400	256	672	415	143
2047	49,657	7.9	5.0	13.5	8.5	2.9	49,460	391	248	669	422	143
2048	50,044	7.6	4.8	13.3	8.6	2.9	49,851	382	239	667	428	143
2049	50,421	7.4	4.6	13.2	8.6	2.8	50,232	373	230	664	435	143
2050	50,790	7.2	4.4	13.0	8.7	2.8	50,605	365	222	663	441	143
2051	51,151	7.0	4.2	13.0	8.7	2.8	50,970	360	217	664	447	143
2052	51,510	6.9	4.1	12.9	8.8	2.8	51,331	356	213	666	453	143
2053	51,864	6.8	4.0	12.9	8.9	2.8	51,687	353	210	669	459	143
2054	52,215	6.7	3.9	12.8	8.9	2.7	52,040	349	206	671	465	143
2055	52,563	6.6	3.8	12.8	9.0	2.7	52,389	345	202	673	471	143
2056	52,906	6.5	3.7	12.8	9.0	2.7	52,734	342	198	675	477	143
2057	53,246	6.3	3.7	12.7	9.1	2.7	53,076	338	194	677	483	143
2058	53,581	6.2	3.6	12.7	9.1	2.7	53,413	334	190	679	489	143
2059	53,913	6.1	3.5	12.6	9.2	2.7	53,747	329	186	681	494	143
2060	54,240	6.0	3.4	12.6	9.2	2.6	54,076	325	182	682	500	143
2061	54,563	5.9	3.2	12.5	9.3	2.6	54,401	320	177	684	506	143
2062	54,881	5.8	3.1	12.5	9.3	2.6	54,722	316	172	685	512	143
2063	55,194	5.6	3.0	12.4	9.4	2.6	55,038	311	167	686	519	143
2064	55,502	5.5	2.9	12.4	9.5	2.6	55,348	305	162	687	525	143
2065	55,804	5.4	2.8	12.3	9.5	2.6	55,653	299	156	687	531	143
2066	56,101	5.2	2.7	12.3	9.6	2.6	55,953	293	150	687	537	143
2067	56,391	5.1	2.5	12.2	9.6	2.5	56,246	287	144	688	544	143
2068	56,675	4.9	2.4	12.1	9.7	2.5	56,533	281	137	687	550	143
2069	56,952	4.8	2.3	12.1	9.8	2.5	56,813	274	131	687	557	143
2070	57,222	4.7	2.2	12.0	9.8	2.5	57,087	267	124	687	563	143
2075	58,474	4.0	1.6	11.7	10.2	2.4	58,356	234	91	686	595	143
2080	59,570	3.4	1.0	11.6	10.5	2.4	59,466	205	62	688	626	143

Table 1. Spanish-Origin Total Population—Annual Projections and Components of Change, for the United States: 1983 to 2080—Continued

Part C. Series 9—Highest Series

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION
1983	16,522	43.7	21.9	26.0	4.2	21.9	16,166	723	361	430	69	361
1984	17,255	43.1	22.1	26.2	4.1	20.9	16,889	743	381	453	71	361
1985	18,008	42.4	22.3	26.4	4.1	20.1	17,632	763	401	475	74	361
1986	18,781	41.6	22.4	26.5	4.1	19.2	18,394	782	421	497	76	361
1987	19,573	40.9	22.5	26.5	4.0	18.5	19,177	801	440	518	79	361
1988	20,383	40.2	22.4	26.4	4.0	17.7	19,978	819	457	538	81	361
1989	21,210	39.4	22.3	26.3	3.9	17.0	20,796	835	474	557	84	361
1990	22,053	38.6	22.2	26.1	3.9	16.4	21,632	851	489	575	86	361
1991	22,912	37.8	22.0	25.9	3.9	15.8	22,483	865	504	592	89	361
1992	23,784	36.9	21.7	25.6	3.8	15.2	23,348	878	517	608	91	361
1993	24,668	36.1	21.5	25.3	3.8	14.7	24,226	891	530	624	94	361
1994	25,566	35.3	21.2	25.0	3.8	14.1	25,117	903	542	639	97	361
1995	26,475	34.6	20.9	24.7	3.8	13.7	26,020	915	554	653	100	361
1996	27,396	33.8	20.7	24.4	3.7	13.2	26,936	927	566	668	102	361
1997	28,330	33.2	20.4	24.1	3.7	12.8	27,863	940	578	684	105	361
1998	29,276	32.5	20.2	23.9	3.7	12.3	28,803	952	591	699	108	361
1999	30,235	32.0	20.0	23.7	3.7	12.0	29,755	966	605	716	112	361
2000	31,208	31.4	19.8	23.5	3.7	11.6	30,721	981	619	734	115	361
2001	32,196	31.0	19.7	23.4	3.7	11.2	31,702	997	635	754	118	361
2002	33,201	30.5	19.7	23.3	3.7	10.9	32,699	1,014	653	774	122	361
2003	34,225	30.2	19.6	23.3	3.7	10.6	33,713	1,032	671	796	125	361
2004	35,266	29.8	19.6	23.2	3.7	10.2	34,745	1,051	690	819	129	361
2005	36,327	29.5	19.5	23.2	3.7	9.9	35,797	1,071	709	842	133	361
2006	37,408	29.1	19.5	23.2	3.7	9.7	36,868	1,090	728	866	138	361
2007	38,507	28.8	19.4	23.1	3.7	9.4	37,958	1,109	747	891	143	361
2008	39,625	28.5	19.3	23.1	3.8	9.1	39,066	1,128	766	915	149	361
2009	40,763	28.1	19.3	23.1	3.8	8.9	40,194	1,146	785	940	155	361
2010	41,918	27.8	19.2	23.0	3.8	8.6	41,340	1,164	803	964	161	361
2011	43,091	27.4	19.0	22.9	3.9	8.4	42,505	1,182	820	988	167	361
2012	44,282	27.1	18.9	22.8	3.9	8.2	43,687	1,199	837	1,011	173	361
2013	45,489	26.7	18.8	22.7	4.0	7.9	44,885	1,215	853	1,033	180	361
2014	46,711	26.3	18.6	22.6	4.0	7.7	46,100	1,230	868	1,055	187	361
2015	47,948	25.9	18.4	22.4	4.0	7.5	47,330	1,244	882	1,076	193	361
2016	49,199	25.5	18.2	22.3	4.1	7.3	48,573	1,257	895	1,096	201	361
2017	50,461	25.1	18.0	22.1	4.1	7.2	49,830	1,269	907	1,115	208	361
2018	51,736	24.7	17.8	21.9	4.2	7.0	51,099	1,280	918	1,134	215	361
2019	53,021	24.3	17.5	21.7	4.2	6.8	52,379	1,290	929	1,152	223	361
2020	54,316	23.9	17.3	21.5	4.3	6.7	53,669	1,300	939	1,170	231	361
2021	55,621	23.5	17.0	21.3	4.3	6.5	54,969	1,309	948	1,187	239	361
2022	56,935	23.1	16.8	21.2	4.4	6.3	56,278	1,318	956	1,204	248	361
2023	58,257	22.8	16.6	21.0	4.4	6.2	57,596	1,326	965	1,221	256	361
2024	59,587	22.4	16.3	20.8	4.5	6.1	58,922	1,334	973	1,238	265	361
2025	60,926	22.0	16.1	20.6	4.5	5.9	60,257	1,342	981	1,255	275	361
2026	62,272	21.7	15.9	20.4	4.6	5.8	61,599	1,350	989	1,273	284	361
2027	63,626	21.3	15.7	20.3	4.6	5.7	62,949	1,358	996	1,290	294	361
2028	64,987	21.0	15.4	20.1	4.7	5.6	64,307	1,365	1,004	1,308	304	361
2029	66,357	20.7	15.2	20.0	4.7	5.4	65,672	1,373	1,012	1,325	314	361
2030	67,733	20.4	15.0	19.8	4.8	5.3	67,045	1,381	1,019	1,343	324	361
2031	69,118	20.1	14.9	19.7	4.8	5.2	68,425	1,388	1,026	1,361	335	361
2032	70,509	19.8	14.7	19.6	4.9	5.1	69,813	1,395	1,034	1,379	345	361
2033	71,908	19.5	14.5	19.4	5.0	5.0	71,208	1,402	1,040	1,397	356	361
2034	73,313	19.2	14.3	19.3	5.0	4.9	72,610	1,408	1,047	1,414	367	361
2035	74,724	18.9	14.1	19.2	5.1	4.8	74,018	1,414	1,053	1,431	379	361
2036	76,141	18.6	13.9	19.0	5.1	4.7	75,433	1,420	1,058	1,448	390	361
2037	77,563	18.4	13.7	18.9	5.2	4.7	76,852	1,424	1,063	1,464	402	361
2038	78,989	18.1	13.5	18.7	5.2	4.6	78,276	1,428	1,066	1,480	413	361
2039	80,419	17.8	13.3	18.6	5.3	4.5	79,704	1,431	1,069	1,494	425	361
2040	81,851	17.5	13.1	18.4	5.3	4.4	81,135	1,433	1,072	1,509	437	361
2041	83,285	17.2	12.9	18.3	5.4	4.3	82,568	1,435	1,073	1,522	449	361
2042	84,720	16.9	12.7	18.1	5.4	4.3	84,003	1,435	1,074	1,534	461	361
2043	86,156	16.7	12.5	17.9	5.5	4.2	85,438	1,435	1,073	1,546	473	361
2044	87,590	16.4	12.2	17.8	5.5	4.1	86,873	1,434	1,072	1,557	485	361
2045	89,023	16.1	12.0	17.6	5.6	4.1	88,307	1,432	1,071	1,567	497	361
2046	90,454	15.8	11.8	17.4	5.6	4.0	89,739	1,429	1,068	1,577	509	361
2047	91,882	15.5	11.6	17.3	5.7	3.9	91,168	1,426	1,065	1,585	521	361
2048	93,307	15.2	11.4	17.1	5.7	3.9	92,594	1,422	1,061	1,593	533	361
2049	94,727	15.0	11.1	16.9	5.7	3.8	94,017	1,418	1,056	1,601	545	361
2050	96,142	14.7	11.0	16.8	5.8	3.8	95,434	1,416	1,054	1,611	557	361
2051	97,558	14.6	10.9	16.7	5.8	3.7	96,850	1,420	1,059	1,628	569	361
2052	98,983	14.4	10.8	16.6	5.9	3.7	98,270	1,428	1,067	1,648	581	361
2053	100,414	14.3	10.7	16.6	5.9	3.6	99,699	1,435	1,074	1,667	593	361
2054	101,854	14.2	10.6	16.6	5.9	3.5	101,134	1,443	1,081	1,687	606	361
2055	103,300	14.0	10.5	16.5	6.0	3.5	102,577	1,450	1,088	1,706	618	361
2056	104,753	13.9	10.5	16.5	6.0	3.5	104,027	1,457	1,095	1,726	630	361
2057	106,214	13.8	10.4	16.4	6.1	3.4	105,484	1,464	1,102	1,745	643	361
2058	107,680	13.7	10.3	16.4	6.1	3.4	106,947	1,470	1,109	1,764	655	361
2059	109,154	13.5	10.2	16.3	6.1	3.3	108,417	1,476	1,115	1,782	668	361
2060	110,633	13.4	10.1	16.3	6.2	3.3	109,893	1,482	1,120	1,801	680	361
2061	112,117	13.3	10.0	16.2	6.2	3.2	111,375	1,487	1,125	1,819	693	361
2062	113,606	13.1	9.9	16.2	6.2	3.2	112,862	1,492	1,130	1,836	706	361
2063	115,100	13.0	9.9	16.1	6.2	3.1	114,353	1,496	1,134	1,853	719	361
2064	116,598	12.9	9.8	16.0	6.3	3.1	115,849	1,499	1,138	1,870	732	361
2065	118,099	12.7	9.7	16.0	6.3	3.1	117,348	1,502	1,141	1,886	745	361
2066	119,602	12.6	9.6	15.9	6.3	3.0	118,850	1,504	1,143	1,901	759	361
2067	121,107	12.4	9.4	15.8	6.4	3.0	120,354	1,506	1,144	1,916	772	361
2068	122,613	12.3	9.3	15.7	6.4	2.9	121,860	1,507	1,145	1,931	786	361
2069	124,120	12.1	9.2	15.7	6.4	2.9	123,367	1,507	1,146	1,945	799	361
2070	125,628	12.0	9.1	15.6	6.5	2.9	124,874	1,508	1,146	1,959	813	361
2075	133,171	11.3	8.6	15.3	6.6	2.7	132,416	1,510	1,149	2,033	885	361
2080	140,740	10.8	8.2	15.1	6.8	2.6	139,981	1,518	1,157	2,118	962	361

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080

Part A. Series 19—Lowest Series

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1982			1983			1984			1985		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	15,610	7,897	7,913	16,228	8,108	8,120	16,848	8,320	8,328	17,068	8,532	8,536
UNDER 5 YEARS	1,759	899	861	1,827	933	894	1,889	965	924	1,944	993	951
UNDER 1 YEAR	372	190	182	398	203	194	401	205	196	404	207	198
1 YEAR	361	184	176	373	190	183	398	203	195	402	205	196
2 YEARS	350	179	171	362	185	177	374	191	183	399	204	195
3 YEARS	342	175	167	352	180	172	363	185	177	375	191	184
4 YEARS	334	171	164	343	175	168	353	180	173	364	186	178
5 TO 9 YEARS	1,599	815	785	1,626	829	797	1,658	846	812	1,695	865	830
5 YEARS	328	167	161	335	171	164	344	176	168	354	181	173
6 YEARS	323	165	158	329	168	161	337	172	165	345	176	169
7 YEARS	319	162	156	324	165	159	330	169	162	338	172	165
8 YEARS	316	161	155	320	163	157	325	166	160	332	169	162
9 YEARS	314	160	154	317	161	156	321	164	158	327	167	160
10 TO 14 YEARS	1,561	792	769	1,570	797	772	1,580	803	777	1,594	811	783
10 YEARS	313	159	154	315	160	155	319	162	156	323	164	158
11 YEARS	312	159	154	314	160	154	316	161	155	320	163	157
12 YEARS	312	158	154	314	159	154	315	160	155	318	162	156
13 YEARS	312	158	154	314	159	154	315	160	155	317	161	156
14 YEARS	312	158	154	313	159	154	315	160	155	316	161	156
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,586	807	779	1,579	801	778	1,578	799	779	1,583	802	782
15 YEARS	312	158	154	313	159	155	315	160	155	316	161	156
16 YEARS	312	159	154	314	159	155	315	159	155	316	160	156
17 YEARS	314	160	155	314	159	155	315	160	156	316	160	156
18 YEARS	320	163	157	316	160	156	315	160	156	317	160	157
19 YEARS	327	168	159	322	164	158	318	161	157	317	161	157
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,695	881	814	1,700	882	818	1,691	874	817	1,673	860	813
20 YEARS	334	173	161	330	169	160	324	165	159	320	162	158
21 YEARS	340	177	163	336	174	163	332	171	162	327	167	160
22 YEARS	344	179	164	343	178	165	339	175	164	335	172	163
23 YEARS	342	179	164	346	181	166	346	180	166	342	177	165
24 YEARS	336	174	161	345	180	165	349	183	167	349	182	167
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,569	806	764	1,624	838	786	1,675	868	806	1,718	894	824
25 YEARS	330	171	159	339	176	163	348	181	166	353	184	168
26 YEARS	323	166	157	333	172	160	342	178	164	351	183	167
27 YEARS	315	162	153	326	168	158	336	174	162	346	180	165
28 YEARS	306	156	150	318	163	155	329	170	159	339	176	163
29 YEARS	296	151	145	308	158	151	320	165	156	331	171	160
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,308	657	650	1,374	694	680	1,439	730	709	1,502	765	737
30 YEARS	285	145	141	298	152	146	310	159	152	322	166	157
31 YEARS	274	139	136	287	146	141	300	153	147	312	160	152
32 YEARS	262	132	130	275	139	136	288	146	142	301	153	148
33 YEARS	250	125	125	263	132	131	276	139	137	289	147	143
34 YEARS	237	118	119	251	125	125	264	133	132	277	140	138
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,008	496	512	1,067	526	541	1,130	559	570	1,195	594	601
35 YEARS	225	111	113	238	118	120	251	126	126	265	133	132
36 YEARS	212	104	107	225	112	114	239	119	120	252	126	126
37 YEARS	200	98	102	212	105	108	226	112	114	239	119	120
38 YEARS	190	93	97	201	98	102	213	105	108	226	112	114
39 YEARS	181	89	93	191	93	97	201	98	103	213	105	108
40 TO 44 YEARS	791	385	405	827	403	424	867	423	444	912	445	467
40 YEARS	173	84	88	182	89	93	191	93	98	201	99	103
41 YEARS	164	80	84	173	84	88	182	89	93	191	93	98
42 YEARS	157	77	80	165	80	84	173	84	89	182	89	93
43 YEARS	151	73	77	157	77	81	165	80	84	173	84	89
44 YEARS	146	71	75	151	73	78	157	77	81	165	80	84
45 TO 49 YEARS	667	322	346	684	330	354	705	340	365	729	352	377
50 TO 54 YEARS	606	291	315	617	296	321	626	300	326	635	303	332
55 TO 59 YEARS	508	242	267	528	251	277	547	260	287	564	268	296
60 TO 64 YEARS	378	176	203	399	186	213	421	197	225	445	208	237
65 TO 69 YEARS	277	129	156	289	127	161	302	134	168	317	142	175
70 TO 74 YEARS	216	92	124	222	94	128	226	95	131	231	97	134
75 TO 79 YEARS	144	61	83	151	64	87	159	66	93	166	69	98
80 TO 84 YEARS	82	34	48	87	35	51	92	37	54	97	39	58
85 YEARS AND OVER	54	20	34	58	21	37	62	23	39	67	24	42
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,387	708	679	1,429	730	699	1,487	760	728	1,540	786	753
5 TO 13 YEARS	2,868	1,449	1,399	2,882	1,467	1,415	2,923	1,489	1,434	2,973	1,515	1,457
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,251	634	617	1,254	636	619	1,260	638	621	1,266	642	624
18 TO 24 YEARS	2,672	1,383	1,289	2,677	1,383	1,294	2,672	1,376	1,296	2,660	1,365	1,295
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,322	681	641	1,304	668	636	1,290	657	633	1,282	650	632
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,351	702	649	1,373	715	658	1,382	719	663	1,379	715	663
15 TO 44 YEARS	7,957	4,033	3,925	8,171	4,144	4,026	8,390	4,254	4,136	8,584	4,361	4,224
14 YEARS AND OVER	11,202	5,550	5,652	11,519	5,708	5,811	11,836	5,866	5,970	12,151	6,023	6,128
16 YEARS AND OVER	10,578	5,233	5,345	10,892	5,390	5,502	11,206	5,546	5,659	11,518	5,702	5,816
18 YEARS AND OVER	9,951	4,919	5,036	10,265	5,072	5,193	10,576	5,227	5,349	10,886	5,382	5,504
21 YEARS AND OVER	8,970	4,411	4,558	9,297	4,579	4,719	9,618	4,741	4,877	9,931	4,899	5,032
62 YEARS AND OVER	985	427	559	1,030	445	584	1,077	485	612	1,127	487	640
65 YEARS AND OVER	773	329	444	808	342	464	841	356	485	878	371	507
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	29.1	28.5	29.7	29.5	29.0	29.9	29.8	29.3	29.3	29.1	29.6	29.6
MEAN AGE, YEARS	27.3	26.5	28.0	27.5	26.7	28.2	27.6	26.9	28.4	27.8	27.1	28.6

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part A. Series 19—Lowest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1986			1987			1988			1989		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	17,487	8,743	8,744	17,906	8,954	8,952	18,322	9,164	9,158	18,736	9,373	9,364
UNDER 5 YEARS	1,990	1,017	973	2,028	1,038	990	2,036	1,040	995	2,043	1,044	999
UNDER 1 YEAR	406	208	199	408	208	199	408	209	200	409	209	200
1 YEAR	405	207	198	407	208	199	408	209	200	409	209	200
2 YEARS	403	206	197	406	207	198	408	208	199	409	209	200
3 YEARS	400	204	196	404	206	197	407	208	199	409	209	200
4 YEARS	376	192	184	401	205	196	408	207	198	408	208	199
5 TO 9 YEARS	1,739	887	851	1,788	912	876	1,855	947	908	1,917	978	939
5 YEARS	365	186	179	377	192	185	402	205	197	406	207	199
6 YEARS	355	181	174	366	187	179	379	193	185	404	206	197
7 YEARS	346	177	170	356	182	174	367	188	180	380	194	186
8 YEARS	339	173	166	348	178	170	358	183	175	369	188	181
9 YEARS	333	170	163	340	174	167	349	178	171	359	183	176
10 TO 14 YEARS	1,611	820	791	1,633	832	801	1,659	846	813	1,691	863	828
10 YEARS	328	167	161	334	171	164	342	174	167	350	179	171
11 YEARS	324	165	159	329	168	161	336	171	164	343	175	168
12 YEARS	321	164	158	326	166	160	331	169	162	337	172	165
13 YEARS	319	162	157	323	164	158	327	167	160	332	169	163
14 YEARS	318	162	156	321	163	158	324	165	159	328	167	161
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,591	805	785	1,598	809	788	1,606	814	792	1,617	820	797
15 YEARS	318	161	157	320	162	157	322	164	158	326	166	160
16 YEARS	318	161	157	319	162	157	321	163	158	324	164	159
17 YEARS	318	161	157	319	162	158	321	163	158	322	164	159
18 YEARS	316	161	157	320	162	158	321	162	159	323	163	159
19 YEARS	319	161	158	320	162	158	322	163	159	323	163	160
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,655	846	809	1,663	836	826	1,636	830	806	1,635	829	807
20 YEARS	320	162	158	321	162	159	322	163	159	324	164	160
21 YEARS	323	164	159	322	163	159	324	164	160	325	164	161
22 YEARS	330	168	161	326	165	160	325	165	161	327	165	161
23 YEARS	336	174	164	333	170	163	329	167	162	328	166	162
24 YEARS	345	179	166	341	176	165	336	172	164	332	169	163
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,751	913	837	1,769	923	846	1,776	925	849	1,765	917	849
25 YEARS	352	184	169	348	181	168	344	177	167	339	173	165
26 YEARS	356	186	170	355	185	170	351	182	169	347	179	168
27 YEARS	354	185	169	359	188	171	358	187	171	354	184	170
28 YEARS	348	181	166	357	187	170	361	190	172	361	189	172
29 YEARS	341	177	164	350	183	167	359	188	171	364	191	173
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,563	800	763	1,621	834	787	1,675	866	809	1,726	896	830
30 YEARS	333	172	161	343	178	165	352	184	168	361	189	172
31 YEARS	324	167	157	335	173	162	345	179	166	354	185	169
32 YEARS	313	160	153	325	167	158	336	174	163	346	180	166
33 YEARS	302	154	148	315	161	154	326	168	159	337	174	163
34 YEARS	290	147	143	303	154	149	315	161	154	327	168	158
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,262	630	632	1,328	666	662	1,394	701	692	1,458	737	721
35 YEARS	278	140	138	291	147	144	304	154	149	316	161	155
36 YEARS	266	133	132	279	140	138	292	147	144	304	155	150
37 YEARS	253	126	127	266	133	133	279	140	139	292	148	144
38 YEARS	239	119	121	253	126	127	266	133	133	279	140	139
39 YEARS	226	112	115	240	119	121	253	126	127	266	133	133
40 TO 44 YEARS	961	469	491	1,019	497	518	1,073	527	546	1,135	559	576
40 YEARS	213	105	109	227	112	115	240	119	121	253	126	127
41 YEARS	201	99	103	213	105	109	227	112	115	240	119	121
42 YEARS	191	93	98	202	98	103	214	105	109	227	112	115
43 YEARS	182	89	93	191	93	98	202	98	103	214	105	109
44 YEARS	173	84	89	182	89	93	191	93	98	201	98	103
45 TO 49 YEARS	757	366	391	790	382	407	826	400	426	865	419	446
50 TO 54 YEARS	646	308	338	659	314	345	676	323	354	696	333	364
55 TO 59 YEARS	579	275	304	591	280	311	602	285	317	611	289	323
60 TO 64 YEARS	467	218	249	487	228	260	507	237	270	524	245	279
65 TO 69 YEARS	333	150	183	351	159	192	370	168	202	391	178	213
70 TO 74 YEARS	237	100	138	246	103	142	256	108	147	267	114	153
75 TO 79 YEARS	173	71	102	179	72	106	184	74	110	188	75	113
80 TO 84 YEARS	102	41	61	107	42	65	113	44	69	119	46	73
85 YEARS AND OVER	71	26	46	76	27	49	81	29	52	87	31	56
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,584	809	775	1,617	826	791	1,627	832	796	1,634	835	799
5 TO 13 YEARS	3,031	1,546	1,486	3,100	1,581	1,519	3,190	1,628	1,562	3,280	1,674	1,606
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,272	645	627	1,279	649	630	1,288	654	634	1,300	661	639
18 TO 24 YEARS	2,644	1,352	1,292	2,631	1,340	1,290	2,622	1,333	1,290	2,620	1,329	1,291
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,280	648	632	1,283	649	634	1,289	652	637	1,295	655	640
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,365	704	660	1,347	691	656	1,333	681	653	1,325	674	651
15 TO 44 YEARS	8,782	4,465	4,318	8,973	4,565	4,408	9,158	4,663	4,495	9,336	4,758	4,578
14 YEARS AND OVER	12,466	6,181	6,285	12,781	6,338	6,443	13,096	6,496	6,601	13,414	6,655	6,759
16 YEARS AND OVER	11,830	5,858	5,972	12,141	6,012	6,128	12,450	6,167	6,283	12,760	6,322	6,438
18 YEARS AND OVER	11,194	5,536	5,659	11,502	5,689	5,813	11,808	5,842	5,967	12,114	5,994	6,120
21 YEARS AND OVER	10,238	5,052	5,186	10,541	5,203	5,338	10,843	5,354	5,490	11,144	5,503	5,641
62 YEARS AND OVER	1,181	510	671	1,236	534	703	1,293	558	735	1,352	584	769
65 YEARS AND OVER	917	387	530	959	404	554	1,004	423	580	1,051	443	608
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	25.4	25.0	26.0	25.8	25.3	26.3	26.1	25.6	26.6	26.4	25.9	26.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS	28.0	27.3	28.7	28.2	27.5	28.9	28.4	27.6	29.2	28.6	27.8	29.4

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part A. Series 19—Lowest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1990			1991			1992			1993		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	19,148	9,580	9,568	19,555	9,785	9,770	19,959	9,988	9,971	20,360	10,190	10,170
UNDER 5 YEARS	2,047	1,046	1,001	2,049	1,047	1,002	2,048	1,047	1,002	2,046	1,045	1,000
UNDER 1 YEAR	408	209	200	408	208	199	407	208	199	406	208	198
1 YEAR	409	209	200	409	209	200	408	209	200	408	208	199
2 YEARS	410	209	200	410	210	201	410	209	200	409	209	200
3 YEARS	410	210	201	411	210	201	411	210	201	411	210	201
4 YEARS	410	209	200	411	210	201	412	210	202	412	211	202
5 TO 9 YEARS	1,972	1,007	965	2,018	1,030	988	2,053	1,048	1,005	2,064	1,054	1,010
5 YEARS	409	209	200	411	210	201	412	211	202	413	211	202
6 YEARS	407	208	199	410	209	201	412	211	202	414	211	202
7 YEARS	405	207	198	409	209	200	411	210	201	413	211	202
8 YEARS	381	194	187	406	207	199	410	209	201	413	211	202
9 YEARS	370	189	181	382	195	187	407	208	199	411	210	201
10 TO 14 YEARS	1,728	882	846	1,772	904	867	1,821	929	892	1,888	964	924
10 YEARS	360	184	176	371	189	182	384	196	188	409	209	200
11 YEARS	352	180	172	362	185	177	373	190	182	385	196	189
12 YEARS	344	176	169	353	180	173	363	185	178	374	191	183
13 YEARS	338	173	166	346	177	169	354	181	173	364	186	178
14 YEARS	334	170	164	340	173	166	347	177	170	356	182	174
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,631	828	803	1,648	837	811	1,669	849	821	1,696	863	833
15 YEARS	330	168	162	335	171	164	341	174	167	349	178	171
16 YEARS	327	166	161	331	169	163	336	171	165	343	175	168
17 YEARS	325	165	160	328	167	162	333	169	164	338	172	166
18 YEARS	324	164	160	327	166	161	330	168	163	334	170	165
19 YEARS	325	164	160	326	165	161	329	167	162	332	169	164
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,640	831	810	1,648	835	813	1,655	839	816	1,664	844	820
20 YEARS	325	165	161	327	165	161	329	166	162	331	168	163
21 YEARS	326	165	161	328	166	162	329	167	163	331	168	163
22 YEARS	328	166	162	329	167	163	331	168	163	332	168	164
23 YEARS	330	167	163	331	168	163	332	168	164	334	169	165
24 YEARS	331	168	163	333	169	164	334	169	164	335	170	165
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,748	903	845	1,730	889	840	1,717	880	838	1,711	874	837
25 YEARS	335	171	164	334	170	164	336	171	165	337	171	166
26 YEARS	342	175	167	338	172	166	337	172	166	339	173	166
27 YEARS	350	181	169	345	177	168	341	174	167	341	174	167
28 YEARS	357	186	171	353	183	170	348	179	169	344	176	168
29 YEARS	364	190	173	360	187	172	355	184	171	350	180	170
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,769	922	847	1,801	941	860	1,820	951	869	1,825	952	873
30 YEARS	366	192	174	366	191	174	362	188	173	357	185	172
31 YEARS	363	190	173	368	193	175	367	192	175	363	189	174
32 YEARS	355	185	170	364	191	173	369	193	175	368	193	176
33 YEARS	347	180	167	356	186	171	365	191	174	370	194	176
34 YEARS	338	173	164	348	181	168	357	186	171	366	191	174
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,521	772	749	1,582	807	775	1,639	840	799	1,693	872	821
35 YEARS	328	168	160	339	175	164	349	181	168	358	186	172
36 YEARS	317	162	155	328	168	160	339	175	164	349	181	168
37 YEARS	305	155	150	317	162	155	329	168	160	340	175	165
38 YEARS	292	148	145	305	155	150	317	162	156	329	168	161
39 YEARS	280	140	139	292	148	145	305	155	150	317	162	156
40 TO 44 YEARS	1,200	594	606	1,266	629	637	1,332	665	667	1,397	700	697
40 YEARS	267	133	133	280	140	139	292	147	145	305	155	151
41 YEARS	253	126	127	267	133	134	280	140	139	292	147	145
42 YEARS	240	119	121	253	126	128	267	133	134	280	140	140
43 YEARS	227	112	115	240	119	121	253	126	128	266	133	134
44 YEARS	213	104	109	227	111	115	240	118	121	253	125	128
45 TO 49 YEARS	909	441	468	958	465	493	1,011	492	519	1,068	521	547
50 TO 54 YEARS	720	344	376	748	358	390	779	374	406	815	391	424
55 TO 59 YEARS	620	292	328	631	297	334	644	303	341	660	311	349
60 TO 64 YEARS	540	252	288	554	259	296	567	264	302	577	269	308
65 TO 69 YEARS	412	188	225	433	197	236	452	206	246	470	214	256
70 TO 74 YEARS	280	120	160	295	128	167	311	135	176	328	143	185
75 TO 79 YEARS	192	76	116	197	78	119	204	81	123	213	85	127
80 TO 84 YEARS	124	47	77	129	49	81	134	50	84	138	51	87
85 YEARS AND OVER	92	32	60	98	34	64	104	36	68	110	38	72
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,639	837	801	1,641	838	803	1,641	839	803	1,640	838	802
5 TO 13 YEARS	3,367	1,719	1,648	3,450	1,761	1,689	3,527	1,801	1,726	3,596	1,836	1,760
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,315	669	646	1,335	680	655	1,358	692	666	1,385	706	679
18 TO 24 YEARS	2,624	1,330	1,294	2,635	1,336	1,299	2,650	1,344	1,306	2,667	1,353	1,314
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,301	658	642	1,308	662	645	1,317	668	649	1,329	674	655
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,323	672	652	1,327	673	654	1,333	676	657	1,338	679	659
15 TO 44 YEARS	9,509	4,850	4,659	9,674	4,938	4,736	9,832	5,023	4,809	9,984	5,104	4,880
16 YEARS AND OVER	13,733	6,815	6,919	14,057	6,977	7,080	14,384	7,141	7,243	14,718	7,308	7,410
16 YEARS AND OVER	13,070	6,477	6,593	13,382	6,633	6,749	13,696	6,790	6,906	14,013	6,949	7,065
18 YEARS AND OVER	12,418	6,146	6,273	12,722	6,297	6,425	13,027	6,449	6,577	13,333	6,602	6,730
21 YEARS AND OVER	11,444	5,652	5,792	11,742	5,801	5,941	12,039	5,949	6,091	12,335	6,096	6,239
62 YEARS AND OVER	1,412	609	803	1,473	636	837	1,534	662	873	1,595	688	907
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,101	465	637	1,152	486	666	1,205	508	696	1,258	531	727
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	26.6	26.1	27.2	26.9	26.4	27.4	27.2	26.6	27.7	27.4	26.9	28.0
MEAN AGE.....YEARS	28.8	28.1	29.6	29.0	28.3	29.8	29.3	28.5	30.0	29.5	28.7	30.3

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part A. Series 19—Lowest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1994			1995			1996			1997		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	20,756	10,389	10,367	21,149	10,586	10,562	21,538	10,782	10,756	21,923	10,976	10,948
UNDER 5 YEARS	2,043	1,044	999	2,039	1,042	997	2,035	1,040	995	2,032	1,038	994
UNDER 1 YEAR	405	207	198	404	207	198	404	207	198	404	207	197
1 YEAR	407	208	199	406	207	198	405	207	198	405	207	198
2 YEARS	408	209	200	408	208	199	407	208	199	406	207	199
3 YEARS	410	210	201	409	209	200	409	209	200	408	208	199
4 YEARS	412	210	202	411	210	201	411	210	201	410	209	200
5 TO 9 YEARS	2,071	1,058	1,014	2,075	1,060	1,016	2,077	1,061	1,016	2,076	1,060	1,016
5 YEARS	413	211	202	413	211	202	413	211	202	412	210	201
6 YEARS	414	212	203	415	212	203	414	212	203	414	211	202
7 YEARS	415	212	203	416	212	203	416	212	203	416	212	203
8 YEARS	415	212	203	416	212	204	417	213	204	417	213	204
9 YEARS	414	211	203	416	212	204	417	213	204	418	213	205
10 TO 14 YEARS	1,950	995	954	2,005	1,023	981	2,051	1,047	1,004	2,086	1,065	1,021
10 YEARS	412	211	202	415	212	203	417	213	204	419	214	205
11 YEARS	410	209	201	414	211	202	417	213	204	419	214	205
12 YEARS	386	197	189	411	210	201	415	212	203	418	213	204
13 YEARS	375	192	184	388	198	190	413	211	202	416	213	204
14 YEARS	366	187	179	377	192	185	389	198	191	414	211	203
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,728	880	848	1,765	899	866	1,806	921	887	1,857	946	911
15 YEARS	357	182	175	367	187	180	378	193	185	391	199	191
16 YEARS	350	178	172	359	183	176	369	188	181	380	193	186
17 YEARS	344	175	169	352	179	173	360	183	177	370	188	182
18 YEARS	340	173	167	346	176	170	353	180	174	362	184	178
19 YEARS	336	171	166	342	174	168	348	177	171	355	181	175
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,674	850	825	1,688	857	831	1,705	866	838	1,726	878	848
20 YEARS	335	170	165	339	172	167	344	175	169	350	178	172
21 YEARS	334	169	164	337	171	166	341	173	168	347	176	170
22 YEARS	334	169	165	336	171	166	340	173	167	344	175	169
23 YEARS	335	170	165	337	171	166	339	173	167	343	174	168
24 YEARS	337	171	166	338	172	166	340	173	167	342	174	168
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,710	872	838	1,715	874	841	1,723	878	844	1,730	882	848
25 YEARS	338	172	166	340	173	167	341	174	168	343	175	168
26 YEARS	340	173	167	342	174	168	343	175	168	345	176	169
27 YEARS	342	174	168	343	175	168	345	176	169	346	177	170
28 YEARS	343	175	168	345	176	169	346	177	169	347	177	170
29 YEARS	346	177	169	346	177	169	347	177	170	349	178	170
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,816	944	872	1,799	931	868	1,781	917	864	1,769	908	861
30 YEARS	352	181	171	349	179	170	348	178	170	349	179	171
31 YEARS	359	186	173	354	182	172	350	179	171	350	179	171
32 YEARS	365	190	175	360	187	174	355	183	172	351	180	172
33 YEARS	369	193	176	366	190	175	361	187	174	356	183	173
34 YEARS	371	194	177	370	193	177	366	190	176	362	187	175
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,743	902	841	1,786	928	858	1,818	946	872	1,836	956	880
35 YEARS	366	191	175	371	194	177	371	194	177	367	191	176
36 YEARS	358	186	172	367	192	175	372	194	177	371	194	178
37 YEARS	350	181	169	358	186	172	367	192	176	372	194	178
38 YEARS	340	175	165	350	181	169	359	186	172	367	191	176
39 YEARS	329	169	161	340	175	165	350	181	169	359	186	173
40 TO 44 YEARS	1,461	739	725	1,523	770	753	1,583	804	779	1,640	837	803
40 YEARS	317	161	156	329	168	161	340	175	165	350	181	169
41 YEARS	305	154	151	317	161	156	329	168	161	340	175	165
42 YEARS	292	147	145	305	154	151	317	161	156	329	168	161
43 YEARS	279	140	140	292	147	145	305	154	151	317	161	156
44 YEARS	266	133	134	279	140	140	292	147	145	304	154	151
45 TO 49 YEARS	1,129	553	576	1,194	587	607	1,259	622	637	1,324	657	667
50 TO 54 YEARS	854	410	444	897	431	466	944	454	490	996	480	516
55 TO 59 YEARS	680	320	359	703	332	371	730	345	385	760	360	400
60 TO 64 YEARS	586	272	313	594	276	318	604	280	324	617	286	331
65 TO 69 YEARS	486	222	265	501	228	273	514	234	280	525	239	287
70 TO 74 YEARS	347	157	190	365	160	205	384	168	216	401	176	225
75 TO 79 YEARS	222	90	133	233	95	138	245	101	145	259	107	152
80 TO 84 YEARS	141	52	89	144	53	91	148	54	94	154	56	97
85 YEARS AND OVER	116	39	77	123	41	82	129	42	86	135	44	91
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,637	837	801	1,634	835	799	1,631	833	798	1,628	832	796
5 TO 13 YEARS	3,655	1,866	1,789	3,703	1,891	1,812	3,739	1,909	1,829	3,748	1,914	1,834
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,417	723	695	1,454	742	713	1,496	763	733	1,554	792	762
18 TO 24 YEARS	2,689	1,365	1,324	2,715	1,379	1,336	2,747	1,397	1,351	2,787	1,418	1,369
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,344	683	662	1,363	693	671	1,387	705	682	1,414	719	695
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,344	683	662	1,352	687	665	1,361	692	669	1,373	698	674
15 TO 44 YEARS	10,132	5,183	4,949	10,276	5,259	5,017	10,418	5,334	5,084	10,559	5,408	5,151
14 YEARS AND OVER	15,058	7,479	7,579	15,407	7,654	7,753	15,784	7,833	7,951	16,143	8,023	8,120
16 YEARS AND OVER	14,335	7,110	7,225	14,663	7,274	7,388	14,997	7,441	7,555	15,338	7,613	7,726
18 YEARS AND OVER	13,641	6,756	6,885	13,952	6,912	7,040	14,268	7,070	7,198	14,589	7,231	7,358
21 YEARS AND OVER	12,630	6,243	6,387	12,926	6,390	6,535	13,223	6,539	6,684	13,521	6,688	6,834
62 YEARS AND OVER	1,655	713	942	1,714	738	976	1,772	762	1,010	1,830	786	1,044
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,312	554	758	1,367	577	790	1,421	600	821	1,473	621	852
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	27.7	27.1	28.3	27.9	27.4	28.5	28.2	27.6	28.8	28.4	27.8	29.0
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	29.7	28.9	30.5	30.0	29.2	30.7	30.2	29.4	31.0	30.5	29.7	31.2

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part A. Series 19—Lowest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1998			1999			2000			2005		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	22,306	11,168	11,138	22,686	11,359	11,328	23,065	11,548	11,516	24,938	12,486	12,453
UNDER 5 YEARS	2,030	1,038	993	2,031	1,038	993	2,033	1,039	994	2,083	1,064	1,018
UNDER 1 YEAR	404	207	198	405	207	198	407	208	199	421	215	206
1 YEAR	405	207	198	405	207	198	406	208	199	418	214	205
2 YEARS	406	207	198	406	207	198	406	207	199	416	213	204
3 YEARS	407	208	199	407	208	199	407	208	199	414	212	203
4 YEARS	409	209	200	408	209	200	408	208	199	413	211	202
5 TO 9 YEARS	2,074	1,059	1,015	2,071	1,058	1,013	2,067	1,056	1,011	2,062	1,053	1,009
5 YEARS	411	210	201	410	209	201	409	209	200	412	210	202
6 YEARS	413	211	202	412	210	202	411	210	201	412	210	201
7 YEARS	415	212	203	414	212	203	413	211	202	412	210	202
8 YEARS	417	213	204	416	213	204	415	212	203	413	211	202
9 YEARS	418	214	205	418	214	205	418	213	204	414	211	203
10 TO 14 YEARS	2,097	1,071	1,026	2,104	1,074	1,029	2,108	1,077	1,032	2,100	1,072	1,027
10 YEARS	419	214	205	420	214	205	419	214	205	416	212	203
11 YEARS	420	215	206	421	215	206	421	215	206	418	213	204
12 YEARS	420	215	205	421	215	206	422	216	207	420	214	205
13 YEARS	419	214	205	421	215	206	423	216	207	422	216	207
14 YEARS	418	213	204	421	215	206	423	216	207	424	217	208
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,924	980	944	1,986	1,012	974	2,041	1,040	1,001	2,144	1,093	1,051
15 YEARS	416	212	203	419	214	205	422	215	207	426	218	209
16 YEARS	392	200	192	417	213	204	421	214	206	428	218	210
17 YEARS	381	194	187	393	200	193	418	213	205	429	219	210
18 YEARS	372	189	182	383	195	188	395	201	194	430	219	211
19 YEARS	364	185	179	374	190	184	385	196	189	431	219	211
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,753	892	861	1,784	909	876	1,821	928	894	2,096	1,067	1,028
20 YEARS	358	182	176	366	186	180	376	191	185	431	219	211
21 YEARS	353	179	173	360	183	177	369	188	181	430	219	211
22 YEARS	349	178	172	356	181	175	363	185	178	429	219	211
23 YEARS	347	177	170	352	179	173	359	183	176	407	207	200
24 YEARS	346	176	170	350	178	172	355	181	174	398	203	195
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,739	887	851	1,749	893	856	1,762	900	862	1,896	971	925
25 YEARS	346	176	170	349	178	171	353	180	173	390	199	191
26 YEARS	346	177	170	349	178	171	352	180	172	384	196	187
27 YEARS	348	177	170	349	178	171	352	180	172	378	194	184
28 YEARS	349	178	171	351	179	171	352	180	172	374	192	182
29 YEARS	350	179	171	352	180	172	353	181	172	370	190	180
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,762	902	860	1,762	900	862	1,767	903	864	1,814	929	885
30 YEARS	351	179	171	352	180	172	354	181	173	367	188	179
31 YEARS	351	179	172	352	180	172	354	181	173	364	187	178
32 YEARS	351	179	172	352	180	172	354	181	173	362	185	177
33 YEARS	353	180	172	352	180	172	353	180	173	361	185	176
34 YEARS	357	184	174	353	181	173	353	180	173	360	184	176
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,842	958	884	1,833	950	883	1,816	937	879	1,786	910	876
35 YEARS	363	188	175	358	184	174	354	181	173	359	183	176
36 YEARS	368	191	177	363	188	176	358	184	174	358	183	176
37 YEARS	372	194	178	368	191	177	364	188	176	357	182	175
38 YEARS	372	194	178	372	194	178	368	191	177	356	181	175
39 YEARS	367	191	176	372	194	178	372	194	178	355	180	174
40 TO 44 YEARS	1,693	869	825	1,743	898	845	1,796	924	862	1,816	933	883
40 YEARS	359	186	173	367	191	176	372	194	178	355	181	174
41 YEARS	350	180	169	359	186	173	367	191	176	359	184	175
42 YEARS	340	174	165	349	180	169	358	186	173	364	187	177
43 YEARS	329	168	161	340	174	166	349	180	169	367	190	178
44 YEARS	317	161	156	328	167	161	339	174	165	371	192	179
45 TO 49 YEARS	1,388	692	696	1,451	726	725	1,512	761	752	1,773	912	860
50 TO 54 YEARS	1,052	509	543	1,112	540	572	1,175	573	602	1,488	742	745
55 TO 59 YEARS	794	377	418	832	395	438	874	415	459	1,144	552	592
60 TO 64 YEARS	632	293	339	651	302	349	673	313	360	837	391	445
65 TO 69 YEARS	535	243	292	543	246	297	551	249	302	625	283	342
70 TO 74 YEARS	416	182	234	431	189	242	444	195	250	489	213	277
75 TO 79 YEARS	273	113	160	289	119	169	304	126	178	371	153	217
80 TO 84 YEARS	160	59	101	168	62	105	176	66	110	231	88	143
85 YEARS AND OVER	140	45	95	146	46	99	151	48	103	186	58	128
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,626	831	795	1,625	830	795	1,626	831	795	1,662	849	813
5 TO 13 YEARS	3,753	1,917	1,836	3,754	1,917	1,837	3,752	1,916	1,836	3,737	1,909	1,829
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,606	819	787	1,650	842	809	1,684	859	825	1,708	871	836
18 TO 24 YEARS	2,834	1,442	1,391	2,890	1,471	1,418	2,954	1,505	1,450	3,346	1,705	1,642
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,446	736	710	1,483	755	728	1,524	776	749	1,721	876	845
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,388	707	681	1,407	717	690	1,430	729	701	1,625	828	797
15 TO 44 YEARS	10,713	5,487	5,225	10,858	5,562	5,296	10,994	5,631	5,362	11,851	5,903	5,649
14 YEARS AND OVER	16,523	8,214	8,309	16,901	8,404	8,498	17,279	8,593	8,686	19,119	9,513	9,606
16 YEARS AND OVER	15,689	7,788	7,901	16,061	7,975	8,087	16,434	8,162	8,272	18,268	9,078	9,189
18 YEARS AND OVER	14,916	7,395	7,522	15,251	7,562	7,689	15,595	7,734	7,861	17,411	8,642	8,769
21 YEARS AND OVER	13,823	6,838	6,985	14,129	6,991	7,138	14,439	7,146	7,293	16,120	7,984	8,136
62 YEARS AND OVER	1,889	811	1,079	1,950	836	1,114	2,012	862	1,150	2,373	1,015	1,358
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,525	643	883	1,576	663	913	1,627	684	943	1,902	796	1,106
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	28.7	28.1	29.3	28.9	28.3	29.5	29.1	28.5	29.8	30.2	29.6	30.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	30.7	29.9	31.5	31.0	30.2	31.7	31.2	30.4	32.0	32.4	31.6	33.2

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part A. Series 19—Lowest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	2010			2015			2020			2025		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES.....	26,776	13,401	13,375	28,530	14,268	14,261	30,132	15,053	15,079	31,537	15,729	15,808
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	2,156	1,102	1,054	2,200	1,124	1,076	2,191	1,120	1,071	2,152	1,099	1,052
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	435	222	212	439	225	215	434	222	212	425	217	208
1 YEAR.....	433	221	212	440	225	215	436	223	213	427	218	209
2 YEARS.....	431	220	211	440	225	215	438	224	214	430	220	210
3 YEARS.....	430	219	210	440	225	215	441	225	215	433	221	212
4 YEARS.....	428	218	209	440	225	215	443	226	216	436	223	213
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	2,111	1,078	1,033	2,184	1,116	1,069	2,228	1,138	1,090	2,220	1,134	1,086
5 YEARS.....	426	217	208	439	224	215	444	227	217	439	224	215
6 YEARS.....	424	216	207	438	224	214	445	227	218	442	226	216
7 YEARS.....	422	216	207	437	223	214	446	228	218	444	227	217
8 YEARS.....	420	215	206	436	222	213	446	228	218	447	228	219
9 YEARS.....	419	214	205	434	222	212	446	228	218	449	229	220
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	2,095	1,070	1,025	2,144	1,095	1,049	2,217	1,132	1,085	2,261	1,155	1,106
10 YEARS.....	418	214	205	432	221	211	446	228	218	450	230	220
11 YEARS.....	418	213	205	430	220	211	445	227	218	452	231	221
12 YEARS.....	418	214	205	429	219	210	444	227	217	453	231	221
13 YEARS.....	419	214	205	427	218	209	442	226	216	453	231	222
14 YEARS.....	421	215	206	426	217	208	441	225	216	453	231	222
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	2,135	1,088	1,047	2,130	1,086	1,044	2,180	1,111	1,069	2,252	1,148	1,104
15 YEARS.....	423	216	207	425	217	208	439	224	215	452	231	222
16 YEARS.....	425	217	208	425	217	208	437	223	214	452	230	221
17 YEARS.....	427	218	209	425	217	209	436	222	214	451	230	221
18 YEARS.....	429	219	211	427	217	209	434	221	213	449	229	220
19 YEARS.....	432	220	212	429	218	210	434	221	213	448	228	220
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	2,198	1,120	1,078	2,190	1,116	1,074	2,186	1,114	1,072	2,235	1,139	1,096
20 YEARS.....	435	221	214	431	220	212	434	221	213	448	228	220
21 YEARS.....	438	223	215	434	221	213	435	221	213	447	228	219
22 YEARS.....	440	224	216	438	223	215	436	222	214	447	228	219
23 YEARS.....	442	225	217	442	225	216	439	224	215	447	228	219
24 YEARS.....	444	226	217	445	227	218	442	225	216	447	228	219
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	2,168	1,109	1,059	2,271	1,162	1,109	2,263	1,158	1,105	2,258	1,156	1,103
25 YEARS.....	445	227	218	449	229	220	445	227	218	448	229	219
26 YEARS.....	445	227	218	452	231	221	449	230	219	449	230	220
27 YEARS.....	444	227	217	455	233	222	453	232	221	451	231	220
28 YEARS.....	422	216	206	457	234	223	456	234	223	454	232	221
29 YEARS.....	413	211	201	458	235	223	459	235	224	456	234	222
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,947	999	948	2,218	1,136	1,082	2,320	1,188	1,132	2,312	1,184	1,128
30 YEARS.....	404	207	197	458	235	223	462	237	225	458	235	223
31 YEARS.....	396	203	193	456	234	223	464	238	226	461	236	225
32 YEARS.....	388	199	189	454	233	221	465	238	227	463	237	226
33 YEARS.....	382	196	186	430	220	210	465	238	227	464	238	227
34 YEARS.....	377	193	184	419	215	205	464	236	227	466	238	228
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,833	936	897	1,965	1,005	960	2,234	1,141	1,093	2,335	1,192	1,142
35 YEARS.....	373	191	182	409	209	200	463	237	226	467	239	228
36 YEARS.....	369	189	180	400	205	195	460	235	225	468	239	229
37 YEARS.....	366	187	179	392	200	191	457	233	224	468	239	229
38 YEARS.....	363	185	178	385	197	188	433	221	212	467	238	229
39 YEARS.....	362	184	178	379	193	185	421	215	206	466	237	228
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	1,786	907	880	1,833	933	901	1,964	1,001	963	2,231	1,136	1,095
40 YEARS.....	361	183	177	374	191	183	410	209	201	463	236	227
41 YEARS.....	359	182	177	369	188	181	400	204	196	460	234	226
42 YEARS.....	357	181	176	366	186	180	392	200	192	456	232	224
43 YEARS.....	356	180	175	363	184	179	384	196	189	432	220	212
44 YEARS.....	354	179	175	361	183	178	378	192	186	419	213	206
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	1,803	922	881	1,773	895	878	1,819	921	898	1,948	988	960
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	1,742	890	852	1,771	899	873	1,743	873	869	1,788	898	890
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	1,446	714	732	1,692	855	836	1,719	863	856	1,692	839	853
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	1,094	520	574	1,380	672	709	1,613	804	809	1,638	810	828
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	776	354	422	1,014	470	544	1,278	607	671	1,491	726	766
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	555	242	313	690	302	387	900	401	499	1,133	518	616
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	409	168	241	465	191	273	577	239	339	753	317	436
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	281	107	174	310	117	193	353	133	220	440	167	273
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	240	76	164	299	95	204	347	109	239	398	124	274
1 TO 4 YEARS.....	1,721	880	842	1,760	899	861	1,757	898	859	1,726	882	844
5 TO 13 YEARS.....	3,785	1,933	1,852	3,902	1,993	1,909	4,004	2,045	1,959	4,027	2,057	1,970
14 TO 17 YEARS.....	1,695	865	830	1,701	868	833	1,752	894	858	1,808	922	885
18 TO 24 YEARS.....	3,505	1,786	1,719	3,494	1,781	1,714	3,499	1,783	1,715	3,580	1,825	1,755
18 TO 21 YEARS.....	1,734	883	851	1,721	876	844	1,736	884	852	1,792	913	879
22 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,771	903	868	1,774	905	869	1,762	899	863	1,788	912	876
15 TO 44 YEARS.....	12,068	6,159	5,910	12,607	6,437	6,170	13,145	6,713	6,433	13,623	6,955	6,668
14 YEARS AND OVER.....	20,835	10,366	10,469	22,428	11,151	11,276	23,936	11,888	12,048	25,358	12,573	12,785
16 YEARS AND OVER.....	19,992	9,936	10,056	21,577	10,717	10,860	23,057	11,439	11,618	24,452	12,111	12,342
18 YEARS AND OVER.....	19,141	9,502	9,639	20,726	10,283	10,443	22,184	10,994	11,190	23,550	11,651	11,900
21 YEARS AND OVER.....	17,844	8,841	9,003	19,440	9,628	9,812	20,882	10,331	10,551	22,205	10,966	11,240
62 YEARS AND OVER.....	2,875	1,236	1,639	3,564	1,585	2,009	4,391	1,952	2,439	5,198	2,338	2,860
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,262	947	1,314	2,778	1,176	1,602	3,456	1,489	1,967	4,216	1,851	2,365
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	31.3	30.6	32.0	32.5	31.9	33.2	33.9	33.2	34.6	35.2	34.4	36.0
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	33.6	32.7	34.4	34.6	33.8	35.5	35.7	34.8	36.6	36.7	35.8	37.6

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part A. Series 19—Lowest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1, INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	2030			2040			2050			2080		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	32,731	16,291	16,440	34,477	17,082	17,396	35,354	17,448	17,906	34,600	16,889	17,711
UNDER 5 YEARS	2,113	1,080	1,033	2,035	1,040	995	1,877	959	918	1,601	818	783
UNDER 1 YEAR	418	214	204	401	205	196	366	187	179	315	161	154
1 YEAR	420	215	205	404	206	197	370	189	181	317	162	155
2 YEARS	422	216	207	407	208	199	375	192	184	320	163	157
3 YEARS	425	217	208	410	210	201	380	194	186	323	165	158
4 YEARS	427	218	209	413	211	202	385	197	188	326	166	159
5 TO 9 YEARS	2,180	1,113	1,067	2,109	1,077	1,032	1,996	1,019	977	1,678	857	821
5 YEARS	430	220	210	416	213	204	390	199	191	329	168	161
6 YEARS	433	221	212	419	214	205	395	202	193	332	170	163
7 YEARS	436	223	213	422	215	206	399	204	195	336	171	164
8 YEARS	439	224	215	424	217	208	404	206	198	339	173	166
9 YEARS	442	226	216	427	218	209	408	208	200	342	175	168
10 TO 14 YEARS	2,252	1,150	1,102	2,174	1,110	1,064	2,097	1,071	1,026	1,764	901	864
10 YEARS	445	227	218	429	219	210	412	210	202	346	177	169
11 YEARS	448	229	219	432	221	211	416	212	204	349	178	171
12 YEARS	451	230	220	435	222	213	420	214	205	353	180	173
13 YEARS	453	231	222	438	223	214	423	216	207	356	182	174
14 YEARS	455	233	223	440	225	216	426	218	209	360	184	176
15 TO 19 YEARS	2,296	1,171	1,126	2,248	1,146	1,102	2,177	1,110	1,067	1,849	943	906
15 YEARS	457	233	224	443	226	217	429	219	210	363	185	178
16 YEARS	459	234	225	446	228	219	432	221	212	366	187	180
17 YEARS	459	234	225	449	229	220	435	222	213	370	188	181
18 YEARS	460	234	226	453	231	222	438	223	215	373	190	183
19 YEARS	461	235	226	457	233	224	442	225	217	377	192	185
20 TO 24 YEARS	2,307	1,176	1,131	2,343	1,194	1,148	2,266	1,155	1,110	1,943	992	951
20 YEARS	461	235	226	460	235	226	445	227	218	380	194	187
21 YEARS	461	235	226	465	237	228	449	229	220	384	196	188
22 YEARS	462	235	226	469	239	230	453	231	222	389	198	190
23 YEARS	462	235	226	473	241	232	457	233	224	393	201	192
24 YEARS	462	236	226	476	243	233	462	236	226	397	203	194
25 TO 29 YEARS	2,307	1,181	1,126	2,423	1,240	1,183	2,377	1,217	1,160	2,047	1,051	997
25 YEARS	462	236	226	480	245	235	466	238	228	401	205	196
26 YEARS	462	236	226	483	247	236	471	241	230	406	208	198
27 YEARS	462	236	225	485	248	237	476	243	232	410	210	199
28 YEARS	461	236	225	487	249	238	480	246	234	414	213	201
29 YEARS	461	236	225	488	250	238	484	248	236	417	214	203
30 TO 34 YEARS	2,307	1,182	1,125	2,428	1,244	1,184	2,464	1,262	1,201	2,159	1,110	1,050
30 YEARS	461	236	225	488	250	238	488	250	238	422	217	205
31 YEARS	461	236	225	487	250	238	491	252	239	427	220	207
32 YEARS	461	236	225	486	249	237	493	253	240	432	222	210
33 YEARS	462	236	225	484	248	236	495	254	242	437	224	212
34 YEARS	463	237	226	482	247	235	497	254	243	441	227	215
35 TO 39 YEARS	2,327	1,189	1,138	2,372	1,212	1,160	2,486	1,271	1,216	2,264	1,160	1,104
35 YEARS	463	237	226	480	245	234	498	255	243	446	229	217
36 YEARS	465	238	227	477	244	233	498	255	243	450	231	219
37 YEARS	466	238	228	474	242	232	498	254	243	453	232	221
38 YEARS	467	238	228	472	241	231	497	254	243	456	234	223
39 YEARS	467	238	229	469	239	230	496	253	243	459	235	224
40 TO 44 YEARS	2,331	1,187	1,145	2,320	1,182	1,138	2,439	1,242	1,197	2,327	1,188	1,139
40 YEARS	468	238	229	467	238	229	494	252	242	462	236	226
41 YEARS	468	238	229	465	237	228	491	250	241	464	237	227
42 YEARS	467	238	229	464	236	227	488	249	240	466	238	228
43 YEARS	466	237	229	463	235	227	485	247	238	467	238	229
44 YEARS	464	236	228	462	235	227	481	245	237	468	239	230
45 TO 49 YEARS	2,212	1,120	1,091	2,303	1,167	1,136	2,347	1,190	1,157	2,348	1,192	1,155
50 TO 54 YEARS	1,914	964	950	2,268	1,140	1,127	2,256	1,136	1,121	2,333	1,176	1,157
55 TO 59 YEARS	1,735	862	873	2,105	1,047	1,058	2,190	1,090	1,100	2,291	1,141	1,150
60 TO 64 YEARS	1,612	787	825	1,768	867	901	2,091	1,024	1,067	2,211	1,083	1,128
65 TO 69 YEARS	1,514	731	783	1,528	730	799	1,852	885	968	2,048	976	1,072
70 TO 74 YEARS	1,321	618	703	1,321	605	717	1,449	665	784	1,787	816	971
75 TO 79 YEARS	947	409	539	1,120	489	630	1,134	489	645	1,460	625	834
80 TO 84 YEARS	574	221	352	838	340	498	842	332	510	1,097	429	668
85 YEARS AND OVER	480	150	330	774	251	523	1,014	331	683	1,391	432	959
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,695	866	829	1,635	835	800	1,511	772	739	1,286	657	629
5 TO 13 YEARS	3,977	2,031	1,946	3,842	1,962	1,880	3,666	1,872	1,794	3,083	1,574	1,509
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,831	934	897	1,779	908	872	1,724	879	844	1,459	744	715
18 TO 24 YEARS	3,689	1,881	1,809	3,732	1,903	1,829	3,612	1,842	1,770	3,094	1,579	1,515
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,843	939	904	1,834	934	900	1,774	904	870	1,514	772	743
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,846	942	904	1,898	968	929	1,838	938	900	1,580	808	772
15 TO 44 YEARS	13,876	7,089	6,791	14,133	7,218	6,916	14,209	7,257	6,951	12,590	6,443	6,147
14 YEARS AND OVER	26,641	13,180	13,461	28,599	14,079	14,520	29,811	14,617	15,194	29,916	14,497	15,419
16 YEARS AND OVER	25,728	12,716	13,014	27,716	13,628	14,087	28,955	14,180	14,775	29,193	14,128	15,065
18 YEARS AND OVER	24,810	12,246	12,564	26,820	13,172	13,648	28,088	13,738	14,350	28,457	13,752	14,704
21 YEARS AND OVER	23,429	11,543	11,886	25,450	12,474	12,976	26,763	13,083	13,700	27,327	13,177	14,150
62 YEARS AND OVER	5,788	2,592	3,196	6,808	2,916	3,892	7,530	3,307	4,224	9,096	3,919	5,177
65 YEARS AND OVER	4,836	2,129	2,707	5,581	2,414	3,167	6,292	2,703	3,589	7,782	3,278	4,504
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	36.3	35.4	37.2	38.1	37.0	39.3	39.9	38.7	41.1	44.3	42.6	46.0
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	37.7	36.7	38.7	39.4	38.2	40.5	40.8	39.5	42.1	44.1	42.4	45.7

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part B. Series 14—Middle Series

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1982			1983			1984			1985		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	15,810	7,897	7,913	16,294	8,141	8,154	16,787	8,388	8,399	17,289	8,640	8,648
UNDER 5 YEARS	1,759	899	861	1,839	939	899	1,919	980	939	1,999	1,021	978
UNDER 1 YEAR	372	190	182	407	208	199	417	213	204	428	219	209
1 YEAR	361	184	176	374	191	183	408	208	199	419	214	205
2 YEARS	350	179	171	362	185	177	378	192	184	409	209	200
3 YEARS	342	175	167	352	180	172	364	186	178	377	192	185
4 YEARS	334	171	164	344	176	168	354	181	173	366	187	179
5 TO 9 YEARS	1,599	818	785	1,631	831	799	1,667	850	816	1,708	872	836
5 YEARS	328	167	161	336	172	165	346	177	169	356	182	174
6 YEARS	323	165	158	330	168	162	338	173	166	348	178	170
7 YEARS	319	162	156	325	166	159	332	169	163	340	174	167
8 YEARS	316	161	155	321	164	158	327	167	160	334	171	164
9 YEARS	314	160	154	318	162	156	323	165	159	329	168	161
10 TO 14 YEARS	1,561	792	769	1,578	800	778	1,591	809	782	1,610	819	791
10 YEARS	313	159	154	316	161	155	320	163	157	326	166	160
11 YEARS	312	159	154	315	160	155	318	162	156	323	164	158
12 YEARS	312	158	154	315	160	155	317	161	156	321	163	158
13 YEARS	312	158	154	315	160	155	317	161	156	320	163	157
14 YEARS	312	158	154	315	160	155	318	161	156	320	163	158
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,586	807	779	1,587	805	782	1,595	808	787	1,607	814	794
15 YEARS	312	158	154	315	160	155	318	161	157	320	163	158
16 YEARS	312	158	154	315	160	156	318	161	157	321	162	158
17 YEARS	314	160	155	315	160	156	319	161	157	321	163	159
18 YEARS	320	163	157	318	161	157	319	161	158	322	163	159
19 YEARS	327	168	159	324	165	159	322	163	159	323	163	160
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,695	881	814	1,710	888	823	1,712	885	827	1,704	877	827
20 YEARS	334	173	161	332	170	161	328	167	161	326	166	161
21 YEARS	340	177	163	339	175	164	336	173	163	333	170	163
22 YEARS	344	179	164	345	180	166	344	178	166	341	176	166
23 YEARS	342	178	164	349	182	167	350	182	168	348	180	168
24 YEARS	336	174	161	346	181	166	353	185	169	355	185	170
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,569	806	764	1,629	841	789	1,687	874	812	1,738	905	833
25 YEARS	330	171	159	340	177	163	351	183	168	358	187	171
26 YEARS	323	166	157	334	173	161	345	179	165	355	186	169
27 YEARS	315	162	153	327	169	158	338	175	163	349	182	167
28 YEARS	306	156	150	319	164	155	331	171	160	342	178	164
29 YEARS	296	151	145	309	158	151	322	166	157	334	173	162
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,308	657	650	1,379	696	683	1,448	734	714	1,516	772	745
30 YEARS	285	145	141	299	152	147	312	160	153	325	167	158
31 YEARS	274	138	136	288	146	142	302	154	148	315	161	154
32 YEARS	262	132	130	276	139	137	290	147	143	304	155	149
33 YEARS	250	125	125	264	133	132	278	140	138	292	148	144
34 YEARS	237	118	119	252	126	126	266	133	133	280	141	139
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,008	496	512	1,071	528	543	1,138	563	575	1,208	600	609
35 YEARS	225	111	113	239	119	120	253	126	127	268	134	134
36 YEARS	212	104	107	226	112	114	240	119	121	255	127	128
37 YEARS	200	98	102	213	105	108	227	112	115	242	120	122
38 YEARS	190	93	97	202	99	103	215	105	109	229	113	116
39 YEARS	181	89	93	191	94	98	203	99	103	216	106	110
40 TO 44 YEARS	791	385	405	830	405	425	873	426	447	921	449	472
40 YEARS	173	84	88	182	89	93	192	94	98	204	100	104
41 YEARS	164	80	84	173	85	89	183	89	94	193	94	99
42 YEARS	157	77	80	165	81	85	174	85	89	184	90	94
43 YEARS	151	73	77	158	77	81	166	81	85	175	85	90
44 YEARS	146	71	75	151	74	78	158	77	81	166	81	85
45 TO 49 YEARS	667	322	346	687	331	356	709	342	367	736	355	381
50 TO 54 YEARS	606	291	315	618	297	322	630	301	328	640	306	335
55 TO 59 YEARS	508	242	267	530	252	278	550	261	289	568	269	299
60 TO 64 YEARS	378	176	203	400	186	214	423	197	226	447	209	239
65 TO 69 YEARS	277	122	156	289	128	162	303	135	169	319	143	177
70 TO 74 YEARS	216	92	124	222	94	128	228	96	132	234	98	136
75 TO 79 YEARS	144	61	83	152	64	88	160	67	93	168	69	99
80 TO 84 YEARS	82	34	48	87	35	51	92	37	55	97	39	58
85 YEARS AND OVER	54	20	34	58	22	37	62	23	40	67	24	43
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,387	708	679	1,432	731	701	1,502	767	735	1,571	803	769
5 TO 13 YEARS	2,848	1,449	1,399	2,891	1,472	1,419	2,940	1,498	1,442	2,997	1,528	1,469
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,251	634	617	1,260	639	622	1,272	645	627	1,282	650	632
18 TO 24 YEARS	2,672	1,383	1,289	2,692	1,391	1,302	2,703	1,393	1,311	2,707	1,390	1,317
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,322	681	641	1,312	672	640	1,305	665	641	1,304	662	642
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,351	702	649	1,380	719	661	1,398	728	670	1,403	728	674
15 TO 44 YEARS	7,957	4,033	3,925	8,207	4,162	4,044	8,453	4,290	4,163	8,695	4,416	4,279
14 YEARS AND OVER	11,202	5,550	5,652	11,565	5,730	5,835	11,928	5,910	6,018	12,292	6,091	6,201
16 YEARS AND OVER	10,578	5,233	5,345	10,935	5,410	5,525	11,293	5,588	5,705	11,652	5,766	5,886
18 YEARS AND OVER	9,951	4,915	5,036	10,304	5,091	5,213	10,657	5,266	5,391	11,010	5,441	5,569
21 YEARS AND OVER	8,970	4,411	4,558	9,331	4,594	4,737	9,687	4,774	4,914	10,038	4,949	5,090
62 YEARS AND OVER	985	427	559	1,032	446	586	1,082	467	615	1,136	490	646
65 YEARS AND OVER	773	329	444	808	343	466	845	357	488	885	373	512
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	24.1	23.6	24.7	24.4	23.9	25.0	24.7	24.3	25.3	25.0	24.6	25.6
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	27.3	26.6	28.0	27.5	26.7	28.2	27.6	26.9	28.3	27.8	27.0	28.5

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part B. Series 14—Middle Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1, INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1986			1987			1988			1989		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	17,797	8,896	8,901	18,312	9,155	9,157	18,833	9,417	9,416	19,358	9,681	9,678
UNDER 5 YEARS	2,077	1,061	1,015	2,151	1,099	1,051	2,198	1,124	1,075	2,242	1,146	1,096
UNDER 1 YEAR	437	224	214	446	228	218	455	232	222	462	236	226
1 YEAR	429	219	210	439	224	214	448	229	219	456	233	223
2 YEARS	420	215	205	430	220	210	440	225	215	449	230	220
3 YEARS	411	210	201	422	216	206	432	221	211	442	226	216
4 YEARS	379	193	186	413	211	202	424	217	207	434	222	212
5 TO 9 YEARS	1,755	896	859	1,808	923	885	1,887	964	923	1,967	1,005	963
5 YEARS	368	189	180	381	194	187	415	212	203	426	218	208
6 YEARS	358	183	175	370	189	181	383	196	188	417	213	204
7 YEARS	350	179	171	360	184	176	372	190	182	385	197	189
8 YEARS	343	175	168	352	180	172	363	185	177	374	191	183
9 YEARS	337	172	165	345	176	169	354	181	173	365	186	178
10 TO 14 YEARS	1,631	831	801	1,658	845	813	1,689	861	828	1,725	880	845
10 YEARS	332	169	163	339	173	166	347	177	170	356	182	174
11 YEARS	328	167	161	334	170	164	341	174	167	349	178	171
12 YEARS	325	166	160	331	168	162	337	172	165	344	175	168
13 YEARS	324	165	159	328	167	161	333	170	163	339	173	166
14 YEARS	323	164	159	326	166	160	331	168	162	336	171	165
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,621	821	800	1,635	828	807	1,649	836	813	1,665	845	820
15 YEARS	323	164	159	326	165	160	329	167	162	334	170	164
16 YEARS	324	164	160	326	165	161	329	167	162	332	169	163
17 YEARS	324	164	160	327	165	161	329	167	162	332	168	164
18 YEARS	325	164	160	328	166	162	330	167	163	333	169	164
19 YEARS	326	165	161	329	166	162	332	168	164	334	169	165
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,696	868	828	1,692	863	830	1,694	861	833	1,702	864	838
20 YEARS	327	166	162	330	167	163	333	169	165	336	170	166
21 YEARS	331	168	163	332	168	164	335	170	165	338	171	167
22 YEARS	338	173	165	336	171	165	337	171	166	340	173	168
23 YEARS	346	178	168	343	175	167	341	174	167	342	174	168
24 YEARS	353	183	170	351	181	170	348	178	170	346	176	169
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,779	928	850	1,807	943	863	1,822	950	872	1,823	948	876
25 YEARS	360	188	172	358	186	172	356	184	172	352	181	172
26 YEARS	362	190	173	364	190	174	362	188	174	360	186	174
27 YEARS	359	188	171	366	192	174	368	192	176	366	190	176
28 YEARS	352	184	169	363	190	173	370	194	176	372	194	177
29 YEARS	345	179	166	356	186	170	366	192	174	373	196	177
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,582	809	773	1,645	845	800	1,705	880	825	1,762	913	848
30 YEARS	337	174	163	348	181	167	359	187	172	369	193	176
31 YEARS	328	168	159	340	176	164	351	182	169	361	188	173
32 YEARS	317	162	155	330	169	161	342	177	166	353	183	170
33 YEARS	306	156	150	319	163	156	332	170	162	344	177	167
34 YEARS	294	149	145	308	156	151	321	164	157	334	171	163
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,280	637	642	1,351	675	675	1,421	713	708	1,490	751	739
35 YEARS	282	142	140	296	149	146	309	157	152	323	164	158
36 YEARS	269	135	135	283	142	141	297	150	147	311	157	153
37 YEARS	256	128	129	270	135	135	285	143	142	298	150	148
38 YEARS	243	120	123	257	128	129	272	136	136	286	143	143
39 YEARS	230	113	116	244	121	123	258	128	130	273	136	137
40 TO 44 YEARS	974	475	498	1,032	505	527	1,094	536	558	1,161	571	590
40 YEARS	216	105	110	231	114	117	245	121	124	259	129	131
41 YEARS	204	100	104	217	106	111	231	114	117	245	121	124
42 YEARS	194	94	99	205	100	105	218	107	111	232	114	118
43 YEARS	184	90	95	194	95	100	205	100	105	218	107	112
44 YEARS	175	85	90	185	90	95	195	95	100	206	100	106
45 TO 49 YEARS	767	371	396	802	388	414	840	407	434	883	428	456
50 TO 54 YEARS	653	311	342	669	319	350	688	328	360	711	339	372
55 TO 59 YEARS	585	277	308	599	283	316	612	289	323	623	293	329
60 TO 64 YEARS	471	219	251	493	230	263	513	239	274	533	248	285
65 TO 69 YEARS	336	151	185	355	160	195	376	170	206	397	180	217
70 TO 74 YEARS	241	101	140	250	105	145	261	110	150	273	116	157
75 TO 79 YEARS	175	71	104	181	73	108	187	75	112	192	76	115
80 TO 84 YEARS	103	41	62	109	43	66	115	45	70	121	47	74
85 YEARS AND OVER	72	26	46	77	28	49	83	30	53	89	31	57
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,639	838	802	1,704	871	833	1,744	891	852	1,781	910	871
5 TO 13 YEARS	3,064	1,563	1,501	3,140	1,602	1,538	3,245	1,657	1,589	3,356	1,714	1,642
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,293	656	637	1,305	662	643	1,318	669	649	1,334	678	656
18 TO 24 YEARS	2,706	1,385	1,321	2,706	1,380	1,326	2,711	1,379	1,332	2,721	1,382	1,339
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,309	663	646	1,319	667	651	1,330	673	657	1,341	679	662
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,397	722	675	1,388	713	675	1,381	706	675	1,380	703	677
15 TO 44 YEARS	8,931	4,539	4,392	9,161	4,659	4,502	9,385	4,777	4,608	9,603	4,891	4,711
14 YEARS AND OVER	12,656	6,272	6,385	13,022	6,454	6,568	13,389	6,636	6,753	13,760	6,821	6,939
16 YEARS AND OVER	12,011	5,944	6,067	12,370	6,122	6,248	12,729	6,301	6,429	13,090	6,480	6,610
18 YEARS AND OVER	11,363	5,616	5,747	11,717	5,791	5,926	12,071	5,967	6,104	12,426	6,143	6,283
21 YEARS AND OVER	10,385	5,121	5,264	10,730	5,292	5,438	11,077	5,484	5,613	11,423	5,635	5,788
62 YEARS AND OVER	1,193	514	679	1,253	539	713	1,314	564	749	1,378	592	785
65 YEARS AND OVER	927	390	536	972	409	563	1,021	429	591	1,072	451	621
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	25.3	24.8	25.9	25.6	25.1	26.1	25.8	25.3	26.4	26.1	25.6	26.6
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	27.9	27.1	28.7	28.0	27.3	28.8	28.2	27.4	29.0	28.3	27.6	29.1

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part B. Series 14—Middle Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1990			1991			1992			1993		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES.....	19,887	9,947	9,940	20,418	10,214	10,204	20,950	10,481	10,469	21,484	10,749	10,734
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	2,282	1,167	1,116	2,317	1,184	1,133	2,347	1,200	1,147	2,372	1,213	1,160
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	467	239	228	472	241	231	476	244	233	480	245	235
1 YEAR.....	463	237	226	469	240	229	473	242	231	477	244	233
2 YEARS.....	457	234	224	464	237	227	470	240	230	475	243	232
3 YEARS.....	451	230	220	459	235	224	466	238	228	472	241	231
4 YEARS.....	444	227	217	453	231	221	461	236	225	468	239	229
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	2,047	1,046	1,001	2,125	1,086	1,039	2,199	1,124	1,075	2,247	1,148	1,098
5 YEARS.....	436	223	213	446	228	218	455	232	222	463	237	226
6 YEARS.....	428	219	209	438	224	214	448	229	219	457	233	223
7 YEARS.....	419	214	205	430	220	210	440	225	215	450	230	220
8 YEARS.....	387	198	190	421	215	206	432	221	211	442	226	216
9 YEARS.....	377	192	184	390	199	191	424	217	207	434	222	212
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,766	902	865	1,813	926	887	1,866	953	913	1,945	994	952
10 YEARS.....	367	185	180	379	194	185	392	200	192	426	218	208
11 YEARS.....	359	183	176	369	189	181	381	195	187	394	201	193
12 YEARS.....	352	180	172	361	185	177	372	190	182	384	196	188
13 YEARS.....	346	177	170	355	181	173	364	186	178	375	191	183
14 YEARS.....	342	174	168	349	178	171	357	182	175	367	187	179
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,683	855	829	1,705	866	839	1,731	880	851	1,762	897	866
15 YEARS.....	339	173	166	345	176	169	352	180	172	360	184	176
16 YEARS.....	337	171	165	342	174	168	348	177	171	355	181	174
17 YEARS.....	335	170	165	340	173	167	345	175	170	351	179	172
18 YEARS.....	336	170	165	339	172	167	343	174	169	349	177	171
19 YEARS.....	337	171	166	339	172	167	343	174	169	347	176	171
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,714	870	845	1,728	877	851	1,741	884	858	1,756	892	864
20 YEARS.....	339	171	167	341	173	168	344	174	170	347	176	171
21 YEARS.....	341	173	168	343	174	169	346	175	171	349	177	172
22 YEARS.....	343	174	169	346	175	170	348	177	172	351	178	173
23 YEARS.....	345	175	170	348	177	171	351	178	173	353	180	174
24 YEARS.....	347	176	170	350	178	172	353	179	173	355	181	175
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,816	939	876	1,808	931	877	1,805	926	879	1,806	924	882
25 YEARS.....	350	179	171	351	179	172	354	181	174	357	182	175
26 YEARS.....	357	183	173	355	181	173	356	181	174	359	183	176
27 YEARS.....	364	188	176	361	186	175	359	184	175	360	184	176
28 YEARS.....	370	193	177	368	191	177	364	188	177	363	186	177
29 YEARS.....	375	196	179	373	194	179	371	192	179	368	190	178
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,813	944	869	1,854	967	887	1,881	982	899	1,897	989	908
30 YEARS.....	376	197	179	378	198	180	376	196	180	374	194	180
31 YEARS.....	372	195	177	379	199	180	381	199	182	379	197	182
32 YEARS.....	364	189	174	374	196	178	381	200	181	383	200	183
33 YEARS.....	355	184	171	366	190	175	376	196	180	383	200	183
34 YEARS.....	346	179	168	357	185	172	367	191	176	378	197	181
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,558	789	769	1,623	826	798	1,686	862	825	1,746	896	849
35 YEARS.....	336	172	164	348	179	169	359	185	173	369	192	177
36 YEARS.....	324	165	159	337	172	165	349	179	170	360	186	174
37 YEARS.....	312	159	154	325	165	160	338	173	165	350	180	170
38 YEARS.....	300	151	149	313	158	155	326	166	161	339	173	166
39 YEARS.....	287	143	143	300	151	149	314	159	155	327	166	161
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	1,230	607	623	1,301	645	656	1,371	682	689	1,441	720	721
40 YEARS.....	273	136	137	287	144	144	301	151	150	315	159	156
41 YEARS.....	260	129	131	274	136	138	288	144	144	302	151	150
42 YEARS.....	246	121	125	260	129	131	275	136	138	289	144	145
43 YEARS.....	232	114	118	246	122	125	261	129	132	274	137	138
44 YEARS.....	219	107	112	233	114	119	247	122	125	261	129	132
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	931	451	480	983	476	507	1,040	505	535	1,102	537	565
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	737	352	385	767	367	400	801	383	418	840	402	438
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	633	298	335	646	303	342	661	310	351	680	319	361
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	550	256	294	566	263	303	580	269	311	592	274	318
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	420	190	229	442	200	241	462	210	253	481	218	263
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	287	123	164	303	131	172	320	139	181	338	147	191
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	197	78	119	203	81	123	211	84	127	220	88	132
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	127	48	79	133	50	83	138	51	87	143	53	90
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	95	33	61	101	35	66	108	37	71	115	39	76
1 TO 4 YEARS.....	1,815	928	887	1,845	943	902	1,871	956	915	1,892	967	925
5 TO 13 YEARS.....	3,472	1,773	1,698	3,589	1,834	1,756	3,708	1,894	1,814	3,825	1,954	1,871
14 TO 17 YEARS.....	1,353	688	665	1,376	700	675	1,402	715	688	1,433	731	702
18 TO 24 YEARS.....	2,737	1,389	1,348	2,758	1,400	1,358	2,782	1,413	1,370	2,809	1,427	1,382
18 TO 21 YEARS.....	1,352	685	667	1,363	691	672	1,376	698	678	1,392	707	685
22 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,385	704	681	1,395	709	686	1,406	715	691	1,417	720	697
15 TO 44 YEARS.....	9,814	5,003	4,811	10,019	5,111	4,907	10,216	5,216	5,000	10,408	5,317	5,091
14 YEARS AND OVER.....	14,133	7,007	7,126	14,512	7,196	7,316	14,896	7,387	7,508	15,286	7,582	7,704
16 YEARS AND OVER.....	13,453	6,660	6,793	13,818	6,842	6,976	14,186	7,025	7,161	14,559	7,211	7,348
18 YEARS AND OVER.....	12,780	6,319	6,462	13,136	6,495	6,641	13,493	6,673	6,821	13,853	6,852	7,001
21 YEARS AND OVER.....	11,769	5,907	5,963	12,116	5,978	6,138	12,463	6,150	6,313	12,810	6,322	6,488
62 YEARS AND OVER.....	1,443	620	823	1,509	648	861	1,577	677	900	1,644	705	939
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,126	473	653	1,182	497	685	1,239	521	719	1,298	545	753
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	26.3	25.8	26.8	26.5	25.9	27.0	26.7	26.1	27.2	26.8	26.3	27.4
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	28.5	27.7	29.3	28.7	27.9	29.5	28.8	28.0	29.6	29.0	28.2	29.8

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part B. Series 14—Middle Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1994			1995			1996			1997		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	22,017	11,017	11,000	22,550	11,285	11,265	23,084	11,553	11,530	23,617	11,821	11,796
UNDER 5 YEARS	2,394	1,224	1,170	2,412	1,233	1,179	2,428	1,241	1,187	2,444	1,249	1,195
UNDER 1 YEAR	483	247	236	486	248	237	489	250	239	492	251	240
1 YEAR	481	246	235	484	247	237	487	249	238	490	250	239
2 YEARS	479	245	234	483	247	236	486	248	237	488	250	239
3 YEARS	477	244	233	481	246	235	484	248	237	487	249	238
4 YEARS	474	242	232	479	245	234	483	247	236	486	249	238
5 TO 9 YEARS	2,291	1,171	1,120	2,330	1,191	1,139	2,365	1,209	1,156	2,395	1,224	1,171
5 YEARS	470	240	230	476	243	233	481	246	235	485	248	237
6 YEARS	465	238	227	472	241	231	478	244	234	483	247	236
7 YEARS	459	235	224	467	239	228	474	242	232	480	245	235
8 YEARS	452	231	221	461	236	225	469	240	229	476	243	233
9 YEARS	445	227	217	454	232	222	463	237	227	471	241	231
10 TO 14 YEARS	2,026	1,035	991	2,105	1,076	1,030	2,183	1,115	1,068	2,257	1,153	1,103
10 YEARS	437	223	214	447	228	219	457	233	223	466	238	228
11 YEARS	428	219	209	439	224	215	449	230	220	459	235	224
12 YEARS	397	203	194	431	220	211	442	226	216	452	231	221
13 YEARS	386	197	189	399	204	195	433	222	212	444	227	217
14 YEARS	377	193	185	389	199	190	402	205	197	436	223	213
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,798	916	883	1,840	937	902	1,887	962	925	1,940	989	951
15 YEARS	370	189	181	380	194	186	392	200	192	405	207	198
16 YEARS	363	185	178	373	190	183	383	195	188	395	201	194
17 YEARS	358	182	176	366	187	180	376	192	184	386	197	189
18 YEARS	355	180	174	362	184	178	370	188	182	379	193	186
19 YEARS	353	179	173	359	182	176	366	186	180	374	190	184
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,772	900	871	1,790	910	880	1,812	922	890	1,838	936	902
20 YEARS	352	179	173	357	181	176	363	185	178	370	188	182
21 YEARS	352	179	173	357	181	175	362	184	178	368	187	181
22 YEARS	354	180	174	357	182	176	362	184	178	367	187	180
23 YEARS	356	181	175	359	182	176	362	184	178	366	187	180
24 YEARS	358	182	176	361	184	177	363	185	178	367	187	180
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,814	927	887	1,826	933	894	1,840	940	900	1,854	947	907
25 YEARS	360	183	177	363	185	178	365	186	179	368	188	180
26 YEARS	361	184	177	364	186	178	367	187	180	370	189	181
27 YEARS	363	185	178	366	187	179	368	188	180	371	190	182
28 YEARS	364	186	178	367	188	179	369	189	181	372	190	182
29 YEARS	366	188	178	367	188	179	370	189	181	373	191	182
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,898	986	912	1,891	978	913	1,883	970	913	1,880	965	915
30 YEARS	371	191	180	369	189	180	370	189	181	373	191	182
31 YEARS	377	195	182	373	192	181	372	191	181	373	191	182
32 YEARS	381	198	183	379	196	183	376	193	182	374	192	182
33 YEARS	385	201	184	383	199	184	381	197	184	378	194	184
34 YEARS	385	201	184	387	202	185	385	200	185	383	198	185
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,802	929	873	1,853	959	894	1,894	983	911	1,921	998	924
35 YEARS	379	198	182	386	202	185	388	202	186	386	200	186
36 YEARS	370	192	178	381	198	183	388	202	186	390	203	187
37 YEARS	361	186	175	372	192	179	382	199	183	389	203	186
38 YEARS	351	180	171	362	187	176	373	193	180	383	199	184
39 YEARS	340	173	167	352	180	172	363	187	176	373	193	180
40 TO 44 YEARS	1,510	757	753	1,577	795	783	1,643	831	811	1,705	867	838
40 YEARS	328	166	162	341	173	167	353	181	172	364	187	177
41 YEARS	315	159	156	329	166	162	341	174	168	353	181	173
42 YEARS	302	152	151	316	159	157	329	166	163	342	174	168
43 YEARS	289	144	145	303	152	151	316	159	157	330	166	163
44 YEARS	275	137	139	289	144	145	303	152	151	317	159	157
45 TO 49 YEARS	1,168	571	597	1,237	607	630	1,307	643	663	1,377	681	696
50 TO 54 YEARS	882	423	459	928	445	483	980	470	510	1,036	498	538
55 TO 59 YEARS	702	330	372	728	343	385	757	357	400	790	373	417
60 TO 64 YEARS	603	279	324	613	283	330	625	289	337	640	295	345
65 TO 69 YEARS	500	226	273	516	234	282	531	241	290	544	246	298
70 TO 74 YEARS	358	156	202	378	165	213	398	173	224	416	182	235
75 TO 79 YEARS	231	93	138	243	99	145	256	105	152	271	111	160
80 TO 84 YEARS	147	54	93	151	55	96	156	57	99	163	60	103
85 YEARS AND OVER	123	41	82	131	43	87	138	45	93	146	47	99
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,911	977	934	1,926	985	942	1,940	991	948	1,952	998	954
5 TO 13 YEARS	3,939	2,013	1,926	4,047	2,068	1,979	4,146	2,119	2,027	4,216	2,154	2,061
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,488	769	719	1,508	769	739	1,553	792	761	1,623	828	795
18 TO 24 YEARS	2,839	1,443	1,396	2,873	1,461	1,412	2,913	1,483	1,430	2,959	1,507	1,452
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,411	717	694	1,434	729	705	1,461	743	717	1,491	759	732
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,428	726	702	1,439	732	707	1,452	740	713	1,468	748	720
15 TO 44 YEARS	10,595	5,416	5,178	10,778	5,513	5,265	10,958	5,608	5,351	11,138	5,702	5,437
14 YEARS AND OVER	15,684	7,781	7,903	16,092	7,985	8,107	16,509	8,193	8,316	16,958	8,417	8,540
16 YEARS AND OVER	14,938	7,400	7,538	15,322	7,592	7,731	15,715	7,788	7,927	16,116	7,988	8,128
18 YEARS AND OVER	14,216	7,032	7,184	14,583	7,215	7,368	14,956	7,401	7,555	15,335	7,590	7,745
21 YEARS AND OVER	13,157	6,494	6,663	13,506	6,667	6,839	13,857	6,842	7,016	14,212	7,018	7,194
62 YEARS AND OVER	1,711	733	978	1,777	761	1,016	1,844	788	1,055	1,910	816	1,095
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,358	570	788	1,419	596	823	1,480	621	859	1,540	646	894
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	27.0	26.4	27.6	27.2	26.6	27.8	27.4	26.8	28.0	27.5	26.9	28.2
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	29.2	28.4	30.0	29.4	28.6	30.2	29.6	28.8	30.4	29.8	28.9	30.6

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part B. Series 14—Middle Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1998			1999			2000			2005		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	24,151	12,089	12,062	24,686	12,358	12,328	25,223	12,627	12,596	27,959	14,000	13,960
UNDER 5 YEARS	2,460	1,257	1,202	2,476	1,266	1,211	2,496	1,276	1,220	2,644	1,352	1,292
UNDER 1 YEAR	496	253	242	500	256	244	505	258	247	542	277	265
1 YEAR	493	252	241	497	254	243	501	256	245	534	273	261
2 YEARS	491	251	240	495	253	242	498	255	244	528	270	258
3 YEARS	490	251	240	493	252	241	496	254	243	522	267	255
4 YEARS	489	250	239	492	252	241	495	253	242	517	264	253
5 TO 9 YEARS	2,421	1,237	1,184	2,442	1,248	1,194	2,460	1,257	1,203	2,544	1,300	1,244
5 YEARS	488	250	239	491	251	240	494	253	242	513	262	251
6 YEARS	487	249	238	490	251	240	493	252	241	510	261	249
7 YEARS	485	248	237	489	250	239	492	252	241	508	260	248
8 YEARS	482	245	236	487	249	238	491	251	240	507	259	248
9 YEARS	479	245	234	484	248	237	489	250	239	506	258	247
10 TO 14 YEARS	2,304	1,179	1,127	2,348	1,200	1,148	2,388	1,220	1,168	2,518	1,287	1,231
10 YEARS	474	242	232	481	246	235	487	249	238	505	258	247
11 YEARS	468	239	229	476	243	233	483	247	236	505	258	247
12 YEARS	461	236	226	470	240	230	479	245	234	504	258	246
13 YEARS	454	232	222	464	237	227	473	242	231	503	257	246
14 YEARS	447	228	219	457	234	224	467	239	228	502	256	245
15 TO 19 YEARS	2,018	1,029	990	2,098	1,070	1,029	2,178	1,111	1,068	2,460	1,255	1,205
15 YEARS	439	224	215	450	230	220	460	235	225	500	255	244
16 YEARS	408	208	200	442	226	216	453	231	222	497	254	243
17 YEARS	398	203	195	411	209	202	445	227	218	493	251	241
18 YEARS	390	199	191	402	205	197	415	211	204	488	249	239
19 YEARS	383	195	188	394	201	193	406	207	199	483	246	237
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,869	952	917	1,905	971	934	1,946	993	953	2,283	1,165	1,118
20 YEARS	378	193	186	388	197	190	398	203	195	478	243	234
21 YEARS	375	191	184	383	195	188	392	200	192	472	241	231
22 YEARS	373	190	183	380	194	186	388	198	190	466	238	228
23 YEARS	372	189	182	378	193	185	385	196	188	437	223	214
24 YEARS	371	189	182	376	192	184	382	195	187	429	219	210
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,868	955	913	1,884	964	920	1,902	973	929	2,058	1,055	1,002
25 YEARS	371	190	182	376	192	184	381	195	186	422	216	206
26 YEARS	372	190	182	376	192	184	380	194	186	416	213	203
27 YEARS	374	191	183	376	193	184	380	194	185	411	211	200
28 YEARS	375	192	183	378	193	184	380	195	186	406	209	198
29 YEARS	376	192	183	378	194	185	381	195	186	403	207	196
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,882	964	918	1,890	966	924	1,902	972	930	1,978	1,013	965
30 YEARS	376	192	184	379	194	185	381	195	186	400	205	195
31 YEARS	376	192	184	378	194	185	381	195	186	397	204	193
32 YEARS	375	192	183	378	193	185	381	195	186	395	202	193
33 YEARS	376	192	183	377	193	184	380	194	186	394	201	192
34 YEARS	380	195	185	378	193	185	379	193	185	393	201	192
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,937	1,005	932	1,939	1,002	936	1,932	995	937	1,944	989	955
35 YEARS	384	198	186	381	196	186	379	194	186	392	200	192
36 YEARS	388	201	187	386	199	187	383	196	186	391	199	192
37 YEARS	391	203	188	389	201	188	387	199	188	389	198	191
38 YEARS	390	203	187	392	203	188	390	202	188	387	197	190
39 YEARS	384	199	185	391	203	188	393	204	189	385	196	189
40 TO 44 YEARS	1,764	901	863	1,820	934	886	1,871	964	907	1,950	1,000	950
40 YEARS	374	193	181	385	199	185	391	203	188	385	196	189
41 YEARS	364	187	177	375	193	181	385	200	186	387	198	190
42 YEARS	354	181	173	365	187	177	375	193	182	391	200	190
43 YEARS	342	174	168	354	181	173	365	187	178	393	202	191
44 YEARS	330	166	163	342	174	169	354	181	174	395	204	191
45 TO 49 YEARS	1,446	718	728	1,514	755	759	1,581	792	789	1,872	959	912
50 TO 54 YEARS	1,097	529	568	1,162	563	599	1,230	598	632	1,568	779	789
55 TO 59 YEARS	828	391	436	869	411	458	915	433	481	1,208	581	627
60 TO 64 YEARS	658	304	355	680	314	366	704	326	378	885	413	472
65 TO 69 YEARS	556	251	305	566	255	311	576	260	316	663	300	363
70 TO 74 YEARS	434	189	244	450	196	254	465	203	262	520	226	295
75 TO 79 YEARS	287	118	169	304	125	178	321	132	188	397	164	233
80 TO 84 YEARS	171	63	108	179	66	113	189	70	118	251	95	156
85 YEARS AND OVER	153	49	104	160	51	110	168	52	116	216	67	150
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,964	1,004	960	1,977	1,010	966	1,991	1,018	973	2,102	1,075	1,028
5 TO 13 YEARS	4,278	2,186	2,092	4,333	2,215	2,119	4,382	2,239	2,142	4,560	2,331	2,230
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,692	863	829	1,760	898	862	1,825	931	893	1,991	1,016	974
18 TO 24 YEARS	3,014	1,536	1,478	3,076	1,568	1,508	3,147	1,605	1,542	3,676	1,876	1,800
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,526	777	749	1,566	798	768	1,611	820	790	1,921	979	942
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,487	758	729	1,510	770	739	1,536	784	752	1,755	897	859
15 TO 44 YEARS	11,338	5,805	5,533	11,536	5,908	5,628	11,731	6,008	5,724	12,673	6,477	6,196
14 YEARS AND OVER	17,613	8,646	8,968	17,877	8,877	8,999	18,346	9,112	9,233	20,755	10,317	10,438
16 YEARS AND OVER	16,528	8,193	8,334	16,970	8,414	8,555	17,419	8,639	8,780	19,753	9,806	9,948
18 YEARS AND OVER	15,721	7,782	7,939	16,117	7,979	8,137	16,521	8,181	8,340	18,764	9,301	9,463
21 YEARS AND OVER	14,570	7,196	7,374	14,933	7,377	7,557	15,303	7,561	7,742	17,315	8,562	8,753
62 YEARS AND OVER	1,979	844	1,135	2,049	873	1,176	2,122	903	1,219	2,546	1,082	1,463
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,600	670	930	1,659	694	965	1,719	718	1,001	2,047	851	1,196
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	27.7	27.1	28.4	27.9	27.2	28.5	28.0	27.3	28.7	28.7	28.0	29.4
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	30.0	29.1	30.8	30.2	29.3	31.0	30.4	29.5	31.2	31.4	30.5	32.2

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part B. Series 14—Middle Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	2010			2015			2020			2025		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	30,795	15,419	15,376	33,681	16,859	16,822	36,532	18,274	18,258	39,280	19,628	19,652
UNDER 5 YEARS	2,852	1,458	1,394	3,037	1,552	1,484	3,152	1,611	1,541	3,217	1,644	1,572
UNDER 1 YEAR	584	299	285	616	315	301	634	324	310	645	330	315
1 YEAR	577	295	282	612	313	299	632	323	309	644	329	315
2 YEARS	570	292	279	608	311	297	631	322	308	643	329	314
3 YEARS	564	288	275	603	308	295	629	321	307	643	329	314
4 YEARS	557	285	272	598	306	292	627	320	306	642	328	314
5 TO 9 YEARS	2,692	1,376	1,316	2,900	1,482	1,418	3,085	1,577	1,508	3,200	1,635	1,564
5 YEARS	550	281	269	592	303	290	624	319	305	642	328	314
6 YEARS	544	278	266	586	300	287	621	318	304	641	328	313
7 YEARS	538	275	263	580	297	284	618	316	302	640	327	313
8 YEARS	533	272	260	574	293	280	613	313	300	639	327	312
9 YEARS	528	270	258	567	290	277	608	311	297	637	326	312
10 TO 14 YEARS	2,602	1,330	1,272	2,750	1,406	1,344	2,957	1,511	1,446	3,142	1,606	1,536
10 YEARS	524	268	256	561	287	274	603	308	295	635	325	310
11 YEARS	521	267	255	555	284	271	597	305	292	632	323	309
12 YEARS	520	266	254	549	281	269	592	302	289	629	321	307
13 YEARS	519	265	254	544	278	266	586	299	286	625	319	306
14 YEARS	518	265	253	540	276	264	580	296	283	621	317	304
15 TO 19 YEARS	2,590	1,321	1,269	2,674	1,364	1,310	2,821	1,440	1,382	3,028	1,545	1,483
15 YEARS	518	265	253	537	274	263	574	293	281	616	315	301
16 YEARS	518	264	254	535	273	262	568	290	278	611	312	299
17 YEARS	518	264	254	534	272	261	563	287	276	606	309	297
18 YEARS	518	264	254	534	272	262	559	285	274	600	306	294
19 YEARS	518	264	254	534	272	262	556	284	273	595	304	292
20 TO 24 YEARS	2,564	1,308	1,256	2,693	1,374	1,319	2,776	1,417	1,360	2,923	1,492	1,432
20 YEARS	517	264	254	535	273	263	555	283	272	591	301	290
21 YEARS	516	263	253	537	274	263	554	283	272	587	300	288
22 YEARS	514	262	252	539	275	264	555	283	272	584	298	286
23 YEARS	511	261	250	540	276	264	556	284	272	581	297	285
24 YEARS	506	259	248	541	276	265	557	285	273	579	296	283
25 TO 29 YEARS	2,393	1,226	1,167	2,672	1,369	1,304	2,801	1,434	1,367	2,884	1,476	1,408
25 YEARS	501	256	245	540	276	264	559	286	273	578	295	282
26 YEARS	495	254	242	539	276	263	560	287	273	577	295	282
27 YEARS	489	250	238	538	274	261	561	287	274	577	295	281
28 YEARS	459	235	223	531	272	259	561	287	274	577	295	281
29 YEARS	449	231	219	526	270	256	560	287	273	577	295	281
30 TO 34 YEARS	2,133	1,095	1,039	2,467	1,264	1,203	2,745	1,405	1,340	2,873	1,470	1,402
30 YEARS	441	226	214	519	266	253	558	286	272	577	295	281
31 YEARS	433	222	210	512	262	249	555	284	271	576	295	281
32 YEARS	426	219	207	503	258	245	550	282	268	575	294	281
33 YEARS	420	215	205	472	242	230	544	278	266	574	293	280
34 YEARS	415	212	202	461	236	225	537	275	262	571	292	279
35 TO 39 YEARS	2,020	1,030	990	2,174	1,111	1,063	2,506	1,279	1,227	2,782	1,420	1,363
35 YEARS	410	210	200	451	231	220	529	270	259	568	290	278
36 YEARS	406	208	199	442	226	216	520	266	255	564	288	276
37 YEARS	403	204	198	434	222	212	511	261	250	558	284	273
38 YEARS	401	204	197	427	218	209	479	244	235	551	281	270
39 YEARS	399	203	196	421	215	206	467	238	229	543	276	266
40 TO 44 YEARS	1,963	995	968	2,039	1,036	1,003	2,192	1,116	1,076	2,521	1,282	1,239
40 YEARS	397	202	196	416	212	204	456	232	224	534	272	262
41 YEARS	395	200	195	411	209	202	446	227	219	524	267	257
42 YEARS	393	199	194	407	207	200	437	223	215	514	261	253
43 YEARS	390	198	193	404	205	199	430	219	211	481	244	237
44 YEARS	387	196	191	401	203	198	423	215	208	469	238	230
45 TO 49 YEARS	1,951	995	956	1,964	990	973	2,039	1,030	1,008	2,190	1,110	1,081
50 TO 54 YEARS	1,855	944	911	1,932	978	954	1,945	974	971	2,019	1,013	1,006
55 TO 59 YEARS	1,538	757	781	1,816	915	901	1,891	949	943	1,904	945	960
60 TO 64 YEARS	1,166	553	613	1,482	719	762	1,748	869	878	1,820	901	919
65 TO 69 YEARS	832	379	452	1,095	508	587	1,389	660	729	1,636	797	839
70 TO 74 YEARS	600	261	338	752	331	422	989	443	546	1,254	575	679
75 TO 79 YEARS	445	183	262	514	212	302	645	268	377	849	360	489
80 TO 84 YEARS	312	118	194	351	132	219	406	154	252	511	195	316
85 YEARS AND OVER	288	90	198	371	115	255	445	137	308	526	161	365
1 TO 4 YEARS	2,268	1,159	1,109	2,421	1,238	1,183	2,518	1,287	1,231	2,572	1,315	1,257
5 TO 13 YEARS	4,776	2,441	2,335	5,110	2,612	2,498	5,462	2,792	2,670	5,721	2,924	2,797
14 TO 17 YEARS	2,072	1,058	1,014	2,146	1,096	1,050	2,285	1,167	1,118	2,453	1,253	1,200
18 TO 24 YEARS	4,101	2,092	2,008	4,301	2,195	2,106	4,451	2,271	2,180	4,697	2,397	2,300
18 TO 21 YEARS	2,069	1,055	1,014	2,140	1,091	1,049	2,224	1,134	1,090	2,374	1,211	1,164
22 TO 24 YEARS	2,032	1,038	994	2,161	1,103	1,057	2,226	1,137	1,089	2,323	1,186	1,136
15 TO 44 YEARS	13,663	6,975	6,688	14,719	7,517	7,201	15,841	8,091	7,751	17,012	8,686	8,327
14 YEARS AND OVER	23,167	11,520	11,647	25,535	12,695	12,840	27,918	13,871	14,047	30,342	15,080	15,262
16 YEARS AND OVER	22,131	10,990	11,140	24,457	12,144	12,313	26,764	13,282	13,483	29,106	14,428	14,678
18 YEARS AND OVER	21,095	10,462	10,633	23,388	11,599	11,790	25,632	12,704	12,926	27,889	13,807	14,082
21 YEARS AND OVER	19,542	9,670	9,871	21,785	10,782	11,004	23,962	11,853	12,110	26,102	12,896	13,206
62 YEARS AND OVER	3,130	1,339	1,791	3,926	1,704	2,222	4,886	2,161	2,725	5,863	2,627	3,235
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,476	1,031	1,445	3,082	1,298	1,784	3,874	1,662	2,212	4,776	2,088	2,687
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	29.3	28.7	30.1	30.2	29.6	30.9	31.2	30.5	31.9	32.2	31.4	33.0
MEAN AGE.....YEARS	32.3	31.4	33.1	33.1	32.2	33.9	33.9	33.0	34.8	34.7	33.8	35.6

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part B. Series 14—Middle Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	2030			2040			2050			2080		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	41,899	20,907	20,992	46,714	23,229	23,485	50,790	25,177	25,612	59,570	29,236	30,334
UNDER 5 YEARS	3,273	1,673	1,600	3,380	1,728	1,652	3,340	1,706	1,633	3,436	1,756	1,680
UNDER 1 YEAR	657	336	321	675	345	330	660	337	323	685	350	335
1 YEAR	655	335	320	675	345	330	664	339	325	686	351	335
2 YEARS	654	334	320	676	346	331	668	341	327	687	351	336
3 YEARS	654	334	320	677	346	331	672	344	329	688	352	336
4 YEARS	653	334	319	677	346	331	676	346	331	690	353	337
5 TO 9 YEARS	3,264	1,668	1,596	3,382	1,729	1,654	3,430	1,753	1,677	3,481	1,779	1,702
5 YEARS	653	334	319	677	346	331	680	348	332	692	354	338
6 YEARS	653	334	319	677	346	331	683	349	334	694	355	339
7 YEARS	653	334	319	677	346	331	686	351	336	696	356	340
8 YEARS	653	334	319	676	346	331	689	352	337	699	357	342
9 YEARS	653	334	319	676	345	330	692	354	338	701	358	343
10 TO 14 YEARS	3,257	1,665	1,592	3,378	1,726	1,651	3,485	1,781	1,704	3,543	1,811	1,732
10 YEARS	653	334	319	676	345	330	694	355	339	704	360	344
11 YEARS	652	333	319	675	345	330	696	356	340	706	361	345
12 YEARS	652	333	319	675	345	330	697	356	341	709	362	346
13 YEARS	651	333	318	675	345	330	698	357	342	711	363	348
14 YEARS	650	332	318	676	345	331	700	357	342	714	365	349
15 TO 19 YEARS	3,213	1,639	1,573	3,391	1,731	1,661	3,509	1,791	1,718	3,602	1,839	1,764
15 YEARS	648	331	317	676	346	331	700	358	343	716	366	350
16 YEARS	646	330	316	677	346	331	701	358	343	718	367	352
17 YEARS	643	328	315	678	346	332	702	358	344	720	368	353
18 YEARS	640	326	314	679	346	333	703	358	344	723	369	354
19 YEARS	636	325	312	681	347	334	704	359	345	725	370	355
20 TO 24 YEARS	3,129	1,597	1,533	3,427	1,749	1,679	3,548	1,810	1,737	3,666	1,872	1,795
20 YEARS	633	323	310	682	348	334	705	360	346	728	371	356
21 YEARS	630	321	309	684	349	335	707	361	346	730	373	358
22 YEARS	626	319	307	686	350	336	709	362	347	733	374	359
23 YEARS	622	316	305	687	351	336	712	363	348	736	376	360
24 YEARS	618	316	302	688	351	337	714	365	349	739	378	361
25 TO 29 YEARS	3,031	1,551	1,480	3,419	1,748	1,670	3,597	1,839	1,757	3,720	1,904	1,816
25 YEARS	614	314	300	688	351	336	716	366	350	741	379	362
26 YEARS	610	312	298	687	351	336	716	367	351	743	380	363
27 YEARS	606	310	296	685	350	334	720	368	352	744	381	363
28 YEARS	602	308	294	682	349	333	721	369	352	745	382	364
29 YEARS	599	307	292	678	347	331	722	369	353	746	382	364
30 TO 34 YEARS	2,956	1,513	1,443	3,306	1,690	1,615	3,601	1,841	1,760	3,790	1,939	1,851
30 YEARS	596	305	290	673	345	329	722	370	353	749	384	366
31 YEARS	593	304	289	668	342	326	722	369	353	754	386	368
32 YEARS	591	302	288	662	338	323	721	368	352	758	388	370
33 YEARS	589	301	288	655	335	320	719	367	352	762	390	373
34 YEARS	587	300	287	648	331	317	717	366	351	766	391	375
35 TO 39 YEARS	2,910	1,484	1,426	3,138	1,600	1,538	3,522	1,795	1,727	3,865	1,971	1,894
35 YEARS	586	299	287	641	327	314	714	364	350	769	393	376
36 YEARS	585	298	286	634	324	311	710	362	348	772	394	378
37 YEARS	583	297	285	627	320	307	705	359	346	774	394	379
38 YEARS	580	296	284	621	316	304	700	356	343	775	395	380
39 YEARS	577	294	283	615	313	302	693	353	340	776	395	381
40 TO 44 YEARS	2,796	1,421	1,375	3,005	1,528	1,477	3,351	1,703	1,648	3,870	1,967	1,902
40 YEARS	572	291	281	609	310	299	686	349	337	776	395	381
41 YEARS	567	288	279	605	308	297	679	345	334	775	394	381
42 YEARS	560	285	275	601	305	295	671	341	330	774	394	381
43 YEARS	552	281	272	597	303	294	662	336	326	773	393	380
44 YEARS	544	276	268	594	301	292	653	332	322	771	391	379
45 TO 49 YEARS	2,516	1,274	1,242	2,913	1,475	1,439	3,138	1,588	1,550	3,807	1,928	1,879
50 TO 54 YEARS	2,168	1,091	1,077	2,756	1,386	1,370	2,959	1,489	1,470	3,699	1,862	1,837
55 TO 59 YEARS	1,976	983	994	2,433	1,213	1,220	2,813	1,402	1,410	3,558	1,775	1,782
60 TO 64 YEARS	1,833	897	936	2,041	1,004	1,037	2,589	1,274	1,315	3,363	1,656	1,707
65 TO 69 YEARS	1,704	826	878	1,783	856	927	2,196	1,058	1,138	3,063	1,476	1,587
70 TO 74 YEARS	1,477	695	782	1,553	718	835	1,734	806	928	2,645	1,230	1,415
75 TO 79 YEARS	1,076	468	608	1,321	586	736	1,393	611	781	2,168	954	1,213
80 TO 84 YEARS	674	263	411	1,007	414	593	1,071	431	639	1,678	680	998
85 YEARS AND OVER	647	200	447	1,080	348	732	1,514	496	1,018	2,616	837	1,779
1 TO 4 YEARS	2,616	1,337	1,279	2,705	1,383	1,322	2,680	1,370	1,310	2,751	1,406	1,345
5 TO 13 YEARS	5,872	3,001	2,871	6,084	3,110	2,974	6,216	3,177	3,039	6,311	3,226	3,085
14 TO 17 YEARS	2,586	1,320	1,265	2,707	1,382	1,325	2,803	1,431	1,371	2,868	1,465	1,404
18 TO 24 YEARS	5,020	2,561	2,458	5,475	2,793	2,681	5,670	2,893	2,777	5,855	2,989	2,866
18 TO 21 YEARS	2,539	1,295	1,244	2,726	1,390	1,336	2,819	1,437	1,381	2,906	1,482	1,423
22 TO 24 YEARS	2,481	1,267	1,214	2,748	1,403	1,345	2,851	1,456	1,395	2,949	1,507	1,442
15 TO 44 YEARS	18,034	9,206	8,829	19,685	10,046	9,640	21,128	10,779	10,349	22,513	11,491	11,022
14 YEARS AND OVER	32,754	16,233	16,522	37,250	18,392	18,858	41,233	20,293	20,941	49,823	24,254	25,569
16 YEARS AND OVER	31,457	15,570	15,887	35,897	17,701	18,197	39,834	19,578	20,256	48,393	23,523	24,870
18 YEARS AND OVER	30,169	14,912	15,256	34,542	17,009	17,533	38,431	18,862	19,569	46,955	22,789	24,166
21 YEARS AND OVER	28,259	13,939	14,320	32,500	15,948	16,552	36,319	17,785	18,534	44,779	21,679	23,100
62 YEARS AND OVER	6,656	2,979	3,680	7,933	3,505	4,428	9,426	4,148	5,278	14,100	6,154	8,006
65 YEARS AND OVER	5,577	2,450	3,127	6,744	2,922	3,822	7,907	3,403	4,504	12,170	5,177	6,992
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	33.0	32.2	33.9	34.5	33.5	35.5	36.2	35.2	37.4	40.9	39.4	42.5
MEAN AGE, YEARS	35.5	34.5	36.5	36.9	35.8	38.0	38.3	37.1	39.5	41.9	40.3	43.4

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part C. Series B—Highest Series

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1982			1983			1984			1985		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES.....	15,610	7,697	7,913	16,532	8,248	8,285	17,285	8,649	8,637	18,008	9,040	8,968
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,759	898	861	1,869	955	914	1,986	1,015	971	2,109	1,078	1,031
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	372	190	182	419	214	205	441	226	216	484	257	227
1 YEAR.....	361	184	176	377	192	185	424	217	207	446	228	218
2 YEARS.....	350	179	171	366	187	179	382	195	187	429	219	210
3 YEARS.....	342	175	167	357	182	175	373	190	182	389	199	191
4 YEARS.....	334	171	164	350	179	171	366	187	179	381	195	186
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,599	819	780	1,656	844	811	1,719	878	842	1,788	913	875
5 YEARS.....	328	167	161	342	175	167	358	183	175	373	191	182
6 YEARS.....	323	165	158	336	171	164	349	179	171	365	187	179
7 YEARS.....	319	162	156	330	168	162	343	175	168	357	182	174
8 YEARS.....	316	161	155	326	166	160	337	172	165	350	179	171
9 YEARS.....	314	160	154	322	164	158	332	169	163	344	175	168
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,561	792	769	1,592	809	783	1,625	826	799	1,662	845	817
10 YEARS.....	313	159	154	320	163	157	328	167	161	338	172	166
11 YEARS.....	312	159	154	318	162	156	325	165	160	334	170	164
12 YEARS.....	312	158	154	318	161	156	323	164	159	330	168	162
13 YEARS.....	312	158	154	318	161	157	323	164	159	329	167	162
14 YEARS.....	312	158	154	319	162	157	325	165	160	330	168	162
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,586	807	779	1,621	825	796	1,658	844	814	1,694	863	831
15 YEARS.....	312	159	154	320	162	157	327	166	161	333	169	164
16 YEARS.....	312	158	154	321	163	158	328	167	161	335	170	165
17 YEARS.....	314	160	155	322	163	159	330	168	162	338	172	166
18 YEARS.....	320	163	157	326	166	160	333	170	164	342	174	168
19 YEARS.....	327	168	159	333	171	163	339	173	166	347	177	169
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,695	881	814	1,770	923	847	1,829	955	874	1,875	978	896
20 YEARS.....	334	173	161	342	177	166	348	179	169	354	182	172
21 YEARS.....	340	177	163	351	182	169	360	187	173	365	189	176
22 YEARS.....	344	179	164	358	188	171	369	193	176	377	197	180
23 YEARS.....	342	178	164	361	189	172	376	198	178	386	203	183
24 YEARS.....	336	174	161	357	187	170	376	198	178	391	207	184
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,569	804	764	1,663	861	802	1,760	918	841	1,857	978	881
25 YEARS.....	330	171	159	350	182	167	371	195	176	390	207	184
26 YEARS.....	323	166	157	342	178	164	362	190	172	383	202	181
27 YEARS.....	319	162	153	333	173	161	354	184	168	372	196	176
28 YEARS.....	308	156	150	324	167	157	343	178	165	361	189	172
29 YEARS.....	296	151	145	314	161	153	332	171	161	350	182	168
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,308	657	650	1,390	702	688	1,475	749	726	1,561	797	764
30 YEARS.....	285	144	141	303	154	148	321	165	156	339	175	164
31 YEARS.....	274	138	136	291	148	143	308	157	151	326	168	158
32 YEARS.....	262	132	130	278	140	138	295	150	145	312	159	153
33 YEARS.....	250	125	125	266	133	132	282	142	140	299	151	147
34 YEARS.....	237	118	119	253	126	127	269	135	134	285	144	141
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,008	496	512	1,075	530	545	1,148	568	580	1,224	608	616
35 YEARS.....	225	111	113	240	119	121	256	128	128	272	136	136
36 YEARS.....	212	104	107	227	112	115	242	120	122	258	129	129
37 YEARS.....	200	98	102	214	105	109	229	113	116	245	121	123
38 YEARS.....	190	93	97	202	99	103	216	106	110	231	114	117
39 YEARS.....	181	89	93	192	94	98	204	100	104	218	107	111
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	791	385	405	834	407	427	882	430	451	934	456	478
40 YEARS.....	173	84	88	183	89	94	194	95	99	206	101	105
41 YEARS.....	164	80	84	174	85	89	185	90	94	195	95	100
42 YEARS.....	157	77	80	166	81	85	176	86	90	186	91	95
43 YEARS.....	151	73	77	159	77	81	167	82	86	177	87	91
44 YEARS.....	146	71	75	152	74	78	160	78	82	169	82	86
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	667	322	346	689	332	357	715	345	370	744	360	385
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	606	291	315	621	298	323	634	303	331	647	309	338
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	508	242	267	531	252	279	553	262	290	573	272	301
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	378	174	203	401	186	214	425	198	227	450	210	240
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	277	122	156	290	128	162	304	135	169	320	143	178
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	216	93	124	222	96	126	228	96	132	234	98	136
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	144	61	83	152	64	88	160	67	94	169	69	99
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	82	34	48	87	36	52	93	38	55	98	40	59
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	54	20	34	58	22	37	63	23	40	67	25	43
1 TO 4 YEARS.....	1,387	708	679	1,450	741	710	1,544	789	756	1,645	841	805
5 TO 13 YEARS.....	2,848	1,449	1,399	2,929	1,491	1,438	3,019	1,538	1,481	3,120	1,591	1,529
14 TO 17 YEARS.....	1,251	634	617	1,281	650	631	1,310	666	644	1,336	679	657
18 TO 24 YEARS.....	2,672	1,383	1,289	2,778	1,442	1,336	2,872	1,493	1,379	2,953	1,536	1,417
18 TO 21 YEARS.....	1,322	681	641	1,352	696	657	1,380	709	671	1,408	723	685
22 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,351	702	649	1,426	746	680	1,492	784	708	1,545	814	731
15 TO 44 YEARS.....	7,957	4,033	3,925	8,354	4,248	4,105	8,750	4,444	4,286	9,144	4,679	4,465
14 YEARS AND OVER.....	11,202	5,550	5,652	11,724	5,822	5,902	12,250	6,096	6,154	12,779	6,371	6,408
16 YEARS AND OVER.....	10,578	5,233	5,345	11,085	5,497	5,588	11,599	5,765	5,834	12,116	6,034	6,082
18 YEARS AND OVER.....	9,951	4,919	5,036	10,443	5,171	5,271	10,940	5,430	5,510	11,443	5,692	5,751
21 YEARS AND OVER.....	8,970	4,411	4,558	9,441	4,658	4,783	9,919	4,908	5,012	10,401	5,159	5,242
62 YEARS AND OVER.....	985	427	559	1,034	446	587	1,088	468	618	1,142	491	650
65 YEARS AND OVER	773	329	444	810	343	467	848	358	490	889	374	515
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	24.1	23.6	24.7	24.3	23.8	24.9	24.5	24.0	25.0	24.7	24.2	25.2
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	27.3	26.6	28.0	27.3	26.6	28.1	27.4	26.7	28.1	27.4	26.7	28.2

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part C. Series 9—Highest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1986			1987			1988			1989		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	18,781	9,441	9,340	19,873	9,851	9,721	20,383	10,271	10,111	21,210	10,700	10,510
UNDER 5 YEARS	2,239	1,144	1,095	2,373	1,213	1,160	2,482	1,269	1,213	2,588	1,323	1,265
UNDER 1 YEAR	486	248	237	507	259	248	528	270	258	548	280	268
1 YEAR	468	239	229	490	251	240	512	262	250	532	272	260
2 YEARS	451	231	221	474	242	232	496	253	242	517	264	253
3 YEARS	436	223	213	458	234	224	480	245	235	502	257	246
4 YEARS	398	203	195	444	227	217	466	238	228	489	250	239
5 TO 9 YEARS	1,862	951	911	1,939	991	948	2,049	1,047	1,002	2,165	1,107	1,058
5 YEARS	389	199	190	405	207	198	452	231	221	474	242	232
6 YEARS	381	195	186	396	203	194	413	211	202	459	235	224
7 YEARS	372	190	182	388	198	190	404	206	197	420	215	205
8 YEARS	364	186	178	379	194	185	395	202	193	410	210	201
9 YEARS	356	182	174	370	189	181	386	197	189	401	205	196
10 TO 14 YEARS	1,704	868	837	1,754	894	860	1,810	923	887	1,874	956	918
10 YEARS	350	178	171	362	185	177	374	192	184	392	200	192
11 YEARS	344	175	169	355	181	174	368	188	180	381	195	187
12 YEARS	339	173	167	349	178	171	360	184	177	373	190	183
13 YEARS	336	171	165	345	176	169	355	181	174	366	187	179
14 YEARS	336	171	165	343	175	169	352	179	173	362	184	177
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,728	881	847	1,780	907	872	1,791	914	877	1,823	931	893
15 YEARS	338	172	166	344	175	169	351	179	172	359	183	176
16 YEARS	341	174	168	346	176	170	352	179	173	359	183	176
17 YEARS	345	176	169	351	179	172	356	182	175	362	184	177
18 YEARS	349	178	171	356	182	174	362	185	177	367	188	180
19 YEARS	355	182	173	363	186	177	369	189	180	375	192	183
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,913	997	916	1,949	1,015	934	1,985	1,033	952	2,021	1,051	969
20 YEARS	362	186	176	370	190	180	376	194	183	385	198	187
21 YEARS	371	192	179	378	196	183	387	200	187	395	204	190
22 YEARS	383	200	184	389	202	187	397	206	190	405	211	194
23 YEARS	395	207	187	401	210	191	408	213	194	414	216	198
24 YEARS	402	212	189	410	216	194	418	219	197	422	222	200
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,951	1,032	919	2,037	1,081	955	2,111	1,123	988	2,170	1,155	1,015
25 YEARS	405	215	190	416	220	195	424	225	199	430	227	203
26 YEARS	402	214	189	417	222	195	428	227	200	436	232	204
27 YEARS	393	209	185	413	220	193	427	228	199	438	233	204
28 YEARS	381	201	180	402	214	189	422	225	197	436	233	203
29 YEARS	369	194	176	389	206	184	410	218	192	430	230	200
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,650	848	802	1,740	900	840	1,833	955	878	1,930	1,012	918
30 YEARS	357	186	171	376	197	179	396	209	187	417	222	195
31 YEARS	344	178	166	363	189	174	381	200	181	401	212	189
32 YEARS	330	170	161	349	180	168	367	191	176	386	202	183
33 YEARS	316	161	155	334	171	163	352	182	170	370	193	178
34 YEARS	302	153	149	319	163	157	337	173	164	355	183	172
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,302	649	653	1,382	692	690	1,464	737	727	1,548	783	765
35 YEARS	288	145	143	305	154	150	322	164	158	340	174	166
36 YEARS	274	137	137	290	146	144	307	155	152	324	165	159
37 YEARS	260	130	131	276	138	138	292	147	145	309	156	153
38 YEARS	247	122	124	262	131	132	278	139	139	294	148	147
39 YEARS	233	115	118	248	123	125	264	131	133	280	140	140
40 TO 44 YEARS	990	484	506	1,052	516	537	1,119	550	569	1,191	587	604
40 YEARS	220	108	112	235	116	119	250	124	126	266	132	134
41 YEARS	207	102	106	221	109	113	236	116	120	252	124	127
42 YEARS	197	96	101	209	102	107	223	109	113	238	117	121
43 YEARS	188	92	96	198	97	102	210	103	108	224	110	114
44 YEARS	179	87	92	189	92	97	200	97	102	212	103	108
45 TO 49 YEARS	780	378	403	819	397	422	862	418	444	909	441	468
50 TO 54 YEARS	663	316	347	681	325	357	703	335	368	729	348	381
55 TO 59 YEARS	591	280	311	607	287	320	622	294	328	636	300	336
60 TO 64 YEARS	475	221	253	498	232	266	520	242	278	541	252	289
65 TO 69 YEARS	338	152	187	358	161	197	379	171	208	402	182	220
70 TO 74 YEARS	241	101	141	251	105	146	262	110	152	275	116	159
75 TO 79 YEARS	176	72	105	183	74	109	189	75	114	194	77	117
80 TO 84 YEARS	104	42	63	111	44	67	117	45	72	124	48	77
85 YEARS AND OVER	73	26	46	79	28	50	85	30	55	91	32	59
1 TO 4 YEARS	1,753	896	857	1,866	954	912	1,954	999	955	2,040	1,043	997
5 TO 13 YEARS	3,230	1,648	1,582	3,350	1,710	1,640	3,507	1,791	1,716	3,677	1,879	1,799
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,360	692	668	1,384	704	680	1,411	718	692	1,442	735	707
18 TO 24 YEARS	3,022	1,572	1,450	3,083	1,603	1,480	3,140	1,632	1,508	3,194	1,659	1,535
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,437	738	700	1,468	754	714	1,497	769	728	1,522	783	740
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,585	834	751	1,616	849	766	1,643	862	781	1,671	876	795
15 TO 44 YEARS	9,534	4,891	4,643	9,920	5,102	4,818	10,302	5,311	4,991	10,682	5,519	5,163
14 YEARS AND OVER	13,312	6,649	6,663	13,850	6,929	6,921	14,393	7,212	7,182	14,945	7,499	7,446
16 YEARS AND OVER	12,638	6,306	6,332	13,163	6,579	6,584	13,691	6,854	6,837	14,224	7,132	7,092
18 YEARS AND OVER	11,952	5,957	5,995	12,466	6,224	6,241	12,983	6,493	6,489	13,503	6,764	6,739
21 YEARS AND OVER	10,886	5,411	5,475	11,377	5,666	5,710	11,873	5,925	5,949	12,375	6,186	6,190
62 YEARS AND OVER	1,201	516	685	1,264	543	722	1,329	570	759	1,397	599	798
65 YEARS AND OVER	933	392	541	981	411	570	1,032	432	600	1,087	455	632
MEDIAN AGE, YEARS	24.9	24.4	25.3	25.0	24.6	25.5	25.2	24.8	25.6	25.3	24.9	25.7
MEAN AGE, YEARS	27.5	26.7	28.2	27.5	26.8	28.3	27.6	26.8	28.3	27.6	26.9	28.4

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part C. Series 9—Highest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1, INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1990			1991			1992			1993		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES.....	22,053	11,137	10,916	22,912	11,581	11,330	23,784	12,033	11,751	24,668	12,491	12,178
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	2,690	1,375	1,315	2,788	1,425	1,363	2,880	1,472	1,408	2,967	1,517	1,450
UNDER 1 YEAR.....	566	289	277	583	298	285	600	307	293	615	315	301
1 YEAR.....	552	282	270	571	292	279	588	300	287	604	309	295
2 YEARS.....	538	275	263	557	285	272	576	294	281	593	303	290
3 YEARS.....	524	268	256	544	278	266	564	288	276	582	298	285
4 YEARS.....	511	261	250	532	272	260	553	282	270	572	293	280
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	2,288	1,170	1,119	2,417	1,236	1,182	2,552	1,305	1,247	2,660	1,360	1,300
5 YEARS.....	496	254	243	518	265	253	540	276	264	560	286	274
6 YEARS.....	482	246	235	504	258	246	526	269	257	547	280	267
7 YEARS.....	466	239	228	489	250	239	511	261	250	533	273	260
8 YEARS.....	427	218	209	473	242	231	496	253	242	518	265	253
9 YEARS.....	417	213	204	433	221	212	480	245	234	502	257	245
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,943	992	951	2,016	1,030	986	2,093	1,069	1,024	2,203	1,126	1,077
10 YEARS.....	407	208	199	423	216	207	439	224	215	486	248	237
11 YEARS.....	397	203	194	413	211	202	428	219	210	445	227	218
12 YEARS.....	387	197	189	402	206	197	418	214	204	434	221	212
13 YEARS.....	379	193	185	393	200	192	408	209	200	424	217	207
14 YEARS.....	373	190	183	385	197	189	399	204	195	415	212	203
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,860	950	910	1,903	972	930	1,952	998	954	2,009	1,028	981
15 YEARS.....	369	188	181	381	194	186	393	201	192	407	208	199
16 YEARS.....	368	188	180	378	193	185	389	199	190	402	205	196
17 YEARS.....	369	188	181	378	193	185	387	198	190	399	204	195
18 YEARS.....	373	191	182	380	194	186	389	199	190	399	204	195
19 YEARS.....	381	195	186	386	198	188	394	202	192	402	206	196
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	2,057	1,070	986	2,091	1,089	1,003	2,122	1,105	1,017	2,153	1,121	1,032
20 YEARS.....	391	201	189	396	204	192	402	207	195	409	211	198
21 YEARS.....	402	208	194	408	211	197	413	214	199	419	217	202
22 YEARS.....	413	215	198	420	218	201	426	222	204	431	224	207
23 YEARS.....	423	221	202	430	225	205	437	229	208	443	232	211
24 YEARS.....	429	225	204	438	230	208	445	234	211	452	238	215
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	2,215	1,178	1,037	2,254	1,197	1,057	2,290	1,215	1,075	2,325	1,232	1,093
25 YEARS.....	436	230	206	443	234	210	452	238	214	459	242	217
26 YEARS.....	442	234	208	448	237	211	455	241	215	464	245	219
27 YEARS.....	446	238	209	452	240	212	458	243	215	466	247	219
28 YEARS.....	447	239	208	455	243	212	461	246	216	467	248	219
29 YEARS.....	444	238	207	455	243	212	463	247	216	469	250	219
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	2,027	1,070	957	2,120	1,125	995	2,206	1,174	1,031	2,280	1,216	1,064
30 YEARS.....	436	233	203	451	241	210	461	247	215	470	251	219
31 YEARS.....	422	225	198	442	236	206	456	244	212	467	250	217
32 YEARS.....	405	214	191	427	227	200	446	238	208	460	246	214
33 YEARS.....	389	204	185	409	216	193	430	228	202	449	240	210
34 YEARS.....	374	194	179	392	205	187	412	217	195	433	230	203
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,634	831	803	1,722	881	841	1,812	933	879	1,905	988	917
35 YEARS.....	358	185	173	376	195	181	395	207	189	415	218	196
36 YEARS.....	342	175	167	360	186	175	379	196	182	397	208	190
37 YEARS.....	326	166	161	344	176	168	362	186	176	381	197	183
38 YEARS.....	311	157	154	328	167	162	346	177	169	364	187	177
39 YEARS.....	296	148	148	313	158	155	330	167	163	348	177	170
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	1,266	627	640	1,344	668	676	1,424	710	713	1,505	754	751
40 YEARS.....	282	140	141	298	149	148	314	156	156	332	168	164
41 YEARS.....	267	133	134	283	141	142	299	150	149	316	159	157
42 YEARS.....	253	125	128	269	133	135	285	142	143	301	151	150
43 YEARS.....	239	118	121	254	126	129	270	134	136	286	142	143
44 YEARS.....	225	110	115	240	118	122	256	126	129	271	134	137
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	961	467	494	1,017	495	523	1,079	526	553	1,145	559	585
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	759	363	396	793	380	413	831	399	432	874	420	454
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	649	306	343	664	312	352	682	321	361	704	331	373
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	560	261	299	578	269	309	594	276	318	609	283	326
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	425	193	233	449	203	245	471	213	257	491	223	269
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	290	123	167	306	131	175	324	140	185	344	149	195
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	200	79	121	206	81	125	215	85	130	225	89	136
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	131	49	81	137	51	86	143	53	90	148	54	94
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	98	34	64	106	36	69	114	39	75	122	41	81
1 TO 4 YEARS.....	2,124	1,086	1,038	2,204	1,127	1,078	2,280	1,166	1,115	2,352	1,202	1,150
5 TO 13 YEARS.....	3,858	1,971	1,887	4,048	2,069	1,979	4,246	2,170	2,076	4,448	2,274	2,175
14 TO 17 YEARS.....	1,479	754	725	1,521	777	745	1,569	801	768	1,623	829	793
18 TO 24 YEARS.....	3,247	1,686	1,560	3,301	1,715	1,586	3,357	1,744	1,613	3,414	1,774	1,640
18 TO 21 YEARS.....	1,546	795	751	1,570	808	763	1,597	822	775	1,628	838	790
22 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,701	891	809	1,731	907	824	1,760	922	837	1,785	936	849
15 TO 44 YEARS.....	11,059	5,724	5,333	11,434	5,932	5,502	11,806	6,136	5,670	12,177	6,339	5,837
14 YEARS AND OVER.....	15,505	7,791	7,715	16,076	8,088	7,988	16,698	8,390	8,267	17,253	8,700	8,553
16 YEARS AND OVER.....	14,763	7,412	7,351	15,310	7,697	7,613	15,865	7,986	7,880	16,431	8,280	8,151
18 YEARS AND OVER.....	14,026	7,036	6,990	14,554	7,311	7,243	15,089	7,589	7,500	15,630	7,871	7,760
21 YEARS AND OVER.....	12,882	6,449	6,433	13,392	6,714	6,677	13,904	6,981	6,923	14,420	7,249	7,171
62 YEARS AND OVER.....	1,466	628	838	1,536	658	880	1,611	689	922	1,685	720	965
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,144	479	666	1,204	503	701	1,266	529	737	1,330	556	775
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	25.4	25.0	25.9	25.5	25.2	26.0	25.6	25.3	26.1	25.7	25.4	26.1
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	27.7	26.9	28.4	27.7	27.0	28.5	27.8	27.1	28.6	27.9	27.2	28.6

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part C. Series 9—Highest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1994			1995			1996			1997		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	25,566	12,955	12,611	26,475	13,425	13,050	27,396	13,901	13,495	28,330	14,383	13,947
UNDER 5 YEARS	3,050	1,559	1,491	3,129	1,599	1,529	3,205	1,639	1,567	3,280	1,677	1,604
UNDER 1 YEAR	630	322	308	645	330	315	660	337	322	675	345	330
1 YEAR	620	317	303	635	324	310	649	332	317	664	340	325
2 YEARS	609	311	298	625	319	306	640	327	313	655	335	320
3 YEARS	600	307	293	616	315	301	632	323	309	647	331	316
4 YEARS	591	302	289	608	311	297	624	319	305	640	327	313
5 TO 9 YEARS	2,766	1,414	1,352	2,869	1,467	1,402	2,966	1,516	1,450	3,058	1,564	1,495
5 YEARS	580	296	283	598	306	293	616	315	301	632	323	309
6 YEARS	568	290	278	587	300	287	606	310	296	623	319	305
7 YEARS	554	283	271	575	294	281	595	304	291	613	314	300
8 YEARS	540	276	264	561	287	274	582	298	284	602	308	294
9 YEARS	524	268	256	546	279	267	568	290	277	588	301	288
10 TO 14 YEARS	2,319	1,185	1,134	2,442	1,248	1,194	2,571	1,314	1,257	2,706	1,383	1,323
10 YEARS	508	260	248	530	271	259	552	282	270	574	293	280
11 YEARS	491	251	240	513	262	251	536	274	262	558	285	273
12 YEARS	450	230	220	496	254	243	519	265	254	541	276	264
13 YEARS	439	224	215	456	233	223	502	257	246	524	268	256
14 YEARS	431	220	211	446	228	218	463	236	226	509	260	249
15 TO 19 YEARS	2,072	1,061	1,011	2,141	1,097	1,044	2,214	1,134	1,080	2,291	1,174	1,117
15 YEARS	423	216	207	438	224	214	454	232	222	470	240	230
16 YEARS	416	213	203	431	221	211	447	229	218	462	236	226
17 YEARS	411	210	201	425	218	208	441	226	215	456	234	223
18 YEARS	410	210	200	423	217	206	436	224	213	452	232	220
19 YEARS	412	212	200	423	218	206	436	224	212	450	231	218
20 TO 24 YEARS	2,186	1,138	1,048	2,223	1,157	1,065	2,265	1,180	1,086	2,315	1,206	1,109
20 YEARS	417	215	202	427	220	207	438	226	212	451	233	218
21 YEARS	426	221	205	434	225	209	444	230	214	455	236	219
22 YEARS	437	227	209	446	231	213	452	236	217	462	241	221
23 YEARS	448	234	214	456	237	216	461	241	220	470	246	224
24 YEARS	458	241	217	464	244	220	469	247	223	476	250	226
25 TO 29 YEARS	2,361	1,251	1,110	2,398	1,270	1,128	2,432	1,288	1,144	2,463	1,305	1,159
25 YEARS	466	246	220	472	249	223	477	252	226	483	255	228
26 YEARS	471	249	222	478	253	225	484	256	228	489	259	231
27 YEARS	474	251	223	482	255	226	488	259	230	494	262	232
28 YEARS	475	252	223	483	257	227	491	261	230	497	264	233
29 YEARS	475	253	222	483	256	226	491	261	230	499	265	234
30 TO 34 YEARS	2,338	1,248	1,091	2,384	1,271	1,113	2,422	1,289	1,133	2,458	1,307	1,151
30 YEARS	476	254	222	482	256	225	489	260	229	498	265	233
31 YEARS	475	254	221	481	256	225	487	259	228	494	263	232
32 YEARS	471	252	219	479	256	224	485	258	227	491	261	230
33 YEARS	464	248	216	474	253	221	483	257	226	489	260	229
34 YEARS	452	241	211	467	249	218	477	255	223	486	259	227
35 TO 39 YEARS	2,001	1,044	956	2,097	1,102	996	2,191	1,157	1,034	2,276	1,206	1,070
35 YEARS	436	231	205	455	242	213	470	250	219	480	256	224
36 YEARS	417	219	198	438	232	206	457	243	214	472	251	221
37 YEARS	399	208	191	419	220	199	440	233	207	459	244	215
38 YEARS	382	198	185	401	209	192	421	221	200	442	233	209
39 YEARS	366	188	178	384	199	186	403	210	193	422	221	201
40 TO 44 YEARS	1,589	800	788	1,674	848	826	1,762	898	864	1,852	950	902
40 YEARS	349	178	171	367	188	179	386	199	186	404	210	194
41 YEARS	333	169	164	351	179	172	369	189	180	387	200	187
42 YEARS	317	160	158	335	169	165	352	179	173	370	190	181
43 YEARS	302	151	151	318	160	158	336	170	166	354	180	174
44 YEARS	287	143	144	303	151	152	320	161	159	337	170	167
45 TO 49 YEARS	1,216	596	620	1,291	635	655	1,368	676	692	1,447	718	729
50 TO 54 YEARS	920	443	478	971	468	504	1,027	495	532	1,088	526	562
55 TO 59 YEARS	729	344	386	759	358	400	792	375	417	830	393	436
60 TO 64 YEARS	622	288	333	635	294	341	650	301	349	667	309	359
65 TO 69 YEARS	511	232	279	530	240	289	547	248	299	562	255	307
70 TO 74 YEARS	364	158	206	386	168	218	407	177	230	427	186	241
75 TO 79 YEARS	236	94	142	249	100	149	264	107	157	279	114	166
80 TO 84 YEARS	153	55	97	158	57	101	164	59	105	171	62	109
85 YEARS AND OVER	131	43	88	140	46	95	150	48	102	159	51	109
1 TO 4 YEARS	2,420	1,237	1,183	2,484	1,270	1,214	2,546	1,301	1,244	2,606	1,332	1,274
5 TO 13 YEARS	4,655	2,379	2,276	4,864	2,487	2,378	5,075	2,594	2,480	5,255	2,687	2,569
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,680	859	821	1,741	890	851	1,804	923	882	1,898	971	927
18 TO 24 YEARS	3,474	1,806	1,669	3,541	1,841	1,700	3,615	1,879	1,736	3,700	1,923	1,776
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,665	857	808	1,708	880	828	1,755	904	851	1,808	932	876
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,809	948	861	1,833	961	872	1,860	975	885	1,891	991	900
15 TO 44 YEARS	12,567	6,542	6,005	12,917	6,745	6,172	13,286	6,946	6,340	13,655	7,147	6,508
14 YEARS AND OVER	17,861	9,016	8,845	18,482	9,339	9,143	19,116	9,668	9,448	19,794	10,020	9,775
16 YEARS AND OVER	17,007	8,580	8,428	17,597	8,887	8,711	18,200	9,200	9,000	18,815	9,519	9,296
18 YEARS AND OVER	16,181	8,157	8,024	16,741	8,448	8,292	17,312	8,745	8,567	17,896	9,049	8,847
21 YEARS AND OVER	14,941	7,520	7,421	15,467	7,794	7,674	16,001	8,071	7,930	16,543	8,353	8,190
62 YEARS AND OVER	1,759	751	1,008	1,833	782	1,051	1,908	813	1,095	1,984	844	1,140
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,396	583	813	1,463	611	852	1,531	639	892	1,598	666	932
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	25.8	25.5	26.2	25.9	25.6	26.3	26.0	25.7	26.4	26.1	25.7	26.4
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	28.0	27.3	28.7	28.1	27.4	28.8	28.2	27.5	28.9	28.3	27.6	29.0

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part C. Series 9—Highest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1998			1999			2000			2005		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	29,276	14,872	14,404	30,235	15,367	14,868	31,208	15,869	15,339	36,327	18,507	17,821
UNDER 5 YEARS	3,355	1,715	1,640	3,432	1,754	1,677	3,510	1,794	1,716	3,979	2,034	1,945
UNDER 1 YEAR	690	353	337	706	361	345	724	370	354	829	424	405
1 YEAR	679	347	332	695	355	340	711	363	347	810	414	396
2 YEARS	669	342	327	684	350	335	700	358	342	793	406	388
3 YEARS	661	338	323	676	346	331	691	353	338	779	398	381
4 YEARS	655	335	320	670	342	327	684	350	335	767	392	375
5 TO 9 YEARS	3,146	1,608	1,537	3,228	1,651	1,578	3,307	1,691	1,616	3,688	1,886	1,803
5 YEARS	648	331	317	663	339	324	677	346	331	756	387	370
6 YEARS	640	327	313	655	335	320	670	343	328	746	382	365
7 YEARS	630	322	308	647	331	316	662	339	324	737	377	360
8 YEARS	620	317	303	637	326	311	654	334	319	729	373	356
9 YEARS	608	311	297	626	320	306	644	329	315	720	368	352
10 TO 14 YEARS	2,814	1,439	1,376	2,920	1,493	1,428	3,022	1,545	1,477	3,461	1,769	1,692
10 YEARS	594	304	290	614	314	300	632	323	309	711	364	348
11 YEARS	579	296	283	600	307	293	619	317	303	702	359	343
12 YEARS	563	288	275	584	299	286	605	309	296	692	354	338
13 YEARS	547	279	267	569	291	278	590	302	289	682	349	334
14 YEARS	531	272	260	554	283	271	575	294	281	673	344	329
15 TO 19 YEARS	2,401	1,230	1,171	2,517	1,289	1,227	2,639	1,352	1,287	3,218	1,648	1,570
15 YEARS	517	264	252	539	276	263	561	287	274	663	339	324
16 YEARS	479	245	234	525	269	256	547	280	267	653	334	319
17 YEARS	472	242	230	488	250	238	535	274	261	643	329	314
18 YEARS	463	240	228	483	248	235	500	256	244	634	325	309
19 YEARS	465	239	226	481	247	234	496	255	241	625	321	304
20 TO 24 YEARS	2,371	1,235	1,136	2,494	1,288	1,166	2,503	1,303	1,199	2,999	1,557	1,442
20 YEARS	465	240	225	481	248	232	496	256	240	618	318	300
21 YEARS	468	243	225	482	250	232	498	258	240	613	317	296
22 YEARS	473	247	227	486	253	233	500	260	239	609	316	293
23 YEARS	479	251	229	491	257	234	503	263	240	580	302	277
24 YEARS	485	255	230	495	260	235	506	266	240	579	303	276
25 TO 29 YEARS	2,494	1,321	1,173	2,527	1,338	1,189	2,563	1,357	1,206	2,842	1,502	1,340
25 YEARS	490	258	232	499	263	236	509	268	241	577	303	274
26 YEARS	495	262	233	502	265	237	511	270	241	574	303	271
27 YEARS	500	265	235	505	268	238	513	272	241	569	301	268
28 YEARS	503	267	236	509	270	239	514	273	242	564	299	265
29 YEARS	505	269	237	511	272	240	517	274	242	559	297	262
30 TO 34 YEARS	2,494	1,325	1,169	2,530	1,343	1,186	2,566	1,363	1,203	2,732	1,450	1,282
30 YEARS	505	269	237	512	272	240	518	275	243	555	294	260
31 YEARS	503	267	236	510	271	239	517	275	242	550	292	258
32 YEARS	499	265	234	507	269	238	515	273	241	546	290	256
33 YEARS	495	263	232	502	266	236	511	271	240	542	288	255
34 YEARS	492	261	231	498	264	234	505	268	237	540	286	254
35 TO 39 YEARS	2,349	1,247	1,102	2,408	1,279	1,129	2,454	1,302	1,152	2,637	1,394	1,242
35 YEARS	489	260	229	495	263	232	500	265	235	537	284	252
36 YEARS	482	257	226	491	261	230	497	264	233	533	282	251
37 YEARS	474	252	222	484	257	227	493	262	231	528	279	249
38 YEARS	461	245	216	476	253	223	486	258	228	523	276	246
39 YEARS	443	234	209	463	245	217	477	253	224	516	272	243
40 TO 44 YEARS	1,944	1,004	940	2,040	1,060	979	2,136	1,117	1,019	2,491	1,317	1,175
40 YEARS	424	222	202	445	235	210	464	246	218	510	269	241
41 YEARS	406	211	195	425	223	203	446	235	211	505	267	238
42 YEARS	388	200	188	407	212	196	427	223	204	500	265	236
43 YEARS	371	190	181	390	201	189	408	212	196	493	261	232
44 YEARS	355	180	174	372	191	182	391	201	189	483	256	228
45 TO 49 YEARS	1,529	762	766	1,611	808	804	1,696	855	841	2,155	1,122	1,033
50 TO 54 YEARS	1,153	559	594	1,223	595	628	1,297	634	664	1,698	850	848
55 TO 59 YEARS	872	416	456	917	436	481	967	461	507	1,287	623	664
60 TO 64 YEARS	689	319	370	713	331	382	742	345	397	945	444	500
65 TO 69 YEARS	576	261	315	589	266	322	602	272	330	705	321	384
70 TO 74 YEARS	446	194	252	465	203	262	482	210	272	550	239	310
75 TO 79 YEARS	296	121	175	314	129	186	333	137	197	419	173	246
80 TO 84 YEARS	179	65	114	189	69	120	200	73	126	270	102	168
85 YEARS AND OVER	168	53	116	178	55	123	188	57	130	250	75	175
1 TO 4 YEARS	2,663	1,362	1,309	2,725	1,393	1,332	2,786	1,424	1,362	3,150	1,610	1,540
5 TO 13 YEARS	5,420	2,775	2,652	5,595	2,860	2,735	5,756	2,942	2,812	6,476	3,311	3,165
14 TO 17 YEARS	1,999	1,022	977	2,106	1,077	1,029	2,219	1,135	1,084	2,632	1,346	1,286
18 TO 24 YEARS	3,794	1,973	1,822	3,897	2,026	1,871	4,007	2,082	1,925	4,835	2,506	2,329
18 TO 21 YEARS	1,866	962	904	1,927	993	934	1,990	1,025	965	2,490	1,281	1,209
22 TO 24 YEARS	1,928	1,011	918	1,970	1,033	938	2,018	1,057	960	2,345	1,225	1,120
15 TO 44 YEARS	14,032	7,361	6,691	14,455	7,577	6,877	14,861	7,794	7,067	16,920	8,868	8,052
14 YEARS AND OVER	20,491	10,391	10,111	21,208	10,752	10,456	21,943	11,133	10,811	25,872	13,162	12,710
16 YEARS AND OVER	19,443	9,845	9,598	20,116	10,194	9,922	20,807	10,551	10,255	24,536	12,479	12,057
18 YEARS AND OVER	18,493	9,359	9,134	19,102	9,675	9,427	19,725	9,998	9,727	23,240	11,816	11,424
21 YEARS AND OVER	17,095	8,640	8,455	17,657	8,932	8,725	18,233	9,231	9,002	21,363	10,851	10,511
62 YEARS AND OVER	2,062	877	1,186	2,143	910	1,233	2,228	946	1,282	2,726	1,159	1,567
65 YEARS AND OVER	1,666	694	972	1,735	722	1,013	1,804	750	1,054	2,194	910	1,284
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	26.1	25.8	26.5	26.2	25.9	26.5	26.2	25.9	26.6	26.4	26.2	26.7
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	28.4	27.7	29.1	28.5	27.8	29.3	28.7	28.0	29.4	29.3	28.6	30.0

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part C. Series 9—Highest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	2010			2015			2020			2025		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	41,918	21,379	20,539	47,948	24,467	23,481	54,316	27,716	26,601	60,926	31,071	29,855
UNDER 5 YEARS	4,561	2,332	2,229	5,150	2,633	2,517	5,661	2,894	2,767	6,103	3,120	2,983
UNDER 1 YEAR	950	486	464	1,063	544	520	1,158	592	566	1,244	636	608
1 YEAR	930	475	455	1,046	535	511	1,144	585	559	1,231	629	602
2 YEARS	911	466	445	1,029	526	503	1,131	578	553	1,219	623	596
3 YEARS	893	457	437	1,013	518	495	1,119	572	547	1,209	618	591
4 YEARS	877	448	429	998	510	488	1,108	566	541	1,200	613	586
5 TO 9 YEARS	4,157	2,125	2,031	4,739	2,423	2,316	5,327	2,723	2,603	5,837	2,984	2,853
5 YEARS	861	440	421	982	502	480	1,095	560	535	1,190	608	582
6 YEARS	846	432	413	965	494	472	1,081	553	528	1,179	603	576
7 YEARS	831	425	406	948	485	463	1,066	545	521	1,168	597	571
8 YEARS	816	417	399	931	476	455	1,050	537	513	1,156	591	565
9 YEARS	803	410	392	913	467	446	1,034	528	505	1,143	584	559
10 TO 14 YEARS	3,842	1,964	1,878	4,310	2,203	2,107	4,891	2,500	2,391	5,479	2,801	2,678
10 YEARS	790	404	386	895	458	437	1,016	519	496	1,129	577	552
11 YEARS	778	398	380	878	449	429	997	510	487	1,113	569	544
12 YEARS	767	392	375	861	440	421	978	500	478	1,096	560	536
13 YEARS	757	387	370	845	432	413	959	490	469	1,079	552	527
14 YEARS	749	383	366	832	425	407	942	481	460	1,062	543	519
15 TO 19 YEARS	3,656	1,871	1,785	4,036	2,066	1,970	4,503	2,304	2,199	5,083	2,600	2,483
15 YEARS	742	379	363	821	420	401	926	473	452	1,046	535	511
16 YEARS	736	376	359	812	415	397	911	466	445	1,030	527	503
17 YEARS	730	374	357	805	412	393	898	459	439	1,015	519	496
18 YEARS	726	372	354	800	410	391	888	454	433	1,002	513	489
19 YEARS	722	371	352	798	409	389	881	451	429	990	507	483
20 TO 24 YEARS	3,576	1,851	1,725	4,011	2,073	1,938	4,390	2,266	2,124	4,855	2,503	2,352
20 YEARS	720	370	350	799	410	388	877	450	427	981	504	478
21 YEARS	718	371	348	801	413	388	876	451	425	975	502	474
22 YEARS	717	371	346	803	415	388	878	453	425	971	500	470
23 YEARS	713	370	343	805	417	388	879	455	424	966	499	467
24 YEARS	707	369	339	804	418	386	879	456	423	961	498	463
25 TO 29 YEARS	3,337	1,754	1,583	3,911	2,046	1,865	4,344	2,266	2,078	4,721	2,458	2,263
25 YEARS	699	365	334	800	417	383	878	457	422	956	496	460
26 YEARS	689	361	328	794	415	379	876	456	419	951	494	456
27 YEARS	677	355	321	784	411	374	871	454	416	945	492	453
28 YEARS	640	338	303	773	405	368	864	451	412	938	489	449
29 YEARS	632	334	298	759	399	361	855	448	408	931	486	445
30 TO 34 YEARS	3,010	1,594	1,416	3,503	1,845	1,658	4,074	2,134	1,939	4,505	2,353	2,152
30 YEARS	623	330	293	744	391	353	845	442	402	923	482	441
31 YEARS	613	325	288	727	383	345	832	436	396	913	477	436
32 YEARS	601	319	283	710	374	336	816	428	389	902	471	431
33 YEARS	591	313	278	667	352	316	799	419	380	890	465	425
34 YEARS	582	308	274	654	345	309	781	410	372	877	458	419
35 TO 39 YEARS	2,803	1,481	1,321	3,080	1,625	1,455	3,570	1,874	1,696	4,138	2,162	1,977
35 YEARS	573	303	270	641	338	303	762	400	363	862	450	412
36 YEARS	566	299	267	628	332	297	742	389	353	846	442	404
37 YEARS	559	296	264	615	325	290	722	379	343	829	433	396
38 YEARS	554	293	261	603	318	285	679	357	322	810	423	387
39 YEARS	550	290	260	592	312	280	664	349	315	791	413	377
40 TO 44 YEARS	2,674	1,409	1,265	2,840	1,496	1,344	3,116	1,639	1,477	3,603	1,886	1,717
40 YEARS	546	288	258	582	307	275	650	342	308	770	403	368
41 YEARS	541	285	256	574	302	272	636	335	302	750	392	358
42 YEARS	536	282	253	567	299	268	622	327	295	729	381	348
43 YEARS	529	279	251	561	295	265	609	321	289	685	359	326
44 YEARS	522	274	247	556	292	263	598	314	283	669	351	319
45 TO 49 YEARS	2,309	1,320	1,188	2,690	1,412	1,278	2,854	1,498	1,357	3,128	1,639	1,489
50 TO 54 YEARS	2,152	1,114	1,038	2,500	1,308	1,192	2,679	1,398	1,281	2,841	1,483	1,359
55 TO 59 YEARS	1,680	834	845	2,122	1,090	1,032	2,463	1,279	1,183	2,638	1,367	1,271
60 TO 64 YEARS	1,254	600	654	1,632	802	830	2,059	1,047	1,012	2,387	1,227	1,160
65 TO 69 YEARS	897	413	484	1,189	558	631	1,546	745	800	1,948	973	975
70 TO 74 YEARS	646	284	362	822	366	456	1,089	494	595	1,416	661	754
75 TO 79 YEARS	480	198	282	565	235	330	720	304	416	956	412	543
80 TO 84 YEARS	342	129	212	393	149	244	464	178	287	593	231	363
85 YEARS AND OVER	343	104	239	456	139	317	567	172	396	694	210	483
1 TO 4 YEARS	3,612	1,846	1,765	4,087	2,089	1,998	4,503	2,302	2,201	4,859	2,484	2,375
5 TO 13 YEARS	7,250	3,706	3,543	8,217	4,201	4,016	9,276	4,742	4,534	10,253	5,242	5,011
14 TO 17 YEARS	2,957	1,512	1,445	3,269	1,671	1,597	3,676	1,880	1,797	4,154	2,124	2,030
18 TO 24 YEARS	5,723	2,959	2,764	6,410	3,309	3,101	7,037	3,628	3,408	7,803	4,019	3,784
18 TO 21 YEARS	2,887	1,483	1,403	3,198	1,642	1,556	3,522	1,807	1,714	3,948	2,025	1,923
22 TO 24 YEARS	2,836	1,475	1,361	3,212	1,667	1,545	3,515	1,821	1,694	3,855	1,994	1,860
15 TO 44 YEARS	19,056	9,961	9,095	21,380	11,150	10,230	23,996	12,483	11,513	26,905	13,962	12,944
14 YEARS AND OVER	30,107	15,341	14,766	34,581	17,633	16,948	39,379	20,079	19,300	44,569	22,709	21,861
16 YEARS AND OVER	28,616	14,578	14,037	32,929	16,789	16,140	37,512	19,124	18,387	42,461	21,631	20,830
18 YEARS AND OVER	27,150	13,829	13,321	31,312	15,962	15,350	35,703	18,199	17,503	40,416	20,585	19,831
21 YEARS AND OVER	24,982	12,716	12,266	28,915	14,732	14,183	33,058	16,843	16,214	37,442	19,062	18,381
62 YEARS AND OVER	3,411	1,462	1,949	4,348	1,895	2,452	5,557	2,482	3,074	7,007	3,207	3,800
65 YEARS AND OVER	2,708	1,128	1,580	3,425	1,446	1,978	4,387	1,893	2,493	5,607	2,488	3,119
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	26.7	26.5	26.9	27.2	27.0	27.3	27.7	27.6	27.9	28.3	28.1	28.5
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	29.9	29.3	30.5	30.4	29.9	31.0	31.0	30.5	31.6	31.6	31.1	32.2

Table 2. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age and Sex, for the United States: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part C. Series 9—Highest Series—Continued

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	2030			2040			2050			2080		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES	67,733	34,506	33,228	81,851	41,561	40,290	96,142	48,630	47,512	140,740	70,346	70,395
UNDER 5 YEARS	6,533	3,340	3,193	7,393	3,780	3,613	7,980	4,080	3,900	10,407	5,321	5,086
UNDER 1 YEAR	1,331	681	651	1,498	766	732	1,601	819	782	2,106	1,077	1,029
1 YEAR	1,317	674	644	1,488	761	727	1,598	817	781	2,092	1,069	1,022
2 YEARS	1,305	667	638	1,478	756	722	1,595	816	780	2,079	1,063	1,016
3 YEARS	1,294	662	633	1,469	751	718	1,593	815	779	2,069	1,058	1,011
4 YEARS	1,285	657	628	1,460	747	714	1,592	814	778	2,061	1,054	1,007
5 TO 9 YEARS	6,279	3,210	3,069	7,150	3,655	3,494	7,908	4,043	3,865	10,185	5,208	4,977
5 YEARS	1,276	652	623	1,451	742	709	1,590	813	777	2,053	1,050	1,003
6 YEARS	1,266	647	619	1,441	737	704	1,587	811	776	2,045	1,046	999
7 YEARS	1,256	642	614	1,431	731	699	1,583	809	774	2,037	1,042	995
8 YEARS	1,246	637	609	1,419	726	694	1,577	806	771	2,029	1,037	992
9 YEARS	1,235	631	604	1,408	720	688	1,571	803	768	2,021	1,033	988
10 TO 14 YEARS	5,989	3,061	2,927	6,859	3,506	3,353	7,718	3,945	3,773	9,972	5,098	4,875
10 YEARS	1,223	625	598	1,396	714	682	1,563	799	764	2,013	1,029	984
11 YEARS	1,211	619	592	1,384	707	676	1,554	794	759	2,004	1,024	979
12 YEARS	1,198	612	586	1,371	701	670	1,544	789	755	1,994	1,019	975
13 YEARS	1,185	606	579	1,359	695	665	1,534	784	750	1,985	1,015	970
14 YEARS	1,172	599	573	1,349	689	659	1,524	779	745	1,976	1,010	966
15 TO 19 YEARS	5,669	2,900	2,770	6,618	3,384	3,234	7,487	3,828	3,659	9,761	4,990	4,771
15 YEARS	1,159	592	566	1,339	685	655	1,514	774	740	1,968	1,006	962
16 YEARS	1,146	586	560	1,330	680	650	1,505	769	736	1,959	1,001	958
17 YEARS	1,133	579	554	1,322	676	646	1,496	765	731	1,951	997	954
18 YEARS	1,121	574	548	1,316	673	643	1,489	761	728	1,944	994	950
19 YEARS	1,111	569	542	1,311	671	640	1,483	759	724	1,938	992	947
20 TO 24 YEARS	5,432	2,797	2,635	6,523	3,353	3,170	7,388	3,795	3,594	9,646	4,948	4,698
20 YEARS	1,101	565	537	1,308	670	638	1,480	758	722	1,934	990	944
21 YEARS	1,094	562	532	1,307	671	636	1,478	758	720	1,932	990	942
22 YEARS	1,087	560	527	1,306	671	635	1,478	759	719	1,930	990	940
23 YEARS	1,080	557	522	1,304	671	632	1,477	760	717	1,927	990	938
24 YEARS	1,071	554	517	1,299	670	629	1,475	759	715	1,923	988	934
25 TO 29 YEARS	5,184	2,693	2,491	6,340	3,281	3,059	7,282	3,761	3,521	9,480	4,881	4,598
25 YEARS	1,060	549	511	1,292	667	625	1,471	758	712	1,916	986	930
26 YEARS	1,049	545	505	1,282	663	619	1,465	756	709	1,908	982	926
27 YEARS	1,037	539	498	1,270	657	613	1,458	753	705	1,897	977	920
28 YEARS	1,025	533	492	1,256	651	605	1,449	749	700	1,886	972	914
29 YEARS	1,012	527	485	1,240	643	597	1,439	744	695	1,873	965	908
30 TO 34 YEARS	4,881	2,544	2,337	5,914	3,068	2,846	6,995	3,617	3,378	9,283	4,782	4,501
30 YEARS	1,000	521	479	1,223	634	589	1,428	738	689	1,865	961	904
31 YEARS	988	515	473	1,204	625	579	1,415	732	683	1,862	960	903
32 YEARS	976	509	467	1,184	614	570	1,400	724	676	1,858	957	901
33 YEARS	964	502	462	1,163	603	559	1,385	716	669	1,852	954	898
34 YEARS	952	496	456	1,141	592	549	1,368	707	661	1,845	950	895
35 TO 39 YEARS	4,568	2,379	2,189	5,402	2,802	2,600	6,548	3,383	3,166	9,087	4,673	4,414
35 YEARS	940	490	450	1,121	581	539	1,350	698	652	1,837	945	892
36 YEARS	928	483	444	1,100	570	529	1,331	688	643	1,828	940	888
37 YEARS	914	476	438	1,080	560	520	1,311	677	634	1,818	935	883
38 YEARS	901	469	432	1,060	550	510	1,289	666	623	1,807	929	878
39 YEARS	886	461	425	1,042	540	501	1,268	655	613	1,795	923	873
40 TO 44 YEARS	4,168	2,171	1,997	4,968	2,576	2,392	5,993	3,095	2,899	8,762	4,498	4,263
40 YEARS	870	453	417	1,024	531	493	1,245	643	602	1,782	916	867
41 YEARS	853	444	409	1,008	523	485	1,222	631	591	1,768	908	860
42 YEARS	835	435	400	993	515	478	1,199	619	580	1,753	900	853
43 YEARS	815	425	391	979	507	471	1,175	607	569	1,738	892	846
44 YEARS	795	414	381	964	500	464	1,152	595	557	1,721	883	838
45 TO 49 YEARS	3,612	1,883	1,728	4,597	2,381	2,217	5,421	2,797	2,624	8,328	4,267	4,060
50 TO 54 YEARS	3,112	1,622	1,490	4,143	2,141	2,002	4,928	2,536	2,392	7,826	3,998	3,828
55 TO 59 YEARS	2,798	1,450	1,348	3,530	1,820	1,710	4,484	2,297	2,187	7,281	3,700	3,580
60 TO 64 YEARS	2,558	1,319	1,246	2,970	1,522	1,447	3,948	2,008	1,940	6,662	3,358	3,304
65 TO 69 YEARS	2,258	1,141	1,117	2,570	1,296	1,274	3,248	1,631	1,617	5,899	2,929	2,970
70 TO 74 YEARS	1,784	864	920	2,222	1,088	1,135	2,592	1,269	1,323	4,999	2,417	2,582
75 TO 79 YEARS	1,243	553	690	1,822	852	969	2,091	978	1,114	4,065	1,883	2,183
80 TO 84 YEARS	789	314	475	1,299	556	743	1,637	710	927	3,169	1,368	1,801
85 YEARS AND OVER	877	270	607	1,530	498	1,032	2,492	857	1,635	5,931	2,029	3,903
1 TO 4 YEARS	5,202	2,659	2,542	5,895	3,014	2,881	6,379	3,261	3,118	8,301	4,244	4,057
5 TO 13 YEARS	11,096	5,672	5,423	12,660	6,472	6,188	14,102	7,209	6,893	18,181	9,295	8,886
14 TO 17 YEARS	4,609	2,356	2,253	5,340	2,730	2,610	6,039	3,087	2,952	7,855	4,015	3,840
18 TO 24 YEARS	8,724	4,489	4,236	10,442	5,364	5,077	11,831	6,073	5,758	15,445	7,919	7,526
18 TO 21 YEARS	4,427	2,269	2,158	5,242	2,685	2,557	5,931	3,037	2,894	7,749	3,965	3,783
22 TO 24 YEARS	4,298	2,220	2,078	5,200	2,679	2,520	5,901	3,037	2,864	7,696	3,953	3,743
15 TO 44 YEARS	29,903	15,485	14,418	35,765	18,465	17,301	41,694	21,478	20,217	56,018	28,772	27,246
14 YEARS AND OVER	50,105	25,493	24,612	61,798	31,309	30,488	74,059	37,340	36,719	112,153	55,730	56,423
16 YEARS AND OVER	47,774	24,302	23,472	59,110	29,935	29,174	71,021	35,787	35,234	108,208	53,714	54,495
18 YEARS AND OVER	45,496	23,137	22,359	56,458	28,580	27,878	68,021	34,254	33,767	104,298	51,715	52,583
21 YEARS AND OVER	42,163	21,430	20,733	52,522	26,565	25,957	63,568	31,978	31,593	98,481	48,740	49,742
62 YEARS AND OVER	8,454	3,911	4,543	11,170	5,175	5,996	14,356	6,611	7,745	27,979	12,595	15,384
65 YEARS AND OVER	6,952	3,142	3,809	9,443	4,291	5,152	12,060	5,445	6,615	24,063	10,625	13,437
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS.	28.8	28.6	29.0	30.0	29.7	30.4	31.6	31.2	32.1	35.9	34.9	36.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS.	32.3	31.7	32.9	33.5	32.9	34.2	34.9	34.1	35.6	38.5	37.3	39.7

Table 3. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Net Immigration, by Age: 1985 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1, INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, EACH SERIES USES THE MIDDLE MORTALITY AND FERTILITY ASSUMPTIONS)

AGE	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2080
	SERIES 11. (LOW NET IMMIGRATION SERIES)												
ALL AGES	17,111	19,375	21,661	23,923	26,223	28,599	31,000	33,340	35,557	37,636	41,371	44,400	50,314
UNDER 5 YEARS	1,985	2,222	2,303	2,347	2,464	2,639	2,787	2,862	2,891	2,918	2,977	2,900	2,872
5 TO 9 YEARS	1,695	2,013	2,250	2,332	2,376	2,492	2,667	2,815	2,890	2,919	2,983	2,987	2,916
10 TO 14 YEARS	1,598	1,729	2,046	2,283	2,364	2,408	2,525	2,700	2,847	2,922	2,978	3,037	2,977
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,583	1,631	1,765	2,083	2,319	2,400	2,444	2,560	2,734	2,881	2,985	3,049	3,015
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,673	1,641	1,688	1,822	2,138	2,373	2,454	2,498	2,614	2,788	3,009	3,065	3,054
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,718	1,748	1,716	1,764	1,898	2,212	2,446	2,526	2,570	2,686	3,004	3,108	3,098
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,502	1,770	1,800	1,769	1,817	1,950	2,263	2,495	2,576	2,619	2,906	3,126	3,167
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,195	1,522	1,788	1,818	1,789	1,837	1,970	2,281	2,512	2,592	2,750	3,066	3,239
40 TO 44 YEARS	912	1,201	1,525	1,789	1,821	1,792	1,840	1,972	2,281	2,511	2,634	2,918	3,251
45 TO 49 YEARS	729	910	1,198	1,517	1,779	1,811	1,783	1,830	1,981	2,267	2,573	2,729	3,206
50 TO 54 YEARS	635	721	899	1,180	1,496	1,754	1,786	1,758	1,805	1,936	2,458	2,578	3,122
55 TO 59 YEARS	564	621	705	879	1,153	1,460	1,711	1,742	1,716	1,761	2,179	2,471	3,017
60 TO 64 YEARS	445	541	596	678	845	1,108	1,402	1,642	1,671	1,647	1,811	2,300	2,871
65 TO 69 YEARS	317	413	504	556	634	791	1,036	1,311	1,534	1,561	1,582	1,958	2,630
70 TO 74 YEARS	231	281	368	450	499	570	711	933	1,180	1,380	1,389	1,531	2,276
75 TO 79 YEARS	166	193	236	311	382	425	486	608	798	1,009	1,205	1,230	1,865
80 TO 84 YEARS	97	125	147	182	242	299	333	383	481	632	937	954	1,449
85 YEARS AND OVER	67	94	129	164	209	277	356	424	497	609	1,011	1,393	2,296
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	25.1	26.3	27.3	28.1	28.8	29.5	30.4	31.4	32.4	33.2	34.7	36.5	41.3
MEAN AGE.....YEARS	27.8	28.5	29.5	30.5	31.5	32.4	33.3	34.1	34.9	35.7	37.2	38.5	42.2
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)												
ALL AGES	17,289	19,887	22,550	25,223	27,950	30,795	33,681	36,532	39,280	41,899	46,714	50,790	59,570
UNDER 5 YEARS	1,999	2,282	2,412	2,496	2,644	2,852	3,037	3,152	3,217	3,273	3,380	3,340	3,436
5 TO 9 YEARS	1,708	2,047	2,330	2,460	2,544	2,692	2,900	3,085	3,200	3,264	3,382	3,430	3,481
10 TO 14 YEARS	1,610	1,786	2,105	2,388	2,518	2,602	2,750	2,957	3,142	3,257	3,378	3,485	3,543
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,607	1,683	1,840	2,178	2,460	2,590	2,674	2,821	3,028	3,213	3,391	3,509	3,602
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,704	1,714	1,790	1,946	2,283	2,564	2,693	2,776	2,923	3,129	3,427	3,548	3,666
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,738	1,816	1,826	1,902	2,058	2,393	2,672	2,801	2,884	3,031	3,419	3,597	3,720
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,516	1,813	1,891	1,902	1,978	2,133	2,467	2,745	2,873	2,956	3,306	3,601	3,790
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,208	1,558	1,853	1,932	1,944	2,020	2,174	2,506	2,782	2,910	3,138	3,522	3,865
40 TO 44 YEARS	921	1,230	1,577	1,871	1,950	1,963	2,039	2,192	2,521	2,796	3,005	3,351	3,870
45 TO 49 YEARS	736	931	1,237	1,581	1,872	1,951	1,964	2,039	2,190	2,516	2,913	3,138	3,807
50 TO 54 YEARS	640	737	928	1,230	1,568	1,855	1,932	1,945	2,019	2,168	2,756	2,959	3,699
55 TO 59 YEARS	568	633	728	915	1,208	1,538	1,816	1,891	1,904	1,976	2,433	2,813	3,558
60 TO 64 YEARS	447	550	613	704	885	1,166	1,482	1,748	1,820	1,833	2,041	2,589	3,363
65 TO 69 YEARS	319	420	516	576	663	832	1,095	1,389	1,636	1,704	1,783	2,196	3,063
70 TO 74 YEARS	234	287	378	465	520	600	752	989	1,254	1,477	1,553	1,734	2,645
75 TO 79 YEARS	168	197	243	321	397	445	514	645	849	1,076	1,321	1,393	2,168
80 TO 84 YEARS	97	127	151	189	251	312	351	406	511	674	1,007	1,071	1,678
85 YEARS AND OVER	67	95	131	168	216	288	371	445	526	647	1,080	1,514	2,616
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	25.0	26.3	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.3	30.2	31.2	32.2	33.0	34.5	36.2	40.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS	27.8	28.5	29.4	30.4	31.4	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.5	36.9	38.3	41.9
	SERIES 17. (HIGH NET IMMIGRATION SERIES)												
ALL AGES	17,967	21,854	25,991	30,295	34,794	39,526	44,450	49,471	54,490	59,445	68,993	77,676	99,081
UNDER 5 YEARS	2,069	2,543	2,869	3,120	3,414	3,775	4,128	4,412	4,628	4,815	5,142	5,269	5,917
5 TO 9 YEARS	1,788	2,248	2,722	3,047	3,268	3,592	3,952	4,305	4,588	4,804	5,167	5,414	6,066
10 TO 14 YEARS	1,662	1,943	2,402	2,875	3,201	3,452	3,745	4,105	4,457	4,740	5,142	5,469	6,081
15 TO 19 YEARS	1,694	1,860	2,140	2,599	3,071	3,396	3,646	3,938	4,297	4,649	5,147	5,509	6,171
20 TO 24 YEARS	1,874	2,057	2,222	2,501	2,958	3,428	3,751	4,000	4,291	4,649	5,280	5,680	6,382
25 TO 29 YEARS	1,857	2,215	2,397	2,562	2,840	3,294	3,761	4,083	4,331	4,621	5,325	5,819	6,541
30 TO 34 YEARS	1,561	2,026	2,382	2,564	2,729	3,006	3,458	3,922	4,242	4,489	5,132	5,757	6,604
35 TO 39 YEARS	1,223	1,633	2,098	2,450	2,632	2,797	3,072	3,521	3,984	4,302	4,835	5,533	6,624
40 TO 44 YEARS	933	1,266	1,672	2,132	2,485	2,666	2,829	3,103	3,549	4,009	4,569	5,205	6,539
45 TO 49 YEARS	746	980	1,289	1,691	2,147	2,497	2,678	2,838	3,109	3,550	4,317	4,842	6,364
50 TO 54 YEARS	647	758	969	1,292	1,689	2,137	2,480	2,656	2,815	3,081	3,962	4,508	6,115
55 TO 59 YEARS	573	648	756	962	1,277	1,663	2,098	2,431	2,602	2,757	3,439	4,172	5,794
60 TO 64 YEARS	450	559	632	737	935	1,237	1,607	2,022	2,341	2,505	2,903	3,724	5,378
65 TO 69 YEARS	320	424	527	596	695	881	1,163	1,508	1,895	2,191	2,486	3,100	4,812
70 TO 74 YEARS	234	289	383	475	539	629	797	1,051	1,361	1,710	2,118	2,459	4,105
75 TO 79 YEARS	169	199	248	326	407	462	540	685	903	1,169	1,697	1,935	3,336
80 TO 84 YEARS	98	130	154	193	257	321	366	429	544	718	1,167	1,455	2,546
85 YEARS AND OVER	67	96	133	172	222	295	382	462	552	686	1,166	1,826	3,767
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS	24.7	25.6	26.4	27.0	27.5	28.2	29.0	29.9	30.8	31.6	33.2	34.9	39.4
MEAN AGE.....YEARS	27.5	27.9	28.4	29.2	30.0	30.8	31.6	32.4	33.2	34.1	35.6	37.1	40.7

Table 4. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Fertility, by Age: 1985 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS. EACH SERIES USES THE MIDDLE MORTALITY AND NET IMMIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS)

AGE	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2080
	SERIES 13. (LOW FERTILITY SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	17,247	19,668	22,057	24,401	26,736	29,063	31,331	33,472	35,433	37,193	40,073	42,019	43,948
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,957	2,104	2,138	2,166	2,241	2,340	2,413	2,434	2,420	2,401	2,353	2,213	1,998
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,708	2,006	2,153	2,187	2,215	2,290	2,389	2,462	2,483	2,469	2,433	2,345	2,087
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,610	1,766	2,064	2,211	2,245	2,273	2,348	2,447	2,520	2,541	2,508	2,460	2,190
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,607	1,683	1,840	2,137	2,283	2,318	2,346	2,421	2,519	2,592	2,599	2,563	2,302
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,704	1,714	1,790	1,946	2,242	2,388	2,422	2,450	2,525	2,623	2,717	2,684	2,433
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,738	1,816	1,826	1,902	2,058	2,352	2,498	2,532	2,560	2,635	2,805	2,813	2,560
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,516	1,813	1,891	1,902	1,978	2,133	2,426	2,571	2,605	2,633	2,805	2,898	2,685
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,208	1,558	1,853	1,932	1,944	2,020	2,174	2,466	2,609	2,644	2,746	2,915	2,805
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	921	1,230	1,577	1,871	1,950	1,963	2,039	2,192	2,481	2,624	2,687	2,857	2,875
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	736	931	1,237	1,581	1,872	1,951	1,964	2,039	2,190	2,477	2,652	2,753	2,896
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	640	737	928	1,230	1,568	1,855	1,932	1,945	2,019	2,168	2,589	2,650	2,878
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	568	633	728	915	1,208	1,538	1,816	1,891	1,904	1,976	2,395	2,563	2,829
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	447	550	613	704	885	1,166	1,482	1,748	1,820	1,833	2,041	2,434	2,734
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	319	420	516	576	663	832	1,095	1,389	1,636	1,704	1,783	2,161	2,550
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	234	287	378	465	520	600	752	989	1,254	1,477	1,553	1,734	2,263
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	168	197	243	321	397	445	514	645	849	1,076	1,321	1,393	1,906
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	97	127	151	189	251	312	351	406	511	674	1,007	1,071	1,505
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	67	95	131	168	216	288	371	445	526	647	1,080	1,514	2,454
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.6	27.9	29.1	30.2	31.3	32.5	33.9	35.2	36.3	38.3	40.2	45.1
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.8	29.9	31.2	32.4	33.6	34.7	35.8	36.8	37.9	39.7	41.3	45.1
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	17,289	19,887	22,550	25,223	27,959	30,795	33,681	36,532	39,280	41,899	46,714	50,790	59,570
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,999	2,282	2,412	2,496	2,644	2,852	3,037	3,152	3,217	3,273	3,380	3,340	3,436
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,708	2,047	2,330	2,460	2,544	2,692	2,900	3,085	3,200	3,264	3,382	3,430	3,481
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,610	1,766	2,105	2,388	2,518	2,602	2,750	2,957	3,142	3,257	3,378	3,485	3,543
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,607	1,683	1,840	2,178	2,460	2,590	2,674	2,821	3,028	3,213	3,391	3,509	3,602
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,704	1,714	1,790	1,946	2,283	2,564	2,693	2,776	2,923	3,129	3,427	3,548	3,666
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,738	1,816	1,826	1,902	2,058	2,393	2,672	2,801	2,884	3,031	3,419	3,597	3,720
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,516	1,813	1,891	1,902	1,978	2,133	2,467	2,745	2,873	2,956	3,306	3,601	3,790
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,208	1,558	1,853	1,932	1,944	2,020	2,174	2,506	2,782	2,910	3,138	3,522	3,865
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	921	1,230	1,577	1,871	1,950	1,963	2,039	2,192	2,521	2,796	3,005	3,351	3,870
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	736	931	1,237	1,581	1,872	1,951	1,964	2,039	2,190	2,516	2,913	3,138	3,807
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	640	737	928	1,230	1,568	1,855	1,932	1,945	2,019	2,168	2,756	2,959	3,699
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	568	633	728	915	1,208	1,538	1,816	1,891	1,904	1,976	2,433	2,813	3,558
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	447	550	613	704	885	1,166	1,482	1,748	1,820	1,833	2,041	2,589	3,363
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	319	420	516	576	663	832	1,095	1,389	1,636	1,704	1,783	2,196	3,063
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	234	287	378	465	520	600	752	989	1,254	1,477	1,553	1,734	2,645
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	168	197	243	321	397	445	514	645	849	1,076	1,321	1,393	2,168
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	97	127	151	189	251	312	351	406	511	674	1,007	1,071	1,678
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	67	95	131	168	216	288	371	445	526	647	1,080	1,514	2,616
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.0	26.3	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.3	30.2	31.2	32.2	33.0	34.5	36.2	40.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.4	30.4	31.4	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.5	36.9	38.3	41.9
	SERIES 15. (HIGH FERTILITY SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	17,327	20,058	22,941	25,927	29,105	32,546	36,204	39,978	43,793	47,636	55,408	62,998	85,478
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	2,038	2,415	2,631	2,809	3,088	3,460	3,813	4,082	4,294	4,511	4,970	5,209	6,361
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,708	2,086	2,463	2,679	2,857	3,135	3,507	3,860	4,128	4,340	4,796	5,169	6,227
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,610	1,766	2,144	2,520	2,737	2,915	3,192	3,564	3,916	4,184	4,613	5,071	6,123
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,607	1,683	1,840	2,217	2,592	2,808	2,986	3,263	3,633	3,985	4,463	4,918	6,002
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,704	1,714	1,790	1,946	2,321	2,695	2,910	3,087	3,362	3,731	4,347	4,773	5,865
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,738	1,816	1,826	1,902	2,058	2,431	2,803	3,017	3,193	3,467	4,182	4,657	5,712
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,516	1,813	1,891	1,902	1,978	2,133	2,505	2,874	3,087	3,263	3,901	4,511	5,621
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,208	1,558	1,853	1,932	1,944	2,020	2,174	2,544	2,911	3,123	3,569	4,278	5,563
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	921	1,230	1,577	1,871	1,950	1,963	2,039	2,192	2,559	2,924	3,308	3,939	5,409
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	736	931	1,237	1,581	1,872	1,951	1,964	2,039	2,190	2,553	3,123	3,562	5,163
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	640	737	928	1,230	1,568	1,855	1,932	1,945	2,019	2,168	2,880	3,254	4,865
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	568	633	728	915	1,208	1,538	1,816	1,891	1,904	1,976	2,469	3,013	4,544
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	447	550	613	704	885	1,166	1,482	1,748	1,820	1,833	2,041	2,705	4,179
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	319	420	516	576	663	832	1,095	1,389	1,636	1,704	1,783	2,228	3,701
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	234	287	378	465	520	600	752	989	1,254	1,477	1,553	1,734	3,100
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	168	197	243	321	397	445	514	645	849	1,076	1,321	1,393	2,456
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	97	127	151	189	251	312	351	406	511	674	1,007	1,071	1,844
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	67	95	131	168	216	288	371	445	526	647	1,080	1,514	2,744
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.0	26.0	26.7	27.1	27.3	27.5	28.0	28.5	29.0	29.4	30.4	31.9	35.7
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.7	28.3	29.0	29.7	30.4	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.5	33.0	34.0	35.0	38.0

Table 5. Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Mortality, by Age: 1985 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS. EACH SERIES USES THE MIDDLE FERTILITY AND NET IMMIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS)

AGE	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2080
	SERIES 23. (HIGH MORTALITY SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	17,287	19,874	22,514	25,150	27,832	30,599	33,407	36,168	38,813	41,313	45,849	49,616	57,297
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,999	2,281	2,410	2,492	2,639	2,845	3,029	3,142	3,205	3,259	3,362	3,319	[illegible]
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,708	2,047	2,329	2,458	2,540	2,687	2,893	3,076	3,189	3,251	3,366	3,410	[illegible]
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,610	1,786	2,105	2,387	2,515	2,598	2,744	2,950	3,133	3,246	3,362	3,465	3,512
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,607	1,683	1,839	2,177	2,458	2,586	2,669	2,815	3,020	3,202	3,377	3,491	3,572
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,704	1,714	1,789	1,945	2,281	2,560	2,688	2,770	2,916	3,120	3,414	3,530	3,637
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,738	1,815	1,826	1,901	2,056	2,390	2,668	2,795	2,877	3,021	3,405	3,579	3,691
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,516	1,812	1,890	1,901	1,976	2,130	2,462	2,738	2,865	2,946	3,292	3,583	3,760
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,208	1,557	1,852	1,929	1,940	2,016	2,169	2,499	2,773	2,899	3,123	3,503	3,833
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	921	1,230	1,576	1,868	1,945	1,957	2,031	2,183	2,510	2,782	2,987	3,329	3,832
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	736	930	1,235	1,576	1,865	1,942	1,953	2,027	2,176	2,499	2,890	3,110	3,760
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	640	736	926	1,225	1,560	1,842	1,917	1,928	2,000	2,146	2,724	2,922	3,637
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	568	632	725	910	1,199	1,523	1,795	1,867	1,878	1,947	2,394	2,781	3,473
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	447	549	611	700	876	1,151	1,458	1,716	1,784	1,795	1,994	2,522	3,291
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	319	419	513	571	654	817	1,071	1,354	1,591	1,653	1,723	2,115	2,916
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	233	286	375	459	510	585	730	955	1,205	1,414	1,478	1,641	2,464
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	167	196	240	314	385	429	491	613	802	1,010	1,228	1,285	1,954
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	97	126	148	182	239	293	327	375	468	612	900	946	1,434
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	67	93	124	155	193	249	312	365	422	511	828	1,105	1,718
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.0	26.3	27.2	27.9	28.6	29.2	30.0	31.0	31.9	32.6	34.0	35.6	39.7
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.7	28.5	29.3	30.3	31.2	32.1	32.8	33.6	34.3	35.1	36.3	37.5	40.6
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	17,289	19,887	22,550	25,223	27,959	30,795	33,681	36,532	39,280	41,899	46,714	50,790	59,570
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,999	2,282	2,412	2,496	2,644	2,852	3,037	3,152	3,217	3,273	3,380	3,340	3,436
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,708	2,047	2,330	2,460	2,544	2,692	2,900	3,085	3,200	3,264	3,382	3,430	3,481
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,610	1,786	2,105	2,388	2,518	2,602	2,750	2,957	3,142	3,257	3,378	3,485	3,543
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,607	1,683	1,840	2,178	2,460	2,590	2,674	2,821	3,028	3,213	3,391	3,509	3,602
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,704	1,714	1,790	1,946	2,283	2,564	2,693	2,776	2,923	3,129	3,427	3,548	3,666
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,738	1,816	1,826	1,902	2,058	2,393	2,672	2,801	2,884	3,031	3,419	3,597	3,720
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,516	1,813	1,891	1,902	1,978	2,133	2,467	2,745	2,873	2,956	3,306	3,601	3,790
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,208	1,558	1,853	1,932	1,944	2,020	2,174	2,506	2,782	2,910	3,138	3,522	3,865
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	921	1,230	1,577	1,871	1,950	1,963	2,039	2,192	2,521	2,796	3,005	3,351	3,870
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	736	931	1,237	1,581	1,872	1,951	1,964	2,039	2,190	2,516	2,913	3,138	3,807
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	640	737	928	1,230	1,568	1,855	1,932	1,945	2,019	2,168	2,756	2,959	3,699
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	568	633	728	915	1,208	1,538	1,816	1,891	1,904	1,976	2,433	2,813	3,558
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	447	550	613	704	885	1,166	1,482	1,748	1,820	1,833	2,041	2,589	3,363
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	319	420	516	576	663	832	1,095	1,389	1,636	1,704	1,783	2,196	3,063
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	234	287	378	465	520	600	752	989	1,254	1,477	1,553	1,734	2,645
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	168	197	243	321	397	445	514	645	849	1,076	1,321	1,393	2,168
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	97	127	151	189	251	312	351	406	511	674	1,007	1,071	1,678
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	67	95	131	168	216	288	371	445	526	647	1,080	1,514	2,616
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.0	26.3	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.3	30.2	31.2	32.2	33.0	34.5	36.2	40.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.4	30.4	31.4	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.5	36.9	38.3	41.9
	SERIES 5. (LOW MORTALITY SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	17,290	19,901	22,590	25,303	28,067	31,005	33,976	36,927	39,789	42,540	47,677	52,134	62,313
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,999	2,283	2,414	2,499	2,649	2,858	3,045	3,162	3,228	3,287	3,398	3,361	3,467
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,708	2,048	2,332	2,463	2,548	2,698	2,907	3,094	3,211	3,277	3,399	3,451	3,512
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,610	1,766	2,106	2,390	2,521	2,606	2,756	2,965	3,152	3,268	3,393	3,504	3,573
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,607	1,683	1,840	2,179	2,463	2,594	2,679	2,828	3,037	3,223	3,406	3,527	3,631
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,704	1,714	1,790	1,947	2,285	2,567	2,698	2,783	2,931	3,139	3,441	3,565	3,694
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,738	1,816	1,827	1,904	2,060	2,396	2,677	2,807	2,892	3,040	3,432	3,614	3,748
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,516	1,813	1,892	1,904	1,981	2,137	2,472	2,752	2,881	2,966	3,319	3,619	3,819
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,208	1,559	1,854	1,934	1,947	2,025	2,180	2,513	2,792	2,921	3,152	3,542	3,896
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	921	1,231	1,579	1,875	1,955	1,969	2,046	2,201	2,532	2,810	3,022	3,373	3,906
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	736	932	1,239	1,585	1,879	1,960	1,974	2,051	2,204	2,533	2,936	3,166	3,851
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	641	738	931	1,235	1,577	1,868	1,948	1,962	2,038	2,190	2,786	2,996	3,757
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	568	634	730	920	1,218	1,553	1,837	1,916	1,930	2,005	2,472	2,862	3,636
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	448	551	616	710	894	1,182	1,506	1,779	1,855	1,871	2,088	2,655	3,469
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	319	421	519	582	672	847	1,119	1,424	1,683	1,755	1,843	2,275	3,202
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	234	288	381	472	531	615	776	1,025	1,304	1,541	1,629	1,827	2,822
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	168	198	246	328	409	462	537	679	898	1,144	1,418	1,504	2,382
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	98	129	155	196	264	332	377	440	558	740	1,121	1,204	1,934
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	67	97	138	183	244	335	443	546	661	829	1,421	2,090	4,013
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.0	26.3	27.2	28.1	28.8	29.5	30.4	31.5	32.5	33.4	35.1	37.0	42.3
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.4	30.5	31.5	32.5	33.4	34.2	35.1	36.0	37.6	39.2	43.5

Table 6. Zero Net Immigration Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population, by Age: 1985 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2080
	SERIES 28. LOW FERTILITY AND HIGH MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS												
ALL AGES.....	18,802	18,389	19,843	21,175	22,437	23,636	24,725	25,641	26,353	26,861	27,301	27,013	23,555
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,921	1,961	1,894	1,844	1,857	1,892	1,894	1,844	1,770	1,705	1,586	1,402	1,044
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,675	1,917	1,956	1,890	1,840	1,853	1,889	1,890	1,840	1,767	1,647	1,499	1,100
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,572	1,674	1,915	1,954	1,888	1,838	1,852	1,887	1,888	1,838	1,700	1,581	1,163
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,556	1,567	1,668	1,909	1,948	1,882	1,833	1,846	1,881	1,882	1,759	1,640	1,219
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,629	1,546	1,557	1,657	1,897	1,936	1,871	1,822	1,835	1,870	1,822	1,685	1,264
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,666	1,617	1,535	1,546	1,646	1,884	1,923	1,859	1,810	1,823	1,860	1,739	1,304
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,469	1,654	1,605	1,525	1,536	1,636	1,872	1,911	1,847	1,799	1,847	1,800	1,370
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,179	1,457	1,641	1,593	1,514	1,525	1,624	1,859	1,898	1,835	1,800	1,837	1,459
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	903	1,167	1,443	1,625	1,578	1,500	1,511	1,610	1,843	1,881	1,771	1,819	1,527
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	724	890	1,150	1,423	1,603	1,557	1,480	1,491	1,589	1,818	1,794	1,760	1,567
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	631	707	870	1,125	1,392	1,569	1,524	1,449	1,460	1,555	1,816	1,709	1,582
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	560	610	684	842	1,089	1,348	1,518	1,474	1,401	1,411	1,720	1,695	1,585
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	442	532	579	651	801	1,037	1,282	1,443	1,401	1,332	1,428	1,667	1,566
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	315	408	491	535	602	741	959	1,184	1,332	1,293	1,238	1,509	1,483
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	231	278	360	435	474	534	658	850	1,048	1,179	1,090	1,169	1,315
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	166	191	231	299	362	395	445	549	710	876	955	919	1,085
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	96	123	142	173	226	273	299	338	417	540	747	695	826
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	67	92	122	149	184	235	292	336	382	457	720	887	1,095
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.7	28.0	29.3	30.5	31.6	32.8	34.4	35.8	37.1	39.0	40.9	46.0
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.9	29.0	30.2	31.6	32.9	34.1	35.2	36.3	37.4	38.4	40.1	41.6	45.4
	SERIES 29. MIDDLE FERTILITY AND MIDDLE MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS												
ALL AGES.....	18,845	18,810	20,331	21,980	23,629	25,313	26,979	28,545	29,983	31,230	33,349	34,832	36,538
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,962	2,129	2,141	2,130	2,201	2,326	2,416	2,434	2,412	2,397	2,384	2,251	2,041
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,675	1,958	2,125	2,137	2,126	2,197	2,322	2,412	2,430	2,408	2,393	2,331	2,082
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,572	1,674	1,956	2,123	2,135	2,125	2,195	2,320	2,410	2,428	2,391	2,378	2,130
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,556	1,567	1,668	1,950	2,117	2,129	2,118	2,189	2,313	2,404	2,400	2,384	2,162
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,629	1,546	1,557	1,658	1,930	2,105	2,117	2,107	2,177	2,301	2,409	2,372	2,170
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,666	1,617	1,535	1,547	1,648	1,927	2,092	2,105	2,094	2,165	2,378	2,374	2,167
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,469	1,654	1,606	1,526	1,538	1,639	1,916	2,080	2,093	2,083	2,276	2,383	2,206
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,179	1,458	1,642	1,595	1,517	1,529	1,629	1,905	2,068	2,081	2,141	2,352	2,276
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	903	1,167	1,444	1,628	1,583	1,505	1,517	1,617	1,891	2,053	2,056	2,247	2,308
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	724	890	1,152	1,426	1,609	1,565	1,488	1,501	1,599	1,870	2,044	2,103	2,296
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	631	708	872	1,130	1,400	1,580	1,537	1,462	1,474	1,571	1,995	1,999	2,256
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	560	610	686	846	1,098	1,361	1,536	1,493	1,421	1,433	1,787	1,952	2,207
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	442	533	582	655	809	1,051	1,303	1,470	1,429	1,361	1,463	1,859	2,135
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	315	409	494	540	610	755	980	1,215	1,370	1,333	1,282	1,602	1,985
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	231	279	363	441	484	547	678	881	1,092	1,232	1,146	1,236	1,734
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	166	192	233	305	372	411	466	578	753	934	1,028	997	1,426
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	96	124	146	179	237	291	321	366	456	595	836	787	1,117
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	67	94	128	162	206	272	347	410	477	580	942	1,226	1,840
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.4	27.3	28.2	28.9	29.6	30.6	31.7	32.7	33.6	35.1	37.0	42.2
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.7	29.7	30.8	31.9	32.9	33.7	34.6	35.4	36.3	37.7	39.0	42.9
	SERIES 30. HIGH FERTILITY AND LOW MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS												
ALL AGES.....	18,885	18,787	20,729	22,687	24,764	27,023	29,404	31,805	34,171	36,513	41,193	45,637	58,354
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	2,001	2,295	2,340	2,405	2,583	2,844	3,068	3,200	3,286	3,390	3,637	3,689	4,171
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,675	1,996	2,251	2,336	2,402	2,580	2,840	3,064	3,196	3,282	3,519	3,687	4,102
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,572	1,674	1,995	2,249	2,335	2,400	2,578	2,838	3,062	3,194	3,383	3,630	4,048
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,556	1,567	1,669	1,989	2,243	2,329	2,394	2,571	2,831	3,054	3,271	3,508	3,963
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,629	1,546	1,558	1,659	1,978	2,231	2,316	2,381	2,558	2,817	3,171	3,360	3,835
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,666	1,617	1,536	1,548	1,650	1,967	2,219	2,304	2,389	2,545	3,024	3,240	3,692
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,469	1,655	1,607	1,528	1,540	1,641	1,958	2,208	2,293	2,358	2,790	3,141	3,625
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,179	1,458	1,644	1,598	1,519	1,532	1,633	1,948	2,198	2,282	2,521	2,997	3,611
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	903	1,168	1,446	1,631	1,587	1,510	1,523	1,624	1,937	2,185	2,333	2,762	3,540
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	724	891	1,154	1,431	1,616	1,573	1,497	1,510	1,610	1,920	2,250	2,687	3,402
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	631	709	874	1,134	1,408	1,592	1,549	1,475	1,488	1,587	2,137	2,283	3,231
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	561	611	688	851	1,107	1,375	1,554	1,513	1,441	1,454	1,851	2,171	3,065
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	442	534	584	660	818	1,065	1,324	1,497	1,458	1,390	1,497	2,019	2,889
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	316	410	497	546	619	769	1,002	1,246	1,410	1,374	1,326	1,693	2,632
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	231	280	366	447	494	562	700	913	1,137	1,287	1,202	1,302	2,260
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	166	193	237	312	384	427	488	609	797	994	1,104	1,077	1,839
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	97	126	149	186	249	310	346	397	498	655	932	886	1,454
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	67	96	135	177	233	317	415	505	602	745	1,243	1,707	2,997
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.0	26.1	26.8	27.3	27.5	27.7	28.4	29.0	29.5	29.9	31.0	32.7	37.4
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.3	30.3	31.1	31.8	32.4	32.9	33.5	34.1	35.1	36.2	39.8

Table 7. Lowest, Middle, and Highest Projections of the White Spanish-Origin Population, by Age: 1985 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2080
	SERIES 19. (LOWEST SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	16,118	18,086	19,939	21,732	23,483	25,198	26,831	28,322	29,626	30,732	32,339	33,128	32,323
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,831	1,927	1,920	1,914	1,959	2,025	2,065	2,056	2,018	1,981	1,905	1,755	1,492
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,602	1,856	1,953	1,945	1,941	1,985	2,051	2,091	2,082	2,044	1,975	1,867	1,564
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,508	1,633	1,887	1,983	1,976	1,971	2,015	2,081	2,121	2,112	2,037	1,962	1,[illegible]
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,494	1,542	1,666	1,919	2,016	2,008	2,003	2,048	2,114	2,153	2,107	2,038	1,725
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,577	1,547	1,594	1,718	1,970	2,066	2,059	2,054	2,098	2,164	2,195	2,121	1,813
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,621	1,645	1,615	1,663	1,786	2,037	2,132	2,125	2,120	2,165	2,269	2,224	1,910
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,418	1,668	1,692	1,663	1,710	1,833	2,082	2,177	2,170	2,165	2,275	2,306	2,014
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,128	1,435	1,683	1,708	1,679	1,727	1,849	2,096	2,191	2,184	2,224	2,327	2,113
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	861	1,132	1,436	1,683	1,707	1,680	1,727	1,848	2,093	2,187	2,176	2,284	2,173
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	888	858	1,126	1,426	1,670	1,694	1,667	1,714	1,833	2,075	2,161	2,200	2,193
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	802	880	846	1,109	1,403	1,641	1,665	1,639	1,684	1,801	2,127	2,117	2,181
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	536	587	663	825	1,079	1,364	1,593	1,616	1,590	1,634	1,975	2,054	2,143
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	421	513	562	635	789	1,031	1,301	1,519	1,539	1,516	1,663	1,961	2,068
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	299	391	476	522	590	732	956	1,205	1,404	1,423	1,439	1,737	1,916
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	218	265	346	422	463	524	651	849	1,068	1,244	1,242	1,363	1,673
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	157	181	220	288	352	387	438	544	710	893	1,052	1,067	1,368
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	92	117	136	166	218	267	294	333	414	541	788	791	1,028
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	88	116	143	176	227	284	329	376	453	729	953	1,304
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.7	28.0	29.2	30.3	31.3	32.5	33.9	35.2	36.3	38.1	39.9	44.3
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.8	30.0	31.2	32.4	33.6	34.7	35.7	36.8	37.7	39.4	40.8	44.2
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	16,322	18,750	21,239	23,736	26,291	28,936	31,626	34,283	36,841	39,278	43,752	47,531	55,630
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,883	2,147	2,269	2,347	2,485	2,677	2,848	2,955	3,015	3,066	3,163	3,123	3,206
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,615	1,928	2,192	2,314	2,392	2,530	2,722	2,893	3,000	3,059	3,167	3,209	3,249
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,523	1,668	1,981	2,246	2,367	2,446	2,583	2,775	2,946	3,052	3,163	3,260	3,307
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,517	1,561	1,736	2,048	2,312	2,434	2,512	2,649	2,840	3,011	3,176	3,284	3,363
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,606	1,615	1,689	1,834	2,145	2,408	2,529	2,607	2,743	2,934	3,210	3,320	3,423
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,639	1,708	1,718	1,792	1,937	2,246	2,508	2,628	2,706	2,842	3,201	3,365	3,472
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,431	1,707	1,776	1,787	1,861	2,006	2,313	2,573	2,693	2,770	3,094	3,368	3,537
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,140	1,468	1,743	1,813	1,825	1,899	2,042	2,348	2,607	2,726	2,938	3,294	3,607
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	869	1,140	1,485	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,058	2,362	2,619	2,814	3,135	3,612
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	695	878	1,165	1,486	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,056	2,357	2,728	2,937	3,554
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	606	695	875	1,158	1,475	1,742	1,811	1,824	1,896	2,035	2,580	2,771	3,455
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	539	599	686	861	1,137	1,446	1,706	1,773	1,785	1,855	2,278	2,633	3,323
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	424	522	580	663	833	1,097	1,393	1,641	1,705	1,718	1,915	2,424	3,142
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	302	398	489	544	624	782	1,030	1,305	1,536	1,596	1,673	2,055	2,862
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	220	271	358	441	492	564	707	930	1,178	1,386	1,455	1,626	2,473
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	158	185	229	303	376	420	483	606	798	1,010	1,238	1,306	2,027
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	93	120	142	178	237	295	331	382	481	633	945	1,003	1,570
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	90	124	159	204	272	350	420	495	609	1,014	1,419	2,447
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.3	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.4	30.2	31.2	32.2	33.0	34.5	36.3	40.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.4	30.4	31.4	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.5	36.9	38.3	41.9
	SERIES 9. (HIGHEST SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	17,029	20,865	25,067	29,566	34,434	39,748	45,479	51,534	57,821	64,299	77,732	91,334	133,790
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,989	2,541	2,962	3,327	3,772	4,324	4,882	5,370	5,792	6,201	7,019	7,580	9,892
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,693	2,181	2,713	3,134	3,499	3,944	4,495	5,053	5,539	5,961	6,790	7,512	9,683
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,574	1,841	2,309	2,861	3,281	3,646	4,090	4,641	5,199	5,685	6,515	7,332	9,480
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,602	1,764	2,031	2,498	3,049	3,468	3,832	4,276	4,825	5,381	6,287	7,114	9,280
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,773	1,951	2,114	2,380	2,845	3,393	3,810	4,173	4,615	5,162	6,199	7,025	9,175
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,756	2,099	2,277	2,440	2,705	3,168	3,714	4,129	4,490	4,930	6,026	6,925	9,019
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,474	1,916	2,258	2,436	2,569	2,863	3,325	3,868	4,281	4,641	5,621	6,649	8,829
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,155	1,543	1,982	2,323	2,503	2,665	2,928	3,388	3,928	4,340	5,134	6,222	8,641
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	882	1,196	1,581	2,018	2,359	2,538	2,700	2,962	3,419	3,956	4,723	5,695	8,330
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	704	907	1,219	1,602	2,037	2,375	2,553	2,713	2,974	3,427	4,367	5,152	7,917
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	613	717	917	1,225	1,604	2,033	2,367	2,543	2,701	2,958	3,932	4,684	7,441
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	544	615	716	914	1,216	1,586	2,006	2,332	2,504	2,659	3,350	4,259	6,921
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	427	532	601	701	892	1,184	1,541	1,946	2,280	2,427	2,823	3,747	6,330
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	303	403	503	570	665	847	1,122	1,459	1,841	2,138	2,442	3,081	5,603
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	221	274	366	458	521	610	776	1,028	1,336	1,686	2,108	2,463	4,749
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	159	188	236	316	398	455	533	680	902	1,174	1,724	1,987	3,863
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	94	124	149	189	256	324	372	438	560	745	1,227	1,552	3,011
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	94	133	177	236	325	432	537	655	828	1,443	2,354	5,627
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	26.7	25.6	25.9	26.2	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.7	28.3	28.8	30.0	31.6	35.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.4	27.7	28.1	28.6	29.3	29.9	30.4	31.0	31.6	32.2	33.5	34.8	38.5

Table 8. Projections of the White Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Net Immigration, by Age: 1985 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS. EACH SERIES USES THE MIDDLE MORTALITY AND FERTILITY ASSUMPTIONS)

AGE	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2080
	SERIES 11. (LOW NET IMMIGRATION SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	16,158	18,280	20,422	22,540	24,693	26,914	29,156	31,339	33,407	35,344	38,817	41,625	47,063
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,870	2,092	2,169	2,210	2,317	2,479	2,616	2,686	2,713	2,737	2,789	2,715	2,682
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,603	1,896	2,118	2,195	2,236	2,343	2,505	2,642	2,712	2,738	2,795	2,796	2,724
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,508	1,633	1,926	2,148	2,225	2,266	2,373	2,535	2,672	2,742	2,792	2,844	2,776
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,494	1,542	1,667	1,959	2,181	2,257	2,298	2,406	2,567	2,703	2,799	2,856	2,817
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,577	1,547	1,594	1,719	2,010	2,231	2,307	2,348	2,455	2,616	2,821	2,872	2,854
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,621	1,665	1,616	1,664	1,788	2,077	2,297	2,373	2,414	2,521	2,816	2,912	2,895
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,418	1,668	1,693	1,664	1,712	1,836	2,124	2,342	2,418	2,459	2,724	2,928	2,959
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,128	1,436	1,685	1,710	1,682	1,731	1,854	2,140	2,357	2,433	2,580	2,872	3,027
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	861	1,133	1,438	1,686	1,712	1,685	1,733	1,856	2,140	2,356	2,472	2,734	3,040
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	689	859	1,128	1,430	1,676	1,703	1,677	1,724	1,845	2,127	2,415	2,559	2,998
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	602	680	848	1,113	1,411	1,653	1,678	1,653	1,700	1,819	2,306	2,419	2,922
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	536	588	665	829	1,087	1,377	1,612	1,637	1,613	1,658	2,044	2,319	2,824
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	421	514	565	640	787	1,045	1,322	1,547	1,571	1,548	1,704	2,157	2,688
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	299	392	478	527	598	746	977	1,236	1,445	1,467	1,489	1,837	2,462
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	218	266	349	428	472	537	671	879	1,112	1,300	1,305	1,440	2,133
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	157	182	223	294	362	402	458	573	752	951	1,132	1,158	1,749
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	92	119	139	172	229	284	315	381	453	596	882	896	1,389
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	90	122	155	198	262	337	401	469	574	952	1,310	2,153
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.4	27.3	28.1	28.8	29.5	30.4	31.4	32.4	33.3	34.8	36.5	41.3
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.6	29.5	30.5	31.5	32.5	33.3	34.1	35.0	35.8	37.2	38.5	42.2
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	16,322	18,750	21,239	23,736	26,291	28,936	31,626	34,283	36,841	39,278	43,752	47,531	55,630
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,883	2,147	2,269	2,347	2,485	2,677	2,848	2,955	3,015	3,046	3,163	3,123	3,206
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,615	1,928	2,192	2,314	2,392	2,530	2,722	2,893	3,000	3,059	3,167	3,209	3,249
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,523	1,668	1,981	2,246	2,367	2,446	2,583	2,775	2,946	3,052	3,163	3,260	3,307
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,517	1,591	1,736	2,048	2,312	2,434	2,512	2,649	2,840	3,011	3,176	3,284	3,363
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,606	1,615	1,689	1,834	2,145	2,408	2,529	2,607	2,743	2,934	3,210	3,320	3,423
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,639	1,708	1,718	1,792	1,937	2,246	2,508	2,628	2,706	2,842	3,201	3,365	3,472
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,431	1,707	1,776	1,787	1,861	2,006	2,313	2,573	2,693	2,770	3,094	3,368	3,537
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,140	1,468	1,743	1,813	1,825	1,899	2,042	2,348	2,607	2,726	2,938	3,294	3,607
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	869	1,160	1,485	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,058	2,362	2,619	2,814	3,135	3,612
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	695	878	1,165	1,488	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,056	2,357	2,728	2,937	3,554
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	608	695	875	1,158	1,475	1,742	1,811	1,824	1,896	2,035	2,580	2,771	3,455
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	539	599	686	861	1,137	1,446	1,706	1,773	1,785	1,855	2,278	2,633	3,323
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	424	522	580	663	833	1,097	1,393	1,641	1,705	1,718	1,915	2,424	3,142
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	302	398	489	544	624	782	1,030	1,305	1,536	1,596	1,673	2,055	2,862
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	220	271	358	441	492	564	707	930	1,178	1,386	1,455	1,626	2,473
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	158	185	229	303	376	420	483	606	798	1,010	1,238	1,306	2,027
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	93	120	142	178	237	295	331	382	481	633	945	1,003	1,570
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	90	124	159	204	272	350	420	495	609	1,014	1,419	2,447
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.3	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.4	30.2	31.2	32.2	33.0	34.5	36.3	40.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.4	30.4	31.4	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.5	36.9	38.3	41.9
	SERIES 17. (HIGH NET IMMIGRATION SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	16,986	20,677	24,609	28,703	32,982	37,483	42,166	46,944	51,723	56,443	65,543	73,823	94,252
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,951	2,403	2,716	2,957	3,237	3,579	3,914	4,185	4,393	4,572	4,884	5,007	5,628
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,693	2,124	2,575	2,888	3,129	3,408	3,750	4,085	4,355	4,563	4,910	5,146	5,714
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,574	1,841	2,271	2,722	3,035	3,276	3,555	3,896	4,231	4,501	4,887	5,199	5,786
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,602	1,764	2,031	2,460	2,909	3,222	3,462	3,741	4,081	4,415	4,891	5,237	5,872
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,773	1,951	2,113	2,378	2,806	3,253	3,564	3,804	4,081	4,419	5,021	5,404	6,077
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,756	2,099	2,277	2,438	2,702	3,128	3,573	3,882	4,120	4,396	5,064	5,537	6,229
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,474	1,915	2,257	2,434	2,566	2,859	3,282	3,725	4,032	4,270	4,879	5,475	6,287
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,155	1,542	1,980	2,320	2,498	2,659	2,921	3,342	3,782	4,088	4,598	5,260	6,304
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	881	1,195	1,579	2,014	2,353	2,530	2,690	2,950	3,368	3,805	4,345	4,948	6,222
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	704	907	1,217	1,597	2,029	2,364	2,539	2,698	2,955	3,369	4,102	4,604	6,054
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	613	716	915	1,220	1,595	2,019	2,348	2,520	2,676	2,929	3,761	4,286	5,817
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	544	614	714	909	1,206	1,571	1,983	2,302	2,470	2,621	3,263	3,984	5,511
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	426	531	599	695	883	1,168	1,517	1,911	2,216	2,377	2,759	3,535	5,113
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	303	402	500	564	656	831	1,098	1,423	1,790	2,075	2,362	2,941	4,573
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	221	273	363	451	510	594	752	993	1,285	1,615	2,009	2,337	3,901
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	159	187	233	309	386	438	510	646	852	1,103	1,606	1,839	3,170
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	93	122	145	182	243	305	346	405	513	678	1,102	1,379	2,419
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	91	126	162	209	280	362	438	522	648	1,099	1,725	3,574
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	24.7	25.6	26.3	27.0	27.5	28.1	29.0	29.8	30.7	31.6	33.2	34.9	39.4
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.5	27.9	28.4	29.2	30.0	30.8	31.6	32.4	33.2	34.0	35.6	37.1	40.7

Table 9. Projections of the White Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Fertility, by Age: 1985 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS. EACH SERIES USES THE MIDDLE MORTALITY AND NET IMMIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS)

AGE	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2080
SERIES 13. (LOW FERTILITY SERIES)													
ALL AGES.....	16,283	18,544	20,775	22,963	25,141	27,308	29,418	31,408	33,228	34,860	37,520	39,304	40,994
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,843	1,980	2,011	2,037	2,106	2,196	2,263	2,282	2,267	2,248	2,200	2,067	1,860
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,615	1,889	2,025	2,057	2,083	2,152	2,242	2,308	2,327	2,313	2,276	2,191	1,944
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,523	1,668	1,942	2,079	2,111	2,137	2,205	2,296	2,362	2,381	2,347	2,299	2,041
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,517	1,591	1,736	2,010	2,146	2,178	2,204	2,272	2,382	2,429	2,433	2,396	2,146
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,606	1,615	1,689	1,834	2,107	2,242	2,274	2,301	2,389	2,459	2,543	2,511	2,269
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,639	1,708	1,718	1,792	1,937	2,208	2,343	2,375	2,401	2,469	2,625	2,630	2,386
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,431	1,707	1,776	1,787	1,861	2,006	2,275	2,409	2,441	2,448	2,624	2,709	2,502
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,140	1,468	1,743	1,813	1,825	1,899	2,042	2,310	2,444	2,478	2,570	2,724	2,614
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	869	1,160	1,485	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,058	2,324	2,457	2,515	2,671	2,679
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	695	878	1,165	1,488	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,056	2,319	2,482	2,575	2,700
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	606	695	875	1,158	1,475	1,742	1,811	1,824	1,896	2,035	2,423	2,480	2,685
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	539	599	686	861	1,137	1,446	1,706	1,773	1,785	1,855	2,242	2,398	2,640
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	424	522	580	663	833	1,097	1,393	1,641	1,705	1,718	1,915	2,277	2,551
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	302	398	489	544	624	782	1,030	1,305	1,536	1,596	1,673	2,022	2,380
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	220	271	358	441	492	564	707	930	1,178	1,386	1,455	1,626	2,114
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	158	185	229	303	376	420	483	606	798	1,010	1,238	1,306	1,781
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	93	120	142	178	237	295	331	382	481	633	945	1,003	1,407
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	90	124	159	204	272	350	420	495	609	1,014	1,419	2,295
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.6	27.9	29.1	30.2	31.3	32.5	33.9	35.2	36.3	38.3	40.2	45.1
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.8	29.9	31.2	32.4	33.6	34.7	35.8	36.8	37.9	39.7	41.3	45.2
SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)													
ALL AGES.....	16,322	18,750	21,239	23,736	26,261	28,936	31,626	34,283	36,841	39,278	43,752	47,531	55,630
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,883	2,147	2,269	2,347	2,485	2,677	2,848	2,955	3,015	3,066	3,163	3,123	3,206
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,615	1,928	2,192	2,314	2,392	2,530	2,722	2,893	3,000	3,059	3,167	3,209	3,249
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,523	1,668	1,981	2,246	2,367	2,446	2,583	2,775	2,946	3,052	3,163	3,260	3,307
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,517	1,591	1,736	2,048	2,312	2,434	2,512	2,649	2,840	3,011	3,176	3,284	3,363
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,606	1,615	1,689	1,834	2,145	2,408	2,529	2,607	2,743	2,934	3,210	3,320	3,423
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,639	1,708	1,718	1,792	1,937	2,246	2,508	2,628	2,706	2,842	3,201	3,365	3,472
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,431	1,707	1,776	1,787	1,861	2,006	2,313	2,573	2,693	2,770	3,094	3,368	3,537
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,140	1,468	1,743	1,813	1,825	1,899	2,042	2,348	2,607	2,726	2,938	3,294	3,607
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	869	1,160	1,485	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,058	2,362	2,619	2,814	3,135	3,612
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	695	878	1,165	1,488	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,056	2,357	2,728	2,937	3,554
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	606	695	875	1,158	1,475	1,742	1,811	1,824	1,896	2,035	2,580	2,771	3,455
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	539	599	686	861	1,137	1,446	1,706	1,773	1,785	1,855	2,278	2,633	3,323
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	424	522	580	663	833	1,097	1,393	1,641	1,705	1,718	1,915	2,424	3,142
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	302	398	489	544	624	782	1,030	1,305	1,536	1,596	1,673	2,055	2,882
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	220	271	358	441	492	564	707	930	1,178	1,386	1,455	1,626	2,473
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	158	185	229	303	376	420	483	606	798	1,010	1,238	1,306	2,027
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	93	120	142	178	237	295	331	382	481	633	945	1,003	1,570
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	90	124	159	204	272	350	420	495	609	1,014	1,419	2,447
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.3	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.4	30.2	31.2	32.2	33.0	34.5	36.3	40.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.4	30.4	31.4	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.5	36.9	38.3	41.9
SERIES 15. (HIGH FERTILITY SERIES)													
ALL AGES.....	16,358	18,911	21,606	24,398	27,369	30,582	33,997	37,520	41,080	44,665	51,911	58,985	79,910
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,919	2,272	2,476	2,643	2,902	3,248	3,577	3,828	4,026	4,228	4,654	4,874	5,944
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,615	1,964	2,317	2,520	2,687	2,946	3,292	3,621	3,871	4,069	4,492	4,838	5,819
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,523	1,668	2,018	2,370	2,573	2,740	2,999	3,344	3,673	3,923	4,322	4,747	5,723
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,517	1,591	1,736	2,085	2,436	2,639	2,806	3,064	3,408	3,736	4,182	4,605	5,610
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,606	1,615	1,689	1,834	2,181	2,531	2,733	2,899	3,156	3,499	4,073	4,470	5,483
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,639	1,708	1,718	1,792	1,937	2,282	2,630	2,831	2,996	3,252	3,918	4,361	5,340
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,431	1,707	1,776	1,787	1,861	2,006	2,349	2,695	2,895	3,059	3,653	4,222	5,253
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,140	1,468	1,743	1,813	1,825	1,899	2,042	2,384	2,728	2,927	3,344	4,003	5,199
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	869	1,160	1,485	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,058	2,397	2,739	3,099	3,687	5,055
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	695	878	1,165	1,488	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,056	2,391	2,926	3,335	4,826
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	606	695	875	1,158	1,475	1,742	1,811	1,824	1,896	2,035	2,697	3,048	4,548
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	539	599	686	861	1,137	1,446	1,706	1,773	1,785	1,855	2,311	2,822	4,249
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	424	522	580	663	833	1,097	1,393	1,641	1,705	1,718	1,915	2,533	3,908
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	302	398	489	544	624	782	1,030	1,305	1,536	1,596	1,673	2,085	3,461
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	220	271	358	441	492	564	707	930	1,178	1,386	1,455	1,626	2,899
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	158	185	229	303	376	420	483	606	798	1,010	1,238	1,306	2,298
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	93	120	142	178	237	295	331	382	481	633	945	1,003	1,726
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	90	124	159	204	272	350	420	495	609	1,014	1,419	2,567
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.0	26.0	26.7	27.1	27.3	27.5	28.0	28.5	29.0	29.4	30.4	31.9	35.7
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.7	28.3	29.0	29.7	30.4	31.0	31.5	32.0	32.5	33.0	34.0	35.0	38.0

Table 10. Projections of the White Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Mortality, by Age: 1985 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS. EACH SERIES USES THE MIDDLE FERTILITY AND NET IMMIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS)

AGE	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2080
	SERIES 23. (HIGH MORTALITY SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	16,320	18,738	21,209	23,667	26,171	28,751	31,368	33,940	36,401	38,728	42,940	46,430	53,503
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,882	2,146	2,287	2,344	2,480	2,671	2,841	2,946	3,003	3,053	3,146	3,104	3,175
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,615	1,927	2,191	2,312	2,389	2,524	2,715	2,884	2,989	3,047	3,151	3,189	3,219
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,523	1,668	1,981	2,244	2,365	2,442	2,577	2,768	2,937	3,042	3,149	3,242	3,278
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,517	1,591	1,736	2,048	2,310	2,430	2,507	2,643	2,832	3,001	3,163	3,267	3,335
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,606	1,615	1,689	1,834	2,144	2,405	2,525	2,601	2,736	2,925	3,197	3,304	3,396
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,639	1,708	1,718	1,791	1,935	2,243	2,503	2,622	2,699	2,833	3,188	3,349	3,444
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,431	1,707	1,775	1,786	1,859	2,002	2,309	2,567	2,685	2,761	3,082	3,351	3,509
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,140	1,467	1,742	1,811	1,821	1,895	2,037	2,341	2,598	2,716	2,924	3,276	3,577
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	869	1,199	1,484	1,756	1,825	1,836	1,908	2,050	2,352	2,606	2,798	3,114	3,577
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	695	877	1,163	1,484	1,752	1,821	1,832	1,903	2,043	2,341	2,707	2,910	3,511
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	606	694	873	1,153	1,467	1,730	1,797	1,808	1,878	2,014	2,551	2,735	3,397
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	539	598	684	857	1,129	1,432	1,686	1,750	1,761	1,828	2,241	2,585	3,245
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	424	521	577	659	824	1,083	1,371	1,612	1,672	1,682	1,870	2,361	3,037
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	301	397	487	539	615	768	1,008	1,273	1,494	1,549	1,617	1,979	2,724
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	220	270	355	435	482	550	686	898	1,133	1,327	1,385	1,539	2,303
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	158	184	227	297	365	405	462	576	753	949	1,150	1,205	1,827
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	92	119	140	172	226	278	308	352	440	575	845	886	1,341
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	88	118	146	182	235	295	345	397	480	777	1,035	1,606
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.3	27.2	27.9	28.6	29.2	30.0	31.0	31.9	32.6	34.0	35.6	39.7
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.3	30.3	31.2	32.1	32.8	33.6	34.3	35.1	36.3	37.5	40.6
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	16,322	18,790	21,239	23,736	26,291	28,936	31,626	34,283	36,841	39,278	43,752	47,531	55,630
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,883	2,147	2,269	2,347	2,485	2,677	2,848	2,955	3,015	3,066	3,163	3,123	3,206
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,615	1,928	2,192	2,314	2,392	2,530	2,722	2,893	3,000	3,059	3,167	3,209	3,249
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,523	1,668	1,981	2,246	2,367	2,446	2,583	2,775	2,946	3,052	3,163	3,260	3,307
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,517	1,591	1,736	2,048	2,312	2,434	2,512	2,649	2,840	3,011	3,176	3,284	3,363
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,606	1,615	1,689	1,834	2,145	2,408	2,529	2,607	2,743	2,934	3,210	3,320	3,423
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,639	1,708	1,718	1,792	1,937	2,246	2,508	2,628	2,706	2,842	3,201	3,365	3,472
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,431	1,707	1,774	1,787	1,861	2,006	2,313	2,573	2,693	2,770	3,094	3,368	3,537
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,140	1,468	1,743	1,813	1,825	1,899	2,042	2,348	2,607	2,726	2,938	3,294	3,607
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	869	1,160	1,485	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,058	2,362	2,619	2,814	3,135	3,612
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	695	878	1,165	1,488	1,759	1,829	1,842	1,915	2,056	2,357	2,728	2,937	3,554
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	606	695	875	1,156	1,479	1,742	1,811	1,824	1,896	2,035	2,580	2,771	3,495
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	539	599	686	861	1,137	1,446	1,706	1,773	1,785	1,855	2,278	2,633	3,323
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	424	522	580	663	833	1,097	1,393	1,641	1,705	1,718	1,915	2,424	3,142
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	302	398	489	544	624	782	1,030	1,305	1,536	1,596	1,673	2,055	2,862
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	220	271	358	441	492	564	707	930	1,178	1,386	1,455	1,626	2,473
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	158	185	229	303	376	420	483	606	798	1,010	1,238	1,306	2,027
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	93	130	142	178	237	295	331	342	481	633	945	1,003	1,570
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	90	124	159	204	272	350	420	495	609	1,014	1,419	2,447
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.3	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.4	30.2	31.2	32.2	33.0	34.5	36.3	40.9
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.4	30.4	31.4	32.3	33.1	33.9	34.7	35.5	36.9	38.3	41.9
	SERIES 5. (LOW MORTALITY SERIES)												
ALL AGES.....	16,324	18,764	21,277	23,812	26,421	29,134	31,904	34,654	37,320	39,880	44,656	48,792	58,197
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,883	2,148	2,271	2,350	2,489	2,683	2,856	2,965	3,026	3,079	3,179	3,143	3,235
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,615	1,928	2,194	2,317	2,396	2,535	2,728	2,902	3,010	3,071	3,182	3,228	3,277
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,523	1,668	1,982	2,247	2,370	2,450	2,588	2,782	2,955	3,063	3,177	3,278	3,335
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,517	1,591	1,737	2,049	2,314	2,437	2,517	2,655	2,848	3,021	3,190	3,301	3,390
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,606	1,616	1,690	1,835	2,147	2,411	2,534	2,613	2,751	2,943	3,223	3,337	3,450
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,639	1,708	1,719	1,794	1,939	2,249	2,512	2,634	2,713	2,850	3,213	3,382	3,499
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,431	1,707	1,777	1,789	1,864	2,009	2,318	2,579	2,701	2,780	3,107	3,385	3,564
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,140	1,468	1,744	1,815	1,828	1,903	2,048	2,355	2,616	2,737	2,952	3,312	3,637
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	869	1,160	1,487	1,762	1,834	1,848	1,923	2,066	2,372	2,632	2,831	3,156	3,646
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	695	878	1,167	1,492	1,766	1,838	1,852	1,926	2,069	2,372	2,750	2,963	3,596
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	607	696	877	1,163	1,484	1,755	1,826	1,840	1,914	2,055	2,609	2,805	3,509
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	540	600	688	866	1,146	1,461	1,726	1,795	1,810	1,882	2,314	2,679	3,397
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	424	523	582	668	841	1,112	1,416	1,671	1,739	1,754	1,959	2,485	3,242
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	302	399	492	550	633	797	1,053	1,339	1,580	1,645	1,729	2,130	2,992
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	220	272	361	447	502	579	730	964	1,226	1,447	1,527	1,713	2,638
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	158	186	232	310	387	437	506	638	844	1,075	1,328	1,411	2,228
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	93	122	146	185	249	314	356	414	524	696	1,052	1,128	1,809
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	92	131	173	231	316	419	516	623	779	1,334	1,959	3,754
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.3	27.2	28.1	28.8	29.5	30.4	31.5	32.5	33.4	35.1	37.0	42.3
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.5	30.5	31.5	32.5	33.4	34.3	35.1	36.0	37.6	39.2	43.5

Table 11. Zero Net Immigration Projections of the White Spanish-Origin Population, by Age: 1985 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

AGE	1985	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2040	2050	2080
	SERIES 28. LOW FERTILITY AND HIGH MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS												
ALL AGES.....	15,874	17,368	18,740	19,997	21,188	22,318	23,343	24,206	24,877	25,356	25,770	25,498	22,234
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,810	1,848	1,788	1,742	1,754	1,786	1,787	1,740	1,671	1,610	1,497	1,323	986
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,584	1,806	1,844	1,784	1,739	1,750	1,782	1,783	1,737	1,668	1,554	1,415	1,039
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,488	1,582	1,804	1,842	1,782	1,737	1,749	1,780	1,781	1,735	1,605	1,493	1,098
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,470	1,483	1,577	1,798	1,837	1,777	1,731	1,743	1,775	1,776	1,661	1,548	1,151
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,536	1,460	1,473	1,567	1,787	1,825	1,766	1,721	1,733	1,764	1,720	1,591	1,194
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,573	1,524	1,449	1,463	1,556	1,775	1,813	1,754	1,710	1,722	1,755	1,642	1,231
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,388	1,562	1,514	1,440	1,454	1,547	1,764	1,802	1,744	1,700	1,743	1,699	1,293
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,113	1,376	1,550	1,503	1,429	1,444	1,536	1,752	1,790	1,732	1,700	1,733	1,377
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	852	1,102	1,362	1,534	1,488	1,416	1,431	1,522	1,736	1,774	1,673	1,716	1,441
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	683	840	1,086	1,344	1,514	1,469	1,398	1,412	1,502	1,713	1,693	1,662	1,479
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	598	668	821	1,063	1,315	1,482	1,437	1,368	1,381	1,470	1,712	1,615	1,494
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	532	578	646	795	1,029	1,273	1,433	1,390	1,323	1,336	1,621	1,601	1,496
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	419	506	549	614	756	979	1,210	1,362	1,321	1,257	1,350	1,571	1,478
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	298	386	467	507	568	700	905	1,116	1,256	1,219	1,172	1,421	1,399
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	218	263	342	413	449	504	621	803	991	1,113	1,029	1,105	1,241
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	157	180	218	283	343	374	420	518	670	827	900	870	1,025
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	91	116	134	164	214	260	283	319	394	510	705	656	780
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	87	115	141	173	223	277	318	361	431	679	837	1,033
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.2	26.7	28.0	29.3	30.5	31.6	32.9	34.4	35.8	37.0	39.0	40.9	46.0
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.9	29.0	30.2	31.6	32.9	34.1	35.2	36.3	37.4	38.4	40.1	41.6	45.4
	SERIES 29. MIDDLE FERTILITY AND MIDDLE MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS												
ALL AGES.....	15,914	17,576	19,200	20,757	22,313	23,900	25,470	26,947	28,284	29,480	31,479	32,878	34,490
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,849	2,007	2,021	2,012	2,078	2,195	2,280	2,297	2,278	2,263	2,250	2,125	1,927
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,584	1,845	2,003	2,017	2,009	2,075	2,191	2,276	2,294	2,274	2,259	2,200	1,966
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,488	1,583	1,843	2,001	2,016	2,007	2,073	2,189	2,274	2,292	2,257	2,244	2,011
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,470	1,483	1,577	1,837	1,986	2,010	2,001	2,067	2,183	2,268	2,266	2,251	2,041
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,536	1,460	1,474	1,568	1,826	1,984	1,999	1,990	2,056	2,171	2,273	2,240	2,048
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,573	1,525	1,450	1,464	1,558	1,815	1,972	1,987	1,979	2,044	2,243	2,242	2,046
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,388	1,562	1,515	1,441	1,456	1,549	1,805	1,961	1,976	1,968	2,147	2,249	2,083
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,113	1,377	1,551	1,504	1,432	1,447	1,540	1,795	1,950	1,965	2,022	2,219	2,148
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	852	1,102	1,364	1,537	1,492	1,421	1,436	1,529	1,781	1,936	1,943	2,121	2,178
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	683	841	1,088	1,347	1,520	1,476	1,405	1,420	1,512	1,762	1,929	1,986	2,167
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	598	668	823	1,067	1,322	1,492	1,449	1,380	1,395	1,485	1,881	1,888	2,130
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	532	578	648	799	1,037	1,285	1,450	1,408	1,342	1,356	1,683	1,843	2,084
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	419	506	551	618	764	992	1,230	1,388	1,348	1,285	1,383	1,752	2,015
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	298	387	469	512	576	713	928	1,147	1,294	1,257	1,213	1,509	1,873
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	218	264	344	418	458	517	640	832	1,031	1,164	1,082	1,168	1,636
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	157	181	221	289	354	389	440	546	710	881	969	943	1,347
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	92	117	137	170	225	276	304	346	431	562	789	743	1,055
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	89	121	153	195	257	329	389	451	548	889	1,156	1,736
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.1	26.4	27.3	28.2	28.9	29.6	30.6	31.7	32.7	33.6	35.1	37.0	42.2
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.7	29.7	30.8	31.9	32.9	33.8	34.6	35.4	36.3	37.7	39.0	42.9
	SERIES 30. HIGH FERTILITY AND LOW MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS												
ALL AGES.....	15,952	17,743	19,576	21,424	23,385	25,515	27,759	30,024	32,256	34,467	38,882	43,077	55,082
UNDER 5 YEARS.....	1,885	2,126	2,209	2,272	2,439	2,684	2,894	3,021	3,102	3,201	3,433	3,482	3,938
5 TO 9 YEARS.....	1,584	1,881	2,122	2,206	2,269	2,436	2,680	2,891	3,017	3,098	3,321	3,480	3,872
10 TO 14 YEARS.....	1,488	1,583	1,879	2,120	2,204	2,267	2,434	2,678	2,888	3,014	3,194	3,426	3,821
15 TO 19 YEARS.....	1,470	1,483	1,578	1,874	2,115	2,198	2,261	2,428	2,671	2,881	3,088	3,311	3,741
20 TO 24 YEARS.....	1,536	1,460	1,474	1,569	1,864	2,104	2,187	2,250	2,416	2,658	2,992	3,172	3,620
25 TO 29 YEARS.....	1,573	1,525	1,450	1,465	1,560	1,853	2,092	2,175	2,238	2,403	2,853	3,059	3,485
30 TO 34 YEARS.....	1,388	1,563	1,516	1,442	1,458	1,552	1,844	2,082	2,165	2,227	2,632	2,964	3,422
35 TO 39 YEARS.....	1,114	1,377	1,552	1,507	1,435	1,450	1,544	1,835	2,072	2,154	2,381	2,827	3,409
40 TO 44 YEARS.....	852	1,103	1,366	1,540	1,497	1,426	1,442	1,535	1,825	2,060	2,204	2,606	3,341
45 TO 49 YEARS.....	683	841	1,090	1,351	1,526	1,483	1,413	1,429	1,522	1,809	2,124	2,348	3,211
50 TO 54 YEARS.....	598	669	825	1,071	1,330	1,503	1,461	1,393	1,409	1,500	2,014	2,157	3,050
55 TO 59 YEARS.....	532	579	650	803	1,045	1,298	1,467	1,427	1,361	1,376	1,744	2,049	2,893
60 TO 64 YEARS.....	419	507	554	623	772	1,006	1,250	1,413	1,375	1,312	1,416	1,903	2,727
65 TO 69 YEARS.....	298	388	472	517	584	726	947	1,177	1,331	1,296	1,255	1,595	2,483
70 TO 74 YEARS.....	218	265	347	424	468	531	661	862	1,073	1,215	1,135	1,231	2,132
75 TO 79 YEARS.....	157	182	224	296	365	404	460	575	753	939	1,041	1,020	1,737
80 TO 84 YEARS.....	92	119	140	176	236	294	327	375	470	618	879	836	1,373
85 YEARS AND OVER.....	64	91	128	167	220	300	393	478	569	703	1,173	1,610	2,828
MEDIAN AGE.....YEARS..	25.0	26.2	26.8	27.3	27.5	27.7	28.4	29.0	29.5	30.0	31.0	32.7	37.4
MEAN AGE.....YEARS..	27.8	28.5	29.4	30.3	31.1	31.8	32.4	32.9	33.5	34.1	35.1	36.2	39.8

Table 12. Components of Population Change for Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Net Immigration: 1983 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1, INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS, EACH SERIES INCLUDES MIDDLE MORTALITY AND FERTILITY ASSUMPTIONS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION
	SERIES 11. (LOW NET IMMIGRATION SERIES)											
1983	16,237	26.5	21.2	25.5	4.2	5.3	16,023	430	345	414	69	86
1984	16,671	26.2	21.1	25.3	4.3	5.1	16,454	437	351	422	71	86
1985	17,111	25.9	20.9	25.1	4.3	5.0	16,891	443	357	430	73	86
1986	17,556	25.5	20.6	24.9	4.3	4.9	17,333	448	362	438	75	86
1987	18,006	25.1	20.4	24.7	4.3	4.8	17,781	452	366	444	78	86
1988	18,460	24.7	20.0	24.4	4.3	4.6	18,233	455	370	450	80	86
1989	18,917	24.2	19.7	24.0	4.3	4.5	18,689	458	372	454	82	86
1990	19,375	23.7	19.2	23.6	4.4	4.4	19,146	459	373	457	85	86
1991	19,834	23.1	18.8	23.2	4.4	4.3	19,605	459	373	460	87	86
1992	20,293	22.6	18.3	22.8	4.4	4.2	20,063	458	372	462	89	86
1993	20,750	22.0	17.9	22.3	4.4	4.1	20,521	457	371	463	92	86
1994	21,207	21.5	17.4	21.9	4.5	4.0	20,978	456	370	464	94	86
1995	21,661	21.0	17.0	21.5	4.5	4.0	21,434	454	368	466	97	86
1996	22,115	20.5	16.6	21.1	4.5	3.9	21,888	453	367	467	100	86
1997	22,567	20.0	16.2	20.8	4.5	3.8	22,341	452	366	469	103	86
1998	23,019	19.6	15.9	20.5	4.6	3.7	22,793	452	366	471	105	86
1999	23,471	19.3	15.6	20.2	4.6	3.7	23,245	452	366	475	108	86
2000	23,923	18.9	15.4	20.0	4.7	3.6	23,697	453	368	479	112	86
2010	28,599	16.8	13.8	19.1	5.3	3.0	28,359	480	394	546	152	86
2020	33,340	13.7	11.1	17.3	6.2	2.6	33,110	457	371	578	206	86
2030	37,636	10.7	8.4	15.6	7.2	2.3	37,434	402	317	589	272	86
2040	41,371	8.3	6.2	14.4	8.2	2.1	41,199	342	256	596	341	86
2050	44,400	5.9	4.0	12.9	8.9	1.9	44,267	264	178	574	396	86
2060	46,850	4.8	3.0	12.5	9.5	1.8	46,736	227	141	584	443	86
2070	48,872	3.6	1.8	11.9	10.1	1.8	48,784	174	88	581	493	86
2080	50,314	2.3	0.6	11.4	10.8	1.7	50,254	117	32	574	543	86
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)											
1983	16,294	30.0	21.2	25.4	4.2	8.8	16,052	489	346	415	69	143
1984	16,787	29.6	21.1	25.3	4.2	8.5	16,541	497	354	425	71	143
1985	17,289	29.2	20.9	25.2	4.3	8.3	17,038	505	362	435	74	143
1986	17,797	28.8	20.7	25.0	4.3	8.0	17,543	512	369	445	76	143
1987	18,312	28.3	20.5	24.7	4.3	7.8	18,055	518	375	453	78	143
1988	18,833	27.8	20.2	24.5	4.3	7.6	18,573	523	380	461	81	143
1989	19,358	27.2	19.8	24.1	4.3	7.4	19,096	527	384	467	83	143
1990	19,887	26.6	19.4	23.8	4.3	7.2	19,623	530	387	473	86	143
1991	20,418	26.0	19.0	23.4	4.3	7.0	20,153	532	388	477	89	143
1992	20,950	25.4	18.6	23.0	4.4	6.8	20,684	533	389	481	91	143
1993	21,484	24.8	18.2	22.5	4.4	6.7	21,217	533	390	484	94	143
1994	22,017	24.2	17.7	22.1	4.4	6.5	21,750	533	390	487	97	143
1995	22,550	23.7	17.3	21.7	4.4	6.4	22,284	533	390	490	100	143
1996	23,084	23.1	16.9	21.4	4.5	6.2	22,817	533	390	493	103	143
1997	23,617	22.6	16.5	21.0	4.5	6.1	23,350	534	391	496	106	143
1998	24,151	22.1	16.2	20.7	4.5	5.9	23,884	535	391	500	109	143
1999	24,686	21.7	15.9	20.5	4.5	5.8	24,419	536	393	505	112	143
2000	25,223	21.3	15.7	20.2	4.6	5.7	24,955	538	395	511	116	143
2010	30,795	18.7	14.0	19.2	5.2	4.7	30,508	575	431	591	159	143
2020	36,532	15.4	11.4	17.5	6.0	3.9	36,251	561	418	638	220	143
2030	41,899	12.2	8.8	15.8	7.0	3.4	41,642	511	367	661	294	143
2040	46,714	9.6	6.5	14.5	8.0	3.1	46,488	449	305	678	373	143
2050	50,790	7.2	4.4	13.0	8.7	2.8	50,605	365	222	663	441	143
2060	54,240	6.0	3.4	12.6	9.2	2.6	54,076	325	182	682	500	143
2070	57,222	4.7	2.2	12.0	9.8	2.5	57,087	267	124	687	563	143
2080	59,570	3.4	1.0	11.6	10.5	2.4	59,466	205	62	688	626	143
	SERIES 17. (HIGH NET IMMIGRATION SERIES)											
1983	16,513	43.1	21.2	25.4	4.2	21.9	16,161	711	349	419	69	361
1984	17,232	42.2	21.2	25.4	4.2	21.0	16,872	727	366	438	72	361
1985	17,967	41.3	21.2	25.4	4.2	20.1	17,599	743	381	456	75	361
1986	18,717	40.5	21.2	25.3	4.1	19.3	18,342	758	396	474	78	361
1987	19,482	39.6	21.1	25.2	4.1	18.6	19,099	772	410	491	81	361
1988	20,260	38.7	20.9	25.0	4.1	17.8	19,871	785	423	507	83	361
1989	21,051	37.8	20.7	24.8	4.1	17.2	20,656	797	435	522	86	361
1990	21,854	36.9	20.4	24.5	4.1	16.5	21,453	807	446	535	89	361
1991	22,666	36.0	20.1	24.1	4.1	15.9	22,260	816	455	547	93	361
1992	23,486	35.1	19.7	23.8	4.1	15.4	23,076	824	463	559	96	361
1993	24,314	34.2	19.3	23.4	4.1	14.9	23,900	832	470	569	99	361
1994	25,150	33.3	19.0	23.0	4.1	14.4	24,732	839	477	579	102	361
1995	25,991	32.5	18.6	22.7	4.1	13.9	25,571	845	483	589	106	361
1996	26,839	31.7	18.2	22.3	4.1	13.5	26,415	851	490	599	109	361
1997	27,694	31.0	17.9	22.0	4.1	13.1	27,267	857	496	609	113	361
1998	28,554	30.2	17.6	21.7	4.1	12.7	28,124	864	502	619	116	361
1999	29,421	29.6	17.3	21.4	4.1	12.3	28,988	870	509	629	120	361
2000	30,295	29.0	17.0	21.1	4.1	11.9	29,858	878	516	641	124	361
2010	39,526	24.5	15.3	19.8	4.5	9.1	39,044	968	607	783	176	361
2020	49,471	20.3	13.0	18.1	5.1	7.3	48,968	1,007	645	897	252	361
2030	59,445	16.5	10.4	16.4	5.9	6.1	58,953	982	620	973	353	361
2040	68,993	13.3	8.1	15.0	6.9	5.2	68,531	920	559	1,032	474	361
2050	77,676	10.4	5.8	13.5	7.7	4.7	77,268	812	450	1,047	597	361
2060	85,529	8.9	4.6	13.0	8.3	4.2	85,149	758	397	1,111	714	361
2070	92,743	7.3	3.4	12.4	9.0	3.9	92,401	679	317	1,151	833	361
2080	99,081	6.0	2.3	12.0	9.6	3.6	98,783	592	230	1,185	955	361

Table 13. Components of Population Change for Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Fertility: 1983 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS. EACH SERIES INCLUDES MIDDLE MORTALITY AND NET IMMIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION
	SERIES 13. (LOW FERTILITY SERIES)											
1983	16,286	29.3	20.5	24.8	4.2	8.8	16,048	478	334	403	69	143
1984	16,765	28.7	20.1	24.4	4.2	8.5	16,525	481	337	409	71	143
1985	17,247	28.0	19.7	23.9	4.3	8.3	17,006	483	340	413	73	143
1986	17,731	27.3	19.2	23.5	4.3	8.1	17,489	484	341	417	76	143
1987	18,215	26.6	18.7	23.0	4.3	7.9	17,973	485	341	420	78	143
1988	18,700	25.9	18.3	22.6	4.3	7.7	18,458	485	341	422	81	143
1989	19,184	25.2	17.8	22.1	4.3	7.5	18,942	484	341	424	83	143
1990	19,668	24.5	17.3	21.6	4.3	7.3	19,426	483	339	425	86	143
1991	20,150	23.9	16.8	21.1	4.4	7.1	19,909	481	338	426	88	143
1992	20,630	23.2	16.3	20.7	4.4	6.9	20,390	479	336	427	91	143
1993	21,108	22.6	15.8	20.2	4.4	6.8	20,869	477	334	427	93	143
1994	21,584	22.0	15.4	19.8	4.5	6.6	21,346	475	332	428	96	143
1995	22,057	21.4	14.9	19.4	4.5	6.5	21,821	473	330	429	99	143
1996	22,529	20.9	14.5	19.1	4.5	6.4	22,293	471	328	430	102	143
1997	22,999	20.4	14.2	18.7	4.6	6.2	22,764	469	326	431	105	143
1998	23,467	19.9	13.8	18.4	4.6	6.1	23,233	468	325	433	108	143
1999	23,935	19.5	13.5	18.2	4.7	6.0	23,701	467	324	435	111	143
2000	24,401	19.1	13.2	18.0	4.7	5.9	24,168	467	323	438	115	143
2010	29,063	15.9	10.9	16.4	5.4	4.9	28,832	461	318	476	158	143
2020	33,472	12.3	8.0	14.5	6.5	4.3	33,264	411	268	485	217	143
2030	37,193	8.9	5.1	12.8	7.8	3.9	37,025	332	188	477	289	143
2040	40,073	6.0	2.5	11.6	9.1	3.6	39,950	242	99	464	365	143
2050	42,019	3.5	0.1	10.3	10.2	3.4	41,943	148	5	432	427	143
2060	43,218	2.2	-1.2	9.8	11.0	3.3	43,170	93	-49	425	475	143
2070	43,864	0.8	-2.5	9.3	11.8	3.3	43,845	35	-107	409	517	143
2080	43,948	-0.4	-3.6	9.0	12.6	3.3	43,955	-15	-158	394	553	143
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)											
1983	16,294	30.0	21.2	25.4	4.2	8.8	16,052	489	346	415	69	143
1984	16,787	29.6	21.1	25.3	4.2	8.5	16,541	497	354	425	71	143
1985	17,289	29.2	20.9	25.2	4.3	8.3	17,038	505	362	435	74	143
1986	17,797	28.8	20.7	25.0	4.3	8.0	17,543	512	369	445	76	143
1987	18,312	28.3	20.5	24.7	4.3	7.8	18,055	518	375	453	78	143
1988	18,833	27.8	20.2	24.5	4.3	7.6	18,573	523	380	461	81	143
1989	19,358	27.2	19.8	24.1	4.3	7.4	19,096	527	384	467	83	143
1990	19,887	26.6	19.4	23.8	4.3	7.2	19,623	530	387	473	86	143
1991	20,418	26.0	19.0	23.4	4.3	7.0	20,153	532	388	477	89	143
1992	20,950	25.4	18.6	23.0	4.4	6.8	20,684	533	389	481	91	143
1993	21,484	24.9	18.2	22.5	4.4	6.7	21,217	533	390	484	94	143
1994	22,017	24.2	17.7	22.1	4.4	6.5	21,750	533	390	487	97	143
1995	22,550	23.7	17.3	21.7	4.4	6.4	22,284	533	390	490	100	143
1996	23,084	23.1	16.9	21.4	4.5	6.2	22,817	533	390	493	103	143
1997	23,617	22.6	16.5	21.0	4.5	6.1	23,350	534	391	496	106	143
1998	24,151	22.1	16.2	20.7	4.5	5.9	23,884	535	391	500	109	143
1999	24,686	21.7	15.9	20.5	4.5	5.8	24,419	536	393	505	112	143
2000	25,223	21.3	15.7	20.2	4.6	5.7	24,955	538	395	511	116	143
2010	30,795	18.7	14.0	19.2	5.2	4.7	30,508	575	431	591	159	143
2020	36,532	15.4	11.4	17.5	6.0	3.9	36,251	561	418	638	220	143
2030	41,899	12.2	8.8	15.8	7.0	3.4	41,642	511	367	661	294	143
2040	46,714	9.6	6.5	14.5	8.0	3.1	46,488	449	305	678	373	143
2050	50,790	7.2	4.4	13.0	8.7	2.8	50,605	365	222	663	441	143
2060	54,240	6.0	3.4	12.6	9.2	2.6	54,076	325	182	682	500	143
2070	57,222	4.7	2.2	12.0	9.8	2.5	57,087	267	124	687	563	143
2080	59,570	3.4	1.0	11.6	10.5	2.4	59,466	205	62	688	626	143
	SERIES 15. (HIGH FERTILITY SERIES)											
1983	16,304	30.7	21.9	26.1	4.2	8.8	16,057	500	357	426	69	143
1984	16,810	30.4	21.9	26.2	4.3	8.5	16,557	512	368	440	71	143
1985	17,327	30.2	21.9	26.2	4.3	8.3	17,069	523	380	453	74	143
1986	17,855	29.9	21.8	26.1	4.3	8.0	17,591	533	390	466	76	143
1987	18,394	29.5	21.7	26.0	4.3	7.8	18,125	543	399	478	79	143
1988	18,941	29.1	21.5	25.8	4.3	7.6	18,667	551	408	489	81	143
1989	19,496	28.7	21.3	25.6	4.3	7.3	19,219	559	415	499	84	143
1990	20,058	28.2	21.0	25.3	4.3	7.1	19,777	565	422	508	86	143
1991	20,626	27.6	20.7	25.0	4.3	6.9	20,342	570	427	516	89	143
1992	21,199	27.1	20.4	24.7	4.3	6.8	20,913	575	432	523	92	143
1993	21,776	26.6	20.0	24.4	4.3	6.6	21,487	579	436	530	95	143
1994	22,356	26.1	19.6	24.0	4.4	6.4	22,066	582	439	537	98	143
1995	22,941	25.5	19.3	23.7	4.4	6.2	22,649	586	443	543	100	143
1996	23,528	25.1	19.0	23.4	4.4	6.1	23,235	590	447	550	103	143
1997	24,120	24.6	18.7	23.1	4.4	5.9	23,824	594	451	557	107	143
1998	24,717	24.2	18.4	22.9	4.4	5.8	24,418	599	456	566	110	143
1999	25,318	23.9	18.2	22.7	4.5	5.7	25,018	605	462	575	113	143
2000	25,927	23.6	18.1	22.6	4.5	5.5	25,623	612	469	585	117	143
2010	32,546	21.9	17.5	22.5	5.0	4.4	32,192	713	569	731	161	143
2020	39,978	19.0	15.4	21.0	5.6	3.6	39,599	760	617	840	223	143
2030	47,636	16.2	13.2	19.5	6.3	3.0	47,250	772	629	928	299	143
2040	55,408	14.0	11.4	18.3	6.9	2.6	55,019	776	633	1,015	382	143
2050	62,998	11.7	9.4	16.7	7.3	2.3	62,629	738	595	1,052	457	143
2060	70,503	10.8	8.8	16.3	7.5	2.0	70,122	763	619	1,149	530	143
2070	78,118	9.6	7.8	15.7	7.9	1.8	77,741	751	608	1,224	616	143
2080	85,478	8.5	6.8	15.2	8.4	1.7	85,116	724	581	1,296	716	143

Table 14. Components of Population Change for Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Mortality: 1983 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS. EACH SERIES INCLUDES MIDDLE FERTILITY AND NET IMMIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMIGRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMIGRATION
	SERIES 23. (HIGH MORTALITY SERIES)											
1983	16,294	30.0	21.2	25.4	4.3	8.8	16,052	488	345	415	69	143
1984	16,787	29.6	21.0	25.3	4.3	8.5	16,540	496	353	425	72	143
1985	17,287	29.1	20.8	25.2	4.3	8.3	17,037	504	360	435	75	143
1986	17,794	28.7	20.6	25.0	4.4	8.0	17,540	510	367	445	78	143
1987	18,307	28.2	20.4	24.8	4.4	7.8	18,051	516	373	453	80	143
1988	18,826	27.7	20.0	24.5	4.4	7.6	18,567	521	377	461	83	143
1989	19,349	27.1	19.7	24.2	4.5	7.4	19,087	524	381	467	86	143
1990	19,874	26.5	19.3	23.8	4.5	7.2	19,611	526	383	473	89	143
1991	20,402	25.9	18.8	23.4	4.5	7.0	20,138	528	385	477	93	143
1992	20,930	25.2	18.4	23.0	4.6	6.8	20,666	528	385	481	96	143
1993	21,458	24.6	17.9	22.6	4.6	6.7	21,194	528	385	484	99	143
1994	21,987	24.0	17.5	22.1	4.7	6.5	21,722	528	385	487	102	143
1995	22,514	23.4	17.1	21.8	4.7	6.4	22,250	527	384	490	106	143
1996	23,041	22.9	16.6	21.4	4.7	6.2	22,778	527	384	493	109	143
1997	23,568	22.3	16.3	21.1	4.8	6.1	23,305	527	383	496	113	143
1998	24,094	21.9	15.9	20.8	4.8	5.9	23,831	527	384	500	117	143
1999	24,622	21.4	15.6	20.5	4.9	5.8	24,358	528	384	505	120	143
2000	25,150	21.0	15.3	20.3	4.9	5.7	24,886	529	386	510	124	143
2010	30,599	18.3	13.6	19.3	5.7	4.7	30,320	560	417	590	174	143
2020	36,168	15.0	11.0	17.6	6.6	4.0	35,896	542	399	637	238	143
2030	41,313	11.7	8.3	16.0	7.7	3.5	41,069	485	342	659	317	143
2040	45,849	9.1	6.0	14.7	8.7	3.1	45,638	418	275	676	401	143
2050	49,616	6.7	3.8	13.3	9.5	2.9	49,447	334	191	660	469	143
2060	52,748	5.5	2.8	12.9	10.1	2.7	52,601	292	149	679	530	143
2070	55,367	4.1	1.5	12.3	10.8	2.6	55,251	227	84	683	598	143
2080	57,297	2.8	0.3	11.9	11.6	2.5	57,214	163	19	683	664	143
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)											
1983	16,294	30.0	21.2	25.4	4.2	8.8	16,052	489	346	415	69	143
1984	16,787	29.6	21.1	25.3	4.2	8.5	16,541	497	354	425	71	143
1985	17,289	29.2	20.9	25.2	4.3	8.3	17,038	505	362	435	74	143
1986	17,797	28.8	20.7	25.0	4.3	8.0	17,543	512	369	445	76	143
1987	18,312	28.3	20.5	24.7	4.3	7.8	18,055	518	375	453	78	143
1988	18,833	27.8	20.2	24.5	4.3	7.6	18,573	523	380	461	81	143
1989	19,358	27.2	19.8	24.1	4.3	7.4	19,096	527	384	467	83	143
1990	19,887	26.6	19.4	23.8	4.3	7.2	19,623	530	387	473	86	143
1991	20,418	26.0	19.0	23.4	4.3	7.0	20,153	532	388	477	89	143
1992	20,950	25.4	18.6	23.0	4.4	6.8	20,684	533	389	481	91	143
1993	21,484	24.8	18.2	22.5	4.4	6.7	21,217	533	390	484	94	143
1994	22,017	24.2	17.7	22.1	4.4	6.5	21,750	533	390	487	97	143
1995	22,550	23.7	17.3	21.7	4.4	6.4	22,284	533	390	490	100	143
1996	23,084	23.1	16.9	21.4	4.5	6.2	22,817	533	390	493	103	143
1997	23,617	22.6	16.5	21.0	4.5	6.1	23,350	534	391	496	106	143
1998	24,151	22.1	16.2	20.7	4.5	5.9	23,884	535	391	500	109	143
1999	24,686	21.7	15.9	20.5	4.5	5.8	24,419	536	393	505	112	143
2000	25,223	21.3	15.7	20.2	4.6	5.7	24,955	538	395	511	116	143
2010	30,795	18.7	14.0	19.2	5.2	4.7	30,508	575	431	591	159	143
2020	36,532	15.4	11.4	17.5	6.0	3.9	36,251	561	418	638	220	143
2030	41,899	12.2	8.8	15.8	7.0	3.4	41,642	511	367	661	294	143
2040	46,714	9.6	6.5	14.5	8.0	3.1	46,488	449	305	678	373	143
2050	50,790	7.2	4.4	13.0	8.7	2.8	50,605	365	222	663	441	143
2060	54,240	6.0	3.4	12.6	9.2	2.6	54,076	325	182	682	500	143
2070	57,222	4.7	2.2	12.0	9.8	2.5	57,087	267	124	687	563	143
2080	59,570	3.4	1.0	11.6	10.5	2.4	59,466	205	62	688	626	143
	SERIES 5. (LOW MORTALITY SERIES)											
1983	16,295	30.0	21.2	25.4	4.2	8.8	16,052	489	346	415	69	143
1984	16,788	29.7	21.1	25.3	4.2	8.5	16,541	498	355	425	70	143
1985	17,290	29.3	21.0	25.2	4.2	8.3	17,039	506	363	435	72	143
1986	17,801	28.9	20.8	25.0	4.2	8.0	17,545	514	370	445	74	143
1987	18,318	28.4	20.6	24.7	4.2	7.8	18,059	520	377	453	76	143
1988	18,841	27.9	20.3	24.5	4.2	7.6	18,579	526	383	461	78	143
1989	19,369	27.4	20.0	24.1	4.1	7.4	19,105	530	387	467	80	143
1990	19,901	26.8	19.6	23.8	4.1	7.2	19,635	534	390	473	82	143
1991	20,436	26.2	19.2	23.4	4.1	7.0	20,169	536	393	477	84	143
1992	20,973	25.6	18.8	22.9	4.1	6.8	20,705	538	394	481	87	143
1993	21,512	25.0	18.4	22.5	4.1	6.7	21,242	539	395	484	89	143
1994	22,051	24.5	18.0	22.1	4.1	6.5	21,781	539	396	487	91	143
1995	22,590	23.9	17.6	21.7	4.1	6.3	22,320	540	397	490	93	143
1996	23,130	23.4	17.2	21.3	4.1	6.2	22,860	541	397	493	96	143
1997	23,671	22.9	16.8	21.0	4.2	6.1	23,401	541	398	497	98	143
1998	24,213	22.4	16.5	20.7	4.2	5.9	23,942	543	400	501	101	143
1999	24,757	22.0	16.2	20.4	4.2	5.8	24,485	545	402	505	103	143
2000	25,303	21.7	16.0	20.2	4.2	5.7	25,030	548	405	511	106	143
2010	31,005	19.0	14.4	19.1	4.7	4.6	30,710	590	447	591	144	143
2020	36,927	15.8	11.9	17.3	5.4	3.9	36,634	583	439	639	200	143
2030	42,540	12.7	9.3	15.6	6.3	3.4	42,269	539	396	663	267	143
2040	47,677	10.2	7.2	14.3	7.1	3.0	47,433	484	341	680	339	143
2050	52,134	7.8	5.0	12.8	7.8	2.7	51,930	405	261	666	404	143
2060	55,988	6.6	4.0	12.2	8.3	2.6	55,804	367	224	686	462	143
2070	59,425	5.3	2.9	11.6	8.7	2.4	59,265	317	174	691	518	143
2080	62,313	4.2	1.9	11.1	9.2	2.3	62,180	262	119	693	574	143

Table 15. Components of Population Change for Zero Net Immigration Projections of the Spanish-Origin Population: 1983 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS. AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMIGRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMIGRATION
	SERIES 28. LOW FERTILITY AND HIGH MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS											
1983	16,142	20.6	20.6	24.8	4.3	-	15,976	332	332	401	69	0
1984	16,473	20.0	20.0	24.4	4.3	-	16,308	330	330	401	71	0
1985	16,802	19.5	19.5	23.9	4.4	-	16,638	327	327	401	74	0
1986	17,128	18.9	18.9	23.3	4.4	-	16,965	324	324	400	76	0
1987	17,450	18.3	18.3	22.8	4.5	-	17,289	320	320	398	78	0
1988	17,768	17.7	17.7	22.3	4.5	-	17,609	315	315	396	81	0
1989	18,081	17.2	17.2	21.8	4.6	-	17,924	310	310	393	83	0
1990	18,389	16.6	16.6	21.2	4.7	-	18,235	305	305	391	86	0
1991	18,691	16.0	16.0	20.7	4.7	-	18,540	299	299	388	88	0
1992	18,987	15.5	15.5	20.2	4.8	-	18,839	294	294	384	91	0
1993	19,278	14.9	14.9	19.8	4.8	-	19,133	288	288	381	93	0
1994	19,564	14.4	14.4	19.4	4.9	-	19,421	283	283	379	96	0
1995	19,843	14.0	14.0	19.0	5.0	-	19,703	277	277	376	99	0
1996	20,118	13.5	13.5	18.6	5.1	-	19,981	272	272	374	102	0
1997	20,388	13.1	13.1	18.3	5.1	-	20,253	268	268	373	105	0
1998	20,654	12.8	12.8	18.0	5.2	-	20,521	264	264	372	108	0
1999	20,916	12.5	12.5	17.8	5.3	-	20,785	261	261	372	111	0
2000	21,175	12.2	12.2	17.6	5.4	-	21,046	258	258	372	114	0
2010	23,636	9.8	9.8	16.3	6.5	-	23,520	231	231	384	154	0
2020	25,641	6.4	6.4	14.2	7.9	-	25,558	163	163	365	202	0
2030	26,861	3.1	3.1	12.6	9.6	-	26,818	82	82	339	257	0
2040	27,301	0.2	0.2	11.5	11.2	-	27,296	6	6	313	306	0
2050	27,013	-2.3	-2.3	10.1	12.4	-	27,042	-60	-60	273	334	0
2060	26,223	-3.7	-3.7	9.7	13.3	-	26,271	-95	-95	253	349	0
2070	25,067	-5.4	-5.4	9.1	14.5	-	25,133	-135	-135	229	365	0
2080	23,555	-6.9	-6.9	8.7	15.7	-	23,636	-162	-162	206	369	0
	SERIES 29. MIDDLE FERTILITY AND MIDDLE MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS											
1983	16,151	21.3	21.3	25.5	4.3	-	15,980	343	343	412	69	0
1984	16,496	21.0	21.0	25.3	4.3	-	16,324	347	347	418	71	0
1985	16,845	20.8	20.8	25.1	4.3	-	16,671	350	350	422	73	0
1986	17,196	20.5	20.5	24.8	4.3	-	17,020	352	352	427	75	0
1987	17,549	20.1	20.1	24.5	4.4	-	17,372	353	353	430	77	0
1988	17,903	19.8	19.8	24.2	4.4	-	17,726	354	354	433	79	0
1989	18,257	19.4	19.4	23.8	4.4	-	18,080	353	353	434	81	0
1990	18,610	18.9	18.9	23.4	4.5	-	18,433	352	352	435	83	0
1991	18,960	18.4	18.4	22.9	4.5	-	18,785	349	349	434	85	0
1992	19,308	17.9	17.9	22.5	4.5	-	19,134	346	346	434	87	0
1993	19,653	17.4	17.4	22.0	4.6	-	19,480	343	343	432	90	0
1994	19,994	17.0	17.0	21.6	4.6	-	19,823	339	339	431	92	0
1995	20,331	16.5	16.5	21.2	4.6	-	20,163	336	336	430	94	0
1996	20,666	16.1	16.1	20.8	4.7	-	20,499	333	333	430	97	0
1997	20,997	15.7	15.7	20.5	4.7	-	20,831	330	330	429	99	0
1998	21,326	15.4	15.4	20.2	4.8	-	21,162	328	328	430	102	0
1999	21,654	15.1	15.1	19.9	4.8	-	21,490	327	327	432	105	0
2000	21,980	14.9	14.9	19.7	4.9	-	21,817	327	327	434	107	0
2010	25,313	13.3	13.3	19.0	5.7	-	25,144	337	337	481	143	0
2020	28,545	10.5	10.5	17.1	6.7	-	28,394	299	299	489	190	0
2030	31,230	7.7	7.7	15.5	7.8	-	31,109	240	240	483	244	0
2040	33,349	5.5	5.5	14.3	8.8	-	33,257	182	182	477	295	0
2050	34,832	3.3	3.3	12.8	9.5	-	34,774	115	115	445	330	0
2060	35,814	2.3	2.3	12.3	10.0	-	35,772	82	82	440	358	0
2070	36,425	1.0	1.0	11.7	10.7	-	36,406	36	36	425	389	0
2080	36,538	-0.3	-0.3	11.2	11.5	-	36,543	-10	-10	408	419	0
	SERIES 30. HIGH FERTILITY AND LOW MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS											
1983	16,161	22.0	22.0	26.2	4.2	-	15,985	355	355	423	69	0
1984	16,520	21.9	21.9	26.2	4.2	-	16,340	362	362	432	70	0
1985	16,885	21.8	21.8	26.1	4.2	-	16,702	369	369	440	72	0
1986	17,257	21.7	21.7	25.9	4.2	-	17,071	374	374	447	73	0
1987	17,634	21.5	21.5	25.7	4.2	-	17,445	379	379	454	75	0
1988	18,015	21.3	21.3	25.5	4.2	-	17,824	383	383	459	76	0
1989	18,400	21.0	21.0	25.2	4.2	-	18,207	386	386	464	78	0
1990	18,787	20.6	20.6	24.9	4.2	-	18,593	388	388	467	80	0
1991	19,175	20.3	20.3	24.5	4.2	-	18,981	388	388	470	81	0
1992	19,564	19.9	19.9	24.1	4.3	-	19,369	389	389	472	83	0
1993	19,952	19.5	19.5	23.7	4.3	-	19,758	389	389	474	85	0
1994	20,341	19.1	19.1	23.4	4.3	-	20,147	389	389	475	87	0
1995	20,729	18.7	18.7	23.0	4.3	-	20,535	388	388	477	89	0
1996	21,118	18.4	18.4	22.7	4.3	-	20,924	389	389	480	91	0
1997	21,507	18.1	18.1	22.4	4.3	-	21,312	390	390	483	93	0
1998	21,898	17.9	17.9	22.2	4.3	-	21,702	392	392	487	95	0
1999	22,290	17.7	17.7	22.1	4.4	-	22,094	395	395	492	97	0
2000	22,687	17.6	17.6	22.0	4.4	-	22,489	399	399	498	99	0
2010	27,023	17.3	17.3	22.1	4.9	-	26,791	467	467	598	132	0
2020	31,805	15.0	15.0	20.5	5.5	-	31,566	477	477	653	176	0
2030	36,513	12.8	12.8	19.0	6.2	-	36,279	468	468	696	227	0
2040	41,193	11.2	11.2	18.0	6.7	-	40,961	463	463	739	277	0
2050	45,637	9.3	9.3	16.2	7.0	-	45,425	424	424	741	318	0
2060	49,925	8.7	8.7	15.8	7.1	-	49,708	435	435	790	355	0
2070	54,251	7.8	7.8	15.1	7.3	-	54,038	423	423	820	397	0
2080	58,354	6.8	6.8	14.5	7.7	-	58,153	399	399	847	448	0

- Represents zero.

Table 16. Components of Population Change for the Lowest, Middle, and Highest Projections of the White Spanish-Origin Population: 1983 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMIGRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMIGRATION
	SERIES 19. (LOWEST SERIES)											
1983	15,332	25.6	20.5	24.7	4.3	5.1	15,136	392	314	379	65	79
1984	15,725	25.0	20.0	24.3	4.3	5.0	15,528	393	314	382	68	79
1985	16,118	24.4	19.5	23.8	4.3	4.9	15,921	393	314	384	70	79
1986	16,511	23.8	19.0	23.4	4.4	4.8	16,315	392	313	386	72	79
1987	16,903	23.1	18.5	22.9	4.4	4.7	16,707	391	312	387	75	79
1988	17,293	22.5	17.9	22.4	4.5	4.6	17,098	389	310	387	77	79
1989	17,681	21.9	17.4	21.9	4.5	4.5	17,487	386	307	387	80	79
1990	18,066	21.2	16.9	21.4	4.6	4.4	17,873	383	304	387	83	79
1991	18,447	20.6	16.3	20.9	4.6	4.3	18,256	380	301	386	85	79
1992	18,826	20.0	15.8	20.5	4.7	4.2	18,636	377	298	386	88	79
1993	19,200	19.4	15.3	20.0	4.7	4.1	19,013	373	294	385	91	79
1994	19,571	18.9	14.8	19.6	4.8	4.0	19,386	369	290	384	94	79
1995	19,939	18.3	14.4	19.2	4.8	4.0	19,755	366	287	383	96	79
1996	20,303	17.9	14.0	18.9	4.9	3.9	20,121	363	284	383	100	79
1997	20,664	17.4	13.6	18.5	5.0	3.8	20,484	360	281	383	103	79
1998	21,022	17.0	13.2	18.3	5.0	3.8	20,843	357	278	384	106	79
1999	21,378	16.6	12.9	18.0	5.1	3.7	21,200	355	276	385	109	79
2000	21,732	16.2	12.6	17.8	5.2	3.6	21,555	353	274	387	113	79
2010	25,198	13.4	10.2	16.3	6.1	3.1	25,029	337	258	412	154	79
2020	28,322	9.9	7.1	14.4	7.3	2.8	28,180	280	201	409	207	79
2030	30,732	6.5	4.0	12.8	8.8	2.6	30,630	201	122	394	272	79
2040	32,339	3.7	1.3	11.6	10.4	2.4	32,277	119	40	376	336	79
2050	33,128	1.2	-1.1	10.3	11.5	2.4	33,106	41	-37	343	381	79
2060	33,313	-0.1	-2.5	9.9	12.4	2.4	33,314	-2	-81	331	413	79
2070	33,044	-1.6	-3.9	9.5	13.4	2.4	33,069	-50	-129	312	443	79
2080	32,323	-2.8	-5.2	9.1	14.3	2.4	32,367	-88	-167	294	462	79
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)											
1983	15,393	29.7	21.1	25.4	4.2	8.6	15,166	457	325	391	65	132
1984	15,854	29.3	21.0	25.3	4.3	8.3	15,623	465	333	400	67	132
1985	16,322	28.9	20.8	25.1	4.3	8.1	16,088	472	340	410	70	132
1986	16,797	28.5	20.6	24.9	4.3	7.8	16,560	478	347	418	72	132
1987	17,279	28.0	20.4	24.7	4.3	7.6	17,038	484	352	427	74	132
1988	17,765	27.5	20.1	24.4	4.3	7.4	17,522	489	357	434	77	132
1989	18,256	27.0	19.8	24.1	4.3	7.2	18,011	493	361	440	79	132
1990	18,750	26.4	19.4	23.7	4.3	7.0	18,503	495	363	445	81	132
1991	19,246	25.8	19.0	23.3	4.4	6.8	18,998	497	365	449	84	132
1992	19,744	25.2	18.5	22.9	4.4	6.7	19,495	498	366	452	86	132
1993	20,242	24.6	18.1	22.5	4.4	6.5	19,993	498	367	456	89	132
1994	20,740	24.0	17.7	22.1	4.4	6.4	20,491	498	367	458	92	132
1995	21,239	23.5	17.3	21.7	4.4	6.2	20,990	498	367	461	94	132
1996	21,737	22.9	16.9	21.3	4.5	6.1	21,488	498	367	464	97	132
1997	22,236	22.4	16.5	21.0	4.5	5.9	21,987	499	367	467	100	132
1998	22,735	22.0	16.2	20.7	4.5	5.8	22,485	499	368	471	103	132
1999	23,235	21.5	15.9	20.4	4.6	5.7	22,985	501	369	475	106	132
2000	23,736	21.2	15.6	20.2	4.6	5.6	23,485	503	371	480	109	132
2010	28,936	18.5	14.0	19.2	5.2	4.6	28,668	536	404	554	150	132
2020	34,283	15.3	11.4	17.4	6.0	3.8	34,020	523	391	598	207	132
2030	39,278	12.1	8.7	15.8	7.0	3.4	39,039	475	343	619	276	132
2040	43,752	9.5	6.5	14.5	8.0	3.0	43,542	416	285	634	350	132
2050	47,531	7.1	4.3	13.0	8.7	2.8	47,360	338	206	620	413	132
2060	50,723	5.9	3.3	12.6	9.2	2.6	50,572	300	169	637	469	132
2070	53,474	4.6	2.1	12.0	9.9	2.5	53,349	246	114	641	527	132
2080	55,630	3.4	1.0	11.5	10.5	2.4	55,535	188	56	642	586	132
	SERIES 9. (HIGHEST SERIES)											
1983	15,616	43.9	21.8	26.0	4.2	22.1	15,278	686	340	405	65	346
1984	16,311	43.2	22.0	26.2	4.1	21.2	15,964	705	359	427	67	346
1985	17,026	42.5	22.2	26.3	4.1	20.3	16,668	724	378	448	70	346
1986	17,759	41.8	22.3	26.4	4.1	19.5	17,392	742	397	469	72	346
1987	18,510	41.1	22.4	26.4	4.0	18.7	18,134	760	415	489	74	346
1988	19,279	40.3	22.4	26.4	4.0	17.9	18,895	777	432	508	77	346
1989	20,065	39.5	22.3	26.2	3.9	17.2	19,672	793	448	527	79	346
1990	20,865	38.7	22.2	26.1	3.9	16.6	20,465	808	462	544	82	346
1991	21,681	37.9	22.0	25.8	3.9	15.9	21,273	822	476	560	84	346
1992	22,509	37.1	21.7	25.6	3.8	15.4	22,095	835	489	575	86	346
1993	23,350	36.3	21.5	25.3	3.8	14.8	22,929	847	501	590	89	346
1994	24,202	35.5	21.2	25.0	3.8	14.3	23,776	859	513	605	92	346
1995	25,067	34.7	20.9	24.7	3.8	13.8	24,635	870	524	619	94	346
1996	25,942	34.0	20.7	24.4	3.7	13.3	25,505	882	536	633	97	346
1997	26,830	33.3	20.4	24.1	3.7	12.9	26,386	893	548	648	100	346
1998	27,729	32.7	20.2	23.9	3.7	12.5	27,280	906	560	663	103	346
1999	28,641	32.1	20.0	23.7	3.7	12.1	28,185	919	573	679	106	346
2000	29,566	31.5	19.9	23.5	3.7	11.7	29,104	933	587	696	109	346
2010	39,748	27.8	19.1	23.0	3.8	8.7	39,199	1,107	761	913	152	346
2020	51,534	24.0	17.3	21.5	4.2	6.7	50,918	1,236	891	1,110	219	346
2030	64,299	20.4	15.1	19.8	4.8	5.4	63,644	1,314	968	1,275	307	346
2040	77,732	17.5	13.1	18.4	5.3	4.4	77,051	1,364	1,018	1,432	414	346
2050	91,334	14.8	11.0	16.8	5.8	3.8	90,661	1,348	1,002	1,530	528	346
2060	105,129	13.4	10.1	16.3	6.1	3.3	104,425	1,410	1,065	1,711	646	346
2070	119,403	12.0	9.1	15.6	6.5	2.9	118,685	1,435	1,090	1,862	772	346
2080	133,790	10.8	8.2	15.0	6.8	2.6	133,068	1,445	1,100	2,013	914	346

Table 17. Components of Population Change for Projections of the White Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Net Immigration: 1983 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS. EACH SERIES INCLUDES MIDDLE MORTALITY AND FERTILITY ASSUMPTIONS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION
	SERIES 11. (LOW NET IMMIGRATION SERIES)											
1983	15,340	26.3	21.1	25.4	4.3	5.1	15,140	403	324	390	65	79
1984	15,746	26.0	21.0	25.3	4.3	5.0	15,543	409	330	398	67	79
1985	16,158	25.7	20.8	25.1	4.3	4.9	15,952	415	336	405	69	79
1986	16,576	25.3	20.6	24.9	4.3	4.8	16,367	420	341	412	71	79
1987	16,998	24.9	20.3	24.6	4.3	4.6	16,787	424	345	418	73	79
1988	17,423	24.5	20.0	24.3	4.3	4.5	17,210	427	348	423	76	79
1989	17,851	24.0	19.6	23.9	4.4	4.4	17,637	429	350	427	78	79
1990	18,280	23.5	19.2	23.6	4.4	4.3	18,065	430	351	431	80	79
1991	18,710	23.0	18.7	23.1	4.4	4.2	18,495	430	351	433	82	79
1992	19,139	22.4	18.3	22.7	4.4	4.1	18,925	429	350	435	85	79
1993	19,568	21.9	17.8	22.3	4.4	4.0	19,354	428	349	436	87	79
1994	19,996	21.3	17.4	21.9	4.5	3.9	19,782	427	348	437	89	79
1995	20,422	20.8	17.0	21.5	4.5	3.9	20,209	425	347	438	92	79
1996	20,847	20.4	16.6	21.1	4.5	3.8	20,634	424	345	440	94	79
1997	21,270	19.9	16.2	20.8	4.6	3.7	21,059	423	345	442	97	79
1998	21,694	19.5	15.9	20.5	4.6	3.6	21,482	423	344	444	100	79
1999	22,117	19.1	15.6	20.2	4.6	3.6	21,905	423	345	447	103	79
2000	22,540	18.8	15.3	20.0	4.7	3.5	22,328	424	346	451	105	79
2010	26,914	16.7	13.7	19.1	5.3	2.9	26,690	449	370	513	143	79
2020	31,339	13.6	11.1	17.3	6.2	2.5	31,125	426	347	542	195	79
2030	35,344	10.6	8.4	15.6	7.3	2.2	35,156	375	296	552	256	79
2040	38,817	8.2	6.1	14.4	8.3	2.0	38,657	317	238	559	321	79
2050	41,625	5.9	4.0	12.9	9.0	1.9	41,502	244	165	538	373	79
2060	43,888	4.8	3.0	12.4	9.5	1.8	43,782	209	130	546	416	79
2070	45,747	3.5	1.8	11.9	10.1	1.7	45,666	159	80	543	462	79
2080	47,063	2.3	0.6	11.4	10.8	1.7	47,008	106	27	536	509	79
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)											
1983	15,393	29.7	21.1	25.4	4.2	8.6	15,166	457	325	391	65	132
1984	15,854	29.3	21.0	25.3	4.3	8.3	15,623	465	333	400	67	132
1985	16,322	28.9	20.8	25.1	4.3	8.1	16,088	472	340	410	70	132
1986	16,797	28.5	20.6	24.9	4.3	7.8	16,560	478	347	418	72	132
1987	17,279	28.0	20.4	24.7	4.3	7.6	17,038	484	352	427	74	132
1988	17,765	27.5	20.1	24.4	4.3	7.4	17,522	489	357	434	77	132
1989	18,256	27.0	19.8	24.1	4.3	7.2	18,011	493	361	440	79	132
1990	18,750	26.4	19.4	23.7	4.3	7.0	18,503	495	363	445	81	132
1991	19,246	25.8	19.0	23.3	4.4	6.8	18,998	497	365	449	84	132
1992	19,744	25.2	18.5	22.9	4.4	6.7	19,495	498	366	452	86	132
1993	20,242	24.6	18.1	22.5	4.4	6.5	19,993	498	367	456	89	132
1994	20,740	24.0	17.7	22.1	4.4	6.4	20,491	498	367	458	92	132
1995	21,239	23.5	17.3	21.7	4.4	6.2	20,990	498	367	461	94	132
1996	21,737	22.9	16.9	21.3	4.5	6.1	21,488	498	367	464	97	132
1997	22,236	22.4	16.5	21.0	4.5	5.9	21,987	499	367	467	100	132
1998	22,735	22.0	16.2	20.7	4.5	5.8	22,485	499	368	471	103	132
1999	23,235	21.5	15.9	20.4	4.6	5.7	22,985	501	369	475	106	132
2000	23,736	21.2	15.6	20.2	4.6	5.6	23,485	503	371	480	109	132
2010	28,936	18.5	14.0	19.2	5.2	4.6	28,668	536	404	554	150	132
2020	34,283	15.3	11.4	17.4	6.0	3.8	34,020	523	391	598	207	132
2030	39,278	12.1	8.7	15.8	7.0	3.4	39,039	475	343	619	276	132
2040	43,752	9.5	6.5	14.5	8.0	3.0	43,542	416	285	634	350	132
2050	47,531	7.1	4.3	13.0	8.7	2.8	47,360	338	206	620	413	132
2060	50,723	5.9	3.3	12.6	9.2	2.6	50,572	300	169	637	469	132
2070	53,474	4.6	2.1	12.0	9.9	2.5	53,349	246	114	641	527	132
2080	55,630	3.4	1.0	11.5	10.5	2.4	55,535	188	56	642	586	132
	SERIES 17. (HIGH NET IMMIGRATION SERIES)											
1983	15,607	43.2	21.1	25.3	4.2	22.1	15,273	675	329	395	66	346
1984	16,289	42.4	21.1	25.3	4.2	21.2	15,948	690	344	412	68	346
1985	16,986	41.5	21.1	25.3	4.2	20.3	16,638	705	359	430	71	346
1986	17,698	40.6	21.1	25.3	4.2	19.5	17,342	719	373	447	73	346
1987	18,425	39.8	21.0	25.1	4.1	18.8	18,062	733	387	463	76	346
1988	19,164	38.9	20.9	25.0	4.1	18.0	18,794	745	400	479	79	346
1989	19,915	38.0	20.6	24.7	4.1	17.4	19,539	757	411	493	82	346
1990	20,677	37.1	20.4	24.5	4.1	16.7	20,296	767	421	506	85	346
1991	21,448	36.2	20.0	24.1	4.1	16.1	21,062	775	430	518	88	346
1992	22,228	35.2	19.7	23.8	4.1	15.5	21,838	783	438	529	91	346
1993	23,015	34.4	19.3	23.4	4.1	15.0	22,621	791	445	539	94	346
1994	23,809	33.5	19.0	23.0	4.1	14.5	23,412	797	452	549	97	346
1995	24,609	32.6	18.6	22.7	4.1	14.0	24,209	803	458	558	100	346
1996	25,416	31.8	18.2	22.3	4.1	13.6	25,013	809	464	567	103	346
1997	26,228	31.1	17.9	22.0	4.1	13.2	25,822	815	470	577	107	346
1998	27,047	30.4	17.6	21.7	4.1	12.8	26,637	822	476	586	110	346
1999	27,871	29.7	17.3	21.4	4.1	12.4	27,459	828	482	596	114	346
2000	28,703	29.1	17.1	21.2	4.1	12.0	28,287	835	489	607	118	346
2010	37,483	24.6	15.3	19.8	4.5	9.2	37,024	921	575	742	167	346
2020	46,944	20.4	13.1	18.1	5.1	7.4	46,465	958	613	851	239	346
2030	56,443	16.6	10.4	16.4	5.9	6.1	55,975	935	590	924	334	346
2040	65,543	13.4	8.1	15.0	6.8	5.3	65,102	877	531	980	449	346
2050	73,823	10.5	5.8	13.5	7.7	4.7	73,434	774	429	995	566	346
2060	81,315	8.9	4.6	13.0	8.3	4.3	80,952	723	378	1,056	678	346
2070	88,199	7.3	3.4	12.4	9.0	3.9	87,873	648	302	1,094	792	346
2080	94,252	6.0	2.3	12.0	9.6	3.7	93,968	565	220	1,128	908	346

Table 18. Components of Population Change for Projections of the White Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Fertility: 1983 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS. EACH SERIES INCLUDES MIDDLE MORTALITY AND NET IMMIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION
	SERIES 13. (LOW FERTILITY SERIES)											
1983	15,385	29.0	20.5	24.7	4.2	8.6	15,162	446	315	380	65	132
1984	15,833	28.4	20.0	24.3	4.3	8.3	15,609	449	317	385	67	132
1985	16,283	27.7	19.6	23.9	4.3	8.1	16,058	451	319	389	69	132
1986	16,735	27.0	19.1	23.4	4.3	7.9	16,509	452	320	392	72	132
1987	17,187	26.3	18.7	23.0	4.3	7.7	16,961	453	321	395	74	132
1988	17,640	25.7	18.2	22.5	4.3	7.5	17,414	453	321	397	76	132
1989	18,092	25.0	17.7	22.0	4.3	7.3	17,866	452	320	399	78	132
1990	18,544	24.3	17.2	21.6	4.4	7.1	18,318	451	319	400	81	132
1991	18,994	23.6	16.7	21.1	4.4	6.9	18,769	449	317	401	83	132
1992	19,442	23.0	16.2	20.6	4.4	6.8	19,218	447	316	401	86	132
1993	19,889	22.4	15.8	20.2	4.4	6.6	19,665	445	314	402	88	132
1994	20,333	21.8	15.3	19.8	4.5	6.5	20,111	443	312	403	91	132
1995	20,775	21.2	14.9	19.4	4.5	6.3	20,554	441	310	403	94	132
1996	21,216	20.7	14.5	19.1	4.5	6.2	20,995	440	308	404	96	132
1997	21,654	20.2	14.1	18.7	4.6	6.1	21,435	438	306	406	99	132
1998	22,092	19.8	13.8	18.4	4.6	6.0	21,873	437	305	407	102	132
1999	22,528	19.3	13.5	18.2	4.7	5.8	22,310	436	304	409	105	132
2000	22,963	19.0	13.2	17.9	4.7	5.7	22,746	435	304	412	108	132
2010	27,308	15.7	10.9	16.3	5.4	4.8	27,093	429	298	446	149	132
2020	31,408	12.2	8.0	14.5	6.5	4.2	31,215	382	250	455	204	132
2030	34,860	8.8	5.0	12.8	7.8	3.8	34,704	307	175	447	272	132
2040	37,520	5.9	2.4	11.6	9.1	3.5	37,406	223	91	434	342	132
2050	39,304	3.4	0.1	10.3	10.2	3.4	39,235	135	3	404	401	132
2060	40,387	2.1	-1.2	9.8	11.0	3.3	40,344	83	-48	396	445	132
2070	40,953	0.7	-2.5	9.3	11.8	3.2	40,937	29	-102	382	484	132
2080	40,994	-0.4	-3.7	8.9	12.6	3.2	41,002	-17	-149	367	517	132
	SERIES 14. (MIDDLE SERIES)											
1983	15,393	29.7	21.1	25.4	4.2	8.6	15,166	457	325	391	65	132
1984	15,854	29.3	21.0	25.3	4.3	8.3	15,623	465	333	400	67	132
1985	16,322	28.9	20.8	25.1	4.3	8.1	16,088	472	340	410	70	132
1986	16,797	28.5	20.6	24.9	4.3	7.8	16,560	478	347	418	72	132
1987	17,279	28.0	20.4	24.7	4.3	7.6	17,038	484	352	427	74	132
1988	17,765	27.5	20.1	24.4	4.3	7.4	17,522	489	357	434	77	132
1989	18,256	27.0	19.8	24.1	4.3	7.2	18,011	493	361	440	79	132
1990	18,750	26.4	19.4	23.7	4.3	7.0	18,503	495	363	445	81	132
1991	19,246	25.8	19.0	23.3	4.4	6.8	18,998	497	365	449	84	132
1992	19,744	25.2	18.5	22.9	4.4	6.7	19,495	498	366	452	86	132
1993	20,242	24.6	18.1	22.5	4.4	6.5	19,993	498	367	456	89	132
1994	20,740	24.0	17.7	22.1	4.4	6.4	20,491	498	367	458	92	132
1995	21,239	23.5	17.3	21.7	4.4	6.2	20,990	498	367	461	94	132
1996	21,737	22.9	16.9	21.3	4.5	6.1	21,488	498	367	464	97	132
1997	22,236	22.4	16.5	21.0	4.5	5.9	21,987	499	367	467	100	132
1998	22,735	22.0	16.2	20.7	4.5	5.8	22,485	499	368	471	103	132
1999	23,235	21.5	15.9	20.4	4.6	5.7	22,985	501	369	475	106	132
2000	23,736	21.2	15.6	20.2	4.6	5.6	23,485	503	371	480	109	132
2010	28,936	18.5	14.0	19.2	5.2	4.6	28,668	536	404	554	150	132
2020	34,283	15.3	11.4	17.4	6.0	3.8	34,020	523	391	598	207	132
2030	39,278	12.1	8.7	15.8	7.0	3.4	39,039	475	343	619	276	132
2040	43,752	9.5	6.5	14.5	8.0	3.0	43,542	416	285	634	350	132
2050	47,531	7.1	4.3	13.0	8.7	2.8	47,360	338	206	620	413	132
2060	50,723	5.9	3.3	12.6	9.2	2.6	50,572	300	169	637	469	132
2070	53,474	4.6	2.1	12.0	9.9	2.5	53,349	246	114	641	527	132
2080	55,630	3.4	1.0	11.5	10.5	2.4	55,535	186	56	642	586	132
	SERIES 15. (HIGH FERTILITY SERIES)											
1983	15,402	30.4	21.8	26.1	4.2	8.6	15,171	468	336	401	65	132
1984	15,875	30.1	21.8	26.1	4.3	8.3	15,638	478	347	414	68	132
1985	16,358	29.9	21.8	26.1	4.3	8.1	16,117	489	357	427	70	132
1986	16,852	29.6	21.8	26.0	4.3	7.8	16,605	498	367	439	72	132
1987	17,355	29.2	21.6	25.9	4.3	7.6	17,104	507	376	450	75	132
1988	17,867	28.8	21.5	25.8	4.3	7.4	17,611	515	384	461	77	132
1989	18,386	28.4	21.2	25.6	4.3	7.2	18,126	522	391	470	79	132
1990	18,911	27.9	21.0	25.3	4.3	7.0	18,649	528	396	478	82	132
1991	19,442	27.4	20.6	25.0	4.3	6.8	19,177	533	401	486	84	132
1992	19,978	26.9	20.3	24.7	4.3	6.6	19,710	537	406	493	87	132
1993	20,517	26.4	20.0	24.3	4.4	6.4	20,247	541	409	499	89	132
1994	21,060	25.9	19.6	24.0	4.4	6.3	20,789	545	413	505	92	132
1995	21,606	25.4	19.3	23.7	4.4	6.1	21,333	548	416	511	95	132
1996	22,156	24.9	18.9	23.4	4.4	5.9	21,881	552	420	518	98	132
1997	22,709	24.5	18.7	23.1	4.4	5.8	22,433	556	424	524	101	132
1998	23,267	24.1	18.4	22.9	4.5	5.7	22,988	560	428	532	104	132
1999	23,830	23.7	18.2	22.7	4.5	5.5	23,548	566	434	541	107	132
2000	24,398	23.5	18.1	22.6	4.5	5.4	24,114	572	440	550	110	132
2010	30,582	21.8	17.4	22.4	5.0	4.3	30,252	665	534	686	152	132
2020	37,520	18.9	15.4	21.0	5.6	3.5	37,166	709	578	788	210	132
2030	44,665	16.1	13.2	19.5	6.3	2.9	44,305	720	589	870	281	132
2040	51,911	13.9	11.4	18.3	6.9	2.5	51,549	723	591	950	359	132
2050	58,985	11.7	9.4	16.7	7.3	2.2	58,641	688	556	984	428	132
2060	65,975	10.8	8.8	16.3	7.5	2.0	65,620	710	578	1,075	496	132
2070	73,063	9.6	7.8	15.7	7.9	1.8	72,713	699	567	1,144	577	132
2080	79,910	8.4	6.8	15.2	8.4	1.6	79,573	673	541	1,211	670	132

Table 19. Components of Population Change for Projections of the White Spanish-Origin Population With Different Levels of Mortality: 1983 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS. EACH SERIES INCLUDES MIDDLE FERTILITY AND NET IMMIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMI-GRATION
	SERIES 23, (HIGH MORTALITY SERIES)											
1983	15,393	29.7	21.1	25.4	4.3	8.6	15,166	457	325	391	66	132
1984	15,853	29.3	21.0	25.3	4.3	8.3	15,623	464	332	400	68	132
1985	16,320	28.8	20.8	25.1	4.3	8.1	16,087	471	339	410	71	132
1986	16,794	28.4	20.5	24.9	4.4	7.8	16,557	477	345	418	73	132
1987	17,274	27.9	20.3	24.7	4.4	7.6	17,034	482	350	427	76	132
1988	17,759	27.4	20.0	24.4	4.4	7.4	17,516	487	355	434	79	132
1989	18,247	26.8	19.6	24.1	4.5	7.2	18,003	490	358	440	82	132
1990	18,738	26.3	19.2	23.7	4.5	7.0	18,493	492	360	445	85	132
1991	19,231	25.6	18.8	23.3	4.5	6.9	18,984	493	361	449	87	132
1992	19,724	25.0	18.3	22.9	4.6	6.7	19,478	494	362	452	90	132
1993	20,218	24.4	17.9	22.5	4.6	6.5	19,971	494	362	455	94	132
1994	20,712	23.8	17.5	22.1	4.7	6.4	20,465	493	362	458	97	132
1995	21,205	23.2	17.0	21.7	4.7	6.2	20,958	493	361	461	100	132
1996	21,697	22.7	16.6	21.4	4.8	6.1	21,451	492	361	464	103	132
1997	22,189	22.2	16.2	21.0	4.8	5.9	21,943	492	360	467	107	132
1998	22,681	21.7	15.9	20.7	4.9	5.8	22,435	492	360	471	110	132
1999	23,174	21.3	15.6	20.5	4.9	5.7	22,927	493	361	475	114	132
2000	23,667	20.9	15.3	20.3	5.0	5.6	23,420	494	362	480	118	132
2010	28,751	18.2	13.6	19.3	5.7	4.6	28,491	522	390	554	164	132
2020	33,940	14.9	11.0	17.6	6.6	3.9	33,686	505	373	597	224	132
2030	38,728	11.7	8.3	15.9	7.7	3.4	38,501	451	320	617	298	132
2040	42,940	9.0	6.0	14.7	8.8	3.1	42,744	388	256	632	376	132
2050	46,430	6.7	3.8	13.3	9.5	2.8	46,274	309	177	617	440	132
2060	49,325	5.5	2.8	12.9	10.1	2.7	49,189	269	137	634	497	132
2070	51,736	4.0	1.5	12.3	10.8	2.5	51,630	209	77	637	560	132
2080	53,503	2.8	0.3	11.9	11.6	2.5	53,428	148	16	637	621	132
	SERIES 14, (MIDDLE SERIES)											
1983	15,393	29.7	21.1	25.4	4.2	8.6	15,166	457	325	391	65	132
1984	15,854	29.3	21.0	25.3	4.3	8.3	15,623	465	333	400	67	132
1985	16,322	28.9	20.8	25.1	4.3	8.1	16,088	472	340	410	70	132
1986	16,797	28.5	20.6	24.9	4.3	7.8	16,560	478	347	418	72	132
1987	17,279	28.0	20.4	24.7	4.3	7.6	17,038	484	352	427	74	132
1988	17,765	27.5	20.1	24.4	4.3	7.4	17,522	489	357	434	77	132
1989	18,256	27.0	19.8	24.1	4.3	7.2	18,011	493	361	440	79	132
1990	18,750	26.4	19.4	23.7	4.3	7.0	18,503	495	363	445	81	132
1991	19,246	25.8	19.0	23.3	4.4	6.8	18,998	497	365	449	84	132
1992	19,744	25.2	18.5	22.9	4.4	6.7	19,495	498	366	452	86	132
1993	20,242	24.6	18.1	22.5	4.4	6.5	19,993	498	367	456	89	132
1994	20,740	24.0	17.7	22.1	4.4	6.4	20,491	498	367	458	92	132
1995	21,239	23.5	17.3	21.7	4.4	6.2	20,990	498	367	461	94	132
1996	21,737	22.9	16.9	21.3	4.5	6.1	21,488	498	367	464	97	132
1997	22,236	22.4	16.5	21.0	4.5	5.9	21,987	499	367	467	100	132
1998	22,735	22.0	16.2	20.7	4.5	5.8	22,485	499	368	471	103	132
1999	23,235	21.5	15.9	20.4	4.6	5.7	22,985	501	369	475	106	132
2000	23,736	21.2	15.6	20.2	4.6	5.6	23,485	503	371	480	109	132
2010	28,936	18.5	14.0	19.2	5.2	4.6	28,668	536	404	554	150	132
2020	34,283	15.3	11.4	17.4	6.0	3.8	34,020	523	391	598	207	132
2030	39,278	12.1	8.7	15.8	7.0	3.4	39,039	475	343	619	276	132
2040	43,752	9.5	6.5	14.5	8.0	3.0	43,542	416	285	634	350	132
2050	47,531	7.1	4.3	13.0	8.7	2.8	47,360	338	206	620	413	132
2060	50,723	5.9	3.3	12.6	9.2	2.6	50,572	300	169	637	469	132
2070	53,474	4.6	2.1	12.0	9.9	2.5	53,349	246	114	641	527	132
2080	55,630	3.4	1.0	11.5	10.5	2.4	55,535	188	56	642	586	132
	SERIES 5, (LOW MORTALITY SERIES)											
1983	15,393	29.7	21.2	25.4	4.2	8.6	15,166	457	326	391	65	132
1984	15,854	29.4	21.0	25.3	4.2	8.3	15,624	465	334	400	67	132
1985	16,324	29.0	20.9	25.1	4.2	8.1	16,089	473	341	410	68	132
1986	16,800	28.6	20.7	24.9	4.2	7.8	16,562	480	348	419	70	132
1987	17,284	28.1	20.5	24.7	4.2	7.6	17,042	486	354	427	72	132
1988	17,773	27.6	20.2	24.4	4.2	7.4	17,528	491	360	434	74	132
1989	18,267	27.1	19.9	24.1	4.2	7.2	18,020	496	364	440	76	132
1990	18,764	26.6	19.6	23.7	4.2	7.0	18,515	499	367	445	78	132
1991	19,264	26.0	19.2	23.3	4.1	6.8	19,014	501	369	449	80	132
1992	19,766	25.4	18.8	22.9	4.1	6.7	19,515	502	371	453	82	132
1993	20,269	24.8	18.3	22.5	4.1	6.5	20,017	503	372	456	84	132
1994	20,772	24.3	17.9	22.1	4.1	6.3	20,520	504	372	458	86	132
1995	21,277	23.7	17.5	21.7	4.1	6.2	21,025	505	373	461	88	132
1996	21,781	23.2	17.1	21.3	4.2	6.0	21,529	505	373	464	91	132
1997	22,287	22.7	16.8	21.0	4.2	5.9	22,034	506	374	467	93	132
1998	22,794	22.3	16.5	20.7	4.2	5.8	22,540	507	376	471	95	132
1999	23,302	21.9	16.2	20.4	4.2	5.7	23,048	509	377	475	98	132
2000	23,812	21.5	16.0	20.2	4.2	5.5	23,557	512	380	480	100	132
2010	29,134	18.9	14.4	19.0	4.7	4.5	28,859	551	419	555	136	132
2020	34,654	15.7	11.9	17.3	5.4	3.8	34,382	543	411	599	188	132
2030	39,880	12.6	9.3	15.6	6.3	3.3	39,628	501	370	621	251	132
2040	44,656	10.1	7.1	14.3	7.1	3.0	44,430	450	318	637	318	132
2050	48,792	7.7	5.0	12.8	7.8	2.7	48,603	375	243	622	379	132
2060	52,361	6.5	4.0	12.2	8.3	2.5	52,191	340	208	641	433	132
2070	55,537	5.3	2.9	11.6	8.7	2.4	55,389	292	161	645	485	132
2080	58,197	4.1	1.9	11.1	9.2	2.3	58,075	241	109	646	537	132

Table 20. Components of Population Change for Zero Net Immigration Projections of the White Spanish-Origin Population: 1983 to 2080

(NUMBERS IN THOUSANDS, AS OF JULY 1. INCLUDES ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS)

CALENDAR YEAR	RATE PER 1,000 MIDYEAR POPULATION						POPULATION CHANGE DURING CALENDAR YEAR					
	JULY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMIGRATION	JANUARY 1 POPULATION	NET CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET IMMIGRATION
	SERIES 28. LOW FERTILITY AND HIGH MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS											
1983	15,253	20.5	20.5	24.8	4.3	-	15,096	312	312	378	65	0
1984	15,564	20.0	20.0	24.3	4.3	-	15,409	311	311	378	67	0
1985	15,874	19.4	19.4	23.8	4.4	-	15,719	308	308	378	70	0
1986	16,181	18.8	18.8	23.3	4.4	-	16,027	305	305	377	72	0
1987	16,484	18.3	18.3	22.8	4.5	-	16,332	301	301	375	74	0
1988	16,783	17.7	17.7	22.2	4.5	-	16,633	297	297	373	76	0
1989	17,078	17.1	17.1	21.7	4.6	-	16,930	292	292	371	79	0
1990	17,368	16.6	16.6	21.2	4.7	-	17,223	287	287	368	81	0
1991	17,653	16.0	16.0	20.7	4.7	-	17,510	282	282	366	83	0
1992	17,932	15.4	15.4	20.2	4.8	-	17,793	277	277	363	86	0
1993	18,207	14.9	14.9	19.8	4.9	-	18,070	272	272	360	88	0
1994	18,476	14.4	14.4	19.4	4.9	-	18,341	267	267	358	91	0
1995	18,740	14.0	14.0	19.0	5.0	-	18,608	262	262	355	94	0
1996	18,999	13.5	13.5	18.6	5.1	-	18,870	257	257	354	96	0
1997	19,254	13.1	13.1	18.3	5.2	-	19,127	253	253	352	99	0
1998	19,505	12.8	12.8	18.0	5.2	-	19,380	249	249	351	102	0
1999	19,753	12.5	12.5	17.8	5.3	-	19,629	246	246	351	105	0
2000	19,997	12.2	12.2	17.6	5.4	-	19,875	243	243	352	108	0
2010	22,318	9.7	9.7	16.2	6.5	-	22,208	217	217	363	145	0
2020	24,206	6.4	6.4	14.2	7.9	-	24,127	154	154	345	191	0
2030	25,356	3.1	3.1	12.6	9.6	-	25,316	77	77	320	243	0
2040	25,770	0.2	0.2	11.4	11.2	-	25,766	6	6	295	289	0
2050	25,498	-2.3	-2.3	10.1	12.4	-	25,526	-56	-56	258	315	0
2060	24,753	-3.7	-3.7	9.7	13.3	-	24,798	-90	-90	239	330	0
2070	23,661	-5.4	-5.4	9.1	14.5	-	23,724	-127	-127	216	344	0
2080	22,234	-6.9	-6.9	8.7	15.7	-	22,311	-153	-153	194	348	0
	SERIES 29. MIDDLE FERTILITY AND MIDDLE MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS											
1983	15,261	21.2	21.2	25.4	4.3	-	15,100	323	323	388	65	0
1984	15,586	20.9	20.9	25.2	4.3	-	15,423	326	326	393	67	0
1985	15,914	20.7	20.7	25.0	4.3	-	15,750	329	329	398	69	0
1986	16,245	20.4	20.4	24.8	4.3	-	16,079	331	331	402	71	0
1987	16,577	20.1	20.1	24.5	4.4	-	16,411	333	333	405	73	0
1988	16,910	19.7	19.7	24.1	4.4	-	16,744	333	333	408	75	0
1989	17,244	19.3	19.3	23.7	4.4	-	17,077	333	333	409	76	0
1990	17,576	18.9	18.9	23.3	4.5	-	17,410	331	331	410	78	0
1991	17,907	18.4	18.4	22.9	4.5	-	17,741	329	329	410	81	0
1992	18,235	17.9	17.9	22.4	4.5	-	18,071	327	327	409	83	0
1993	18,560	17.4	17.4	22.0	4.6	-	18,397	324	324	408	85	0
1994	18,882	17.0	17.0	21.6	4.6	-	18,721	320	320	407	87	0
1995	19,200	16.5	16.5	21.2	4.6	-	19,041	317	317	406	89	0
1996	19,516	16.1	16.1	20.8	4.7	-	19,358	314	314	406	92	0
1997	19,829	15.7	15.7	20.5	4.7	-	19,672	312	312	406	94	0
1998	20,139	15.4	15.4	20.2	4.8	-	19,984	310	310	406	96	0
1999	20,449	15.1	15.1	19.9	4.8	-	20,294	309	309	408	99	0
2000	20,757	14.9	14.9	19.8	4.9	-	20,603	308	308	410	102	0
2010	237900	13.3	13.3	19.0	5.7	!	237741	318	318	454	136	0
2020	26,947	10.5	10.5	17.1	6.7	-	26,805	282	282	462	180	0
2030	29,480	7.7	7.7	15.5	7.8	-	29,365	226	226	456	230	0
2040	31,479	5.5	5.5	14.3	8.8	-	31,392	172	172	450	278	0
2050	32,878	3.3	3.3	12.8	9.5	-	32,823	108	108	420	312	0
2060	33,806	2.3	2.3	12.3	10.0	-	33,766	78	78	415	338	0
2070	34,382	1.0	1.0	11.7	10.7	-	34,364	34	34	401	367	0
2080	34,490	-0.3	-0.3	11.2	11.5	-	34,494	-10	-10	385	396	0
	SERIES 30. HIGH FERTILITY AND LOW MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS											
1983	15,270	21.9	21.9	26.1	4.2	-	15,105	334	334	399	65	0
1984	15,608	21.8	21.8	26.1	4.2	-	15,439	341	341	407	66	0
1985	15,952	21.7	21.7	26.0	4.2	-	15,780	347	347	415	68	0
1986	16,302	21.6	21.6	25.9	4.2	-	16,127	352	352	422	69	0
1987	16,657	21.4	21.4	25.7	4.2	-	16,479	357	357	428	71	0
1988	17,016	21.2	21.2	25.5	4.2	-	16,836	361	361	433	72	0
1989	17,378	20.9	20.9	25.2	4.3	-	17,197	364	364	437	74	0
1990	17,743	20.6	20.6	24.8	4.3	-	17,561	365	365	441	75	0
1991	18,109	20.2	20.2	24.5	4.3	-	17,926	366	366	443	77	0
1992	18,476	19.8	19.8	24.1	4.3	-	18,292	367	367	445	79	0
1993	18,843	19.5	19.5	23.7	4.3	-	18,659	367	367	447	80	0
1994	19,209	19.1	19.1	23.4	4.3	-	19,026	367	367	449	82	0
1995	19,576	18.7	18.7	23.0	4.3	-	19,393	367	367	451	84	0
1996	19,943	18.4	18.4	22.7	4.3	-	19,759	367	367	453	86	0
1997	20,310	18.1	18.1	22.4	4.3	-	20,126	368	368	456	88	0
1998	20,679	17.9	17.9	22.2	4.3	-	20,495	370	370	460	90	0
1999	21,050	17.7	17.7	22.1	4.4	-	20,865	373	373	465	92	0
2000	21,424	17.6	17.6	22.0	4.4	-	21,237	377	377	471	94	0
2010	25,515	17.2	17.2	22.1	4.9	-	25,296	440	440	565	124	0
2020	30,024	15.0	15.0	20.5	5.6	-	29,798	450	450	617	167	0
2030	34,467	12.8	12.8	19.0	6.2	-	34,246	442	442	657	215	0
2040	38,882	11.2	11.2	17.9	6.7	-	38,664	436	436	698	261	0
2050	43,077	9.3	9.3	16.2	7.0	-	42,876	400	400	700	300	0
2060	47,125	8.7	8.7	15.8	7.1	-	46,920	411	411	745	335	0
2070	51,208	7.8	7.8	15.1	7.3	-	51,008	400	400	774	375	0
2080	55,082	6.8	6.8	14.5	7.7	-	54,893	377	377	799	423	0

- Represents zero.

Appendix A. Fertility

Table A-1 follows on page 72.

Table A-1. Estimates and Projections of Hispanic Fertility Rates, by Single Year of Age

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 woman)

Single year of age	1982			1985			1990			1995		
	Low	Middle	High	Low	Middle	High	Low	Middle	High	Low	Middle	High
14 years	(NA)	13.3	(NA)	11.7	12.6	12.9	10.2	11.3	12.5	8.7	10.2	11.8
15 years	(NA)	32.4	(NA)	29.1	30.9	32.3	26.2	28.9	31.7	23.4	26.8	30.8
16 years	(NA)	59.7	(NA)	54.5	57.7	60.5	50.0	54.8	60.1	45.6	51.7	59.2
17 years	(NA)	89.2	(NA)	82.2	86.8	90.6	75.9	82.9	90.6	69.9	79.0	90.1
18 years	(NA)	125.2	(NA)	116.9	122.7	128.5	109.2	118.5	129.5	101.8	114.1	130.0
19 years	(NA)	148.7	(NA)	139.8	146.3	153.1	131.5	142.0	154.8	123.4	137.8	156.2
20 years	(NA)	163.9	(NA)	154.9	161.5	168.8	146.3	157.6	171.4	138.0	153.6	173.3
21 years	(NA)	169.5	(NA)	160.5	167.3	174.4	152.2	163.4	177.2	144.1	159.6	179.3
22 years	(NA)	171.1	(NA)	162.8	169.2	176.5	155.2	166.0	179.7	147.6	162.9	182.5
23 years	(NA)	171.8	(NA)	164.2	170.3	177.5	157.2	167.8	181.0	150.2	165.0	184.4
24 years	(NA)	169.2	(NA)	162.3	166.5	173.5	155.8	164.7	177.6	149.6	162.9	181.5
25 years	(NA)	163.2	(NA)	156.9	161.1	167.6	151.2	159.6	171.7	145.5	158.3	175.8
26 years	(NA)	154.4	(NA)	149.0	155.8	161.9	144.1	154.4	165.7	139.3	152.8	169.1
27 years	(NA)	143.3	(NA)	139.1	147.0	152.7	135.2	147.1	157.5	131.3	145.8	160.8
28 years	(NA)	137.8	(NA)	134.6	144.9	150.8	131.4	148.3	158.6	128.2	146.2	160.8
29 years	(NA)	127.7	(NA)	125.9	137.8	143.6	123.4	146.3	156.3	120.8	143.3	157.3
30 years	(NA)	113.6	(NA)	112.3	123.4	128.5	110.0	135.2	144.0	107.8	131.6	143.8
31 years	(NA)	99.7	(NA)	98.5	107.6	112.1	96.4	120.1	127.6	94.4	116.5	127.1
32 years	(NA)	86.0	(NA)	85.1	92.5	96.2	83.3	102.8	109.3	81.4	102.0	110.7
33 years	(NA)	76.9	(NA)	76.0	81.9	85.2	74.0	89.7	95.3	72.2	90.7	98.4
34 years	(NA)	67.0	(NA)	66.1	70.7	73.6	64.3	76.7	81.3	62.3	78.5	85.0
35 years	(NA)	57.2	(NA)	56.4	59.9	62.3	54.7	64.1	68.2	52.9	66.5	72.1
36 years	(NA)	48.2	(NA)	47.3	49.5	51.3	45.4	51.3	54.4	43.6	52.9	57.2
37 years	(NA)	40.1	(NA)	39.1	40.7	42.0	37.5	41.5	44.1	35.8	42.3	45.8
38 years	(NA)	32.2	(NA)	31.4	32.6	33.8	30.2	33.2	35.2	28.8	33.6	36.1
39 years	(NA)	25.1	(NA)	24.7	25.5	26.2	23.6	26.2	27.9	22.6	26.5	28.6
40 years	(NA)	18.8	(NA)	17.8	18.3	18.8	16.7	17.4	18.4	15.6	16.5	17.8
41 years	(NA)	14.2	(NA)	13.5	13.8	14.1	12.6	13.1	13.7	11.6	12.4	13.2
42 years	(NA)	10.1	(NA)	9.5	9.8	10.1	9.0	9.3	9.9	8.5	8.8	9.6
43 years	(NA)	6.6	(NA)	6.4	6.4	6.7	5.8	6.1	6.4	5.4	5.7	6.3
44 years	(NA)	3.8	(NA)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.3	3.6
45 years	(NA)	2.2	(NA)	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
46 years	(NA)	0.5	(NA)	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
47 years	(NA)	-	(NA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 years	(NA)	-	(NA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 years	(NA)	-	(NA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fertility rate	(NA)	2,742.6	(NA)	2,634.7	2,777.5	2,892.7	2,524.3	2,806.2	3,017.4	2,415.5	2,759.7	3,060.0
Mean age at childbearing	(NA)	26.09	(NA)	26.21	26.24	26.22	26.28	26.44	26.38	26.35	26.52	26.42
Median age at childbearing	(NA)	25.35	(NA)	25.50	25.60	25.58	25.62	25.91	25.83	25.73	25.99	25.86

Single year of age	2000			2005			2010			Ultimate		
	Low	Middle	High	Low	Middle	High	Low	Middle	High	Low	Middle	High
14 years	7.7	9.3	11.2	7.2	8.7	10.5	6.7	8.1	9.8	2.9	3.5	4.2
15 years	20.8	24.7	29.9	19.7	23.3	28.2	18.5	21.9	26.6	9.2	10.9	13.2
16 years	41.4	48.8	58.4	39.0	46.2	55.9	36.9	43.7	52.9	20.5	24.3	29.4
17 years	64.2	75.2	89.5	60.4	71.7	86.8	57.6	68.4	82.8	35.6	42.3	51.2
18 years	94.6	109.9	129.9	88.8	105.4	127.6	85.0	100.8	122.1	54.0	64.1	77.6
19 years	115.4	133.4	156.9	108.6	128.9	156.1	104.3	123.3	149.9	69.9	83.0	100.5
20 years	130.0	149.3	174.8	122.2	145.2	175.7	117.8	139.9	169.3	82.5	98.0	118.6
21 years	136.2	155.6	181.1	128.5	151.7	182.4	123.6	146.9	177.8	90.4	107.4	130.0
22 years	140.4	159.6	184.9	133.2	156.3	186.8	128.2	152.2	184.2	97.8	116.1	140.5
23 years	143.4	162.3	187.3	136.8	159.6	189.3	131.5	156.1	189.0	103.1	122.4	148.2
24 years	143.4	161.0	185.1	137.3	159.1	188.3	132.0	156.7	189.7	106.3	126.2	152.8
25 years	140.1	156.8	179.6	134.6	155.2	182.8	129.3	153.6	186.0	107.0	127.1	153.9
26 years	134.6	151.3	172.4	129.9	149.7	175.4	125.4	148.1	178.3	106.1	126.0	152.5
27 years	127.6	144.4	163.9	123.8	143.0	166.7	120.2	141.5	169.5	104.2	123.7	149.7
28 years	124.9	144.1	163.0	121.7	142.0	165.0	118.5	139.8	166.6	100.8	119.7	144.9
29 years	118.2	140.3	158.1	115.7	137.4	158.9	113.3	134.4	159.5	94.7	112.4	136.1
30 years	105.6	128.0	143.7	103.4	124.4	143.3	101.1	121.0	142.9	83.0	98.6	119.4
31 years	92.2	112.8	126.0	90.2	109.3	125.2	88.0	105.8	124.3	70.9	84.2	101.9
32 years	79.5	98.4	109.5	77.7	94.9	108.3	75.8	91.5	107.0	59.8	71.0	85.9
33 years	70.2	87.2	96.9	68.4	83.8	95.5	66.4	80.4	93.7	49.4	58.7	71.1
34 years	60.5	75.2	83.4	58.5	71.9	81.8	56.5	68.7	79.8	39.7	47.1	57.0
35 years	51.2	63.5	70.3	49.3	60.6	68.8	47.6	57.8	67.0	31.4	37.4	45.3
36 years	41.9	50.5	55.9	40.1	48.1	54.4	38.2	45.9	53.1	23.5	27.9	33.9
37 years	34.4	40.8	45.0	32.7	38.8	43.6	31.1	36.8	42.4	17.8	21.1	25.5
38 years	27.4	32.8	36.0	26.0	31.1	35.0	24.6	29.4	34.0	13.5	16.0	19.4
39 years	21.5	26.0	28.6	20.3	24.6	27.5	19.4	23.2	26.7	10.1	12.0	14.5
40 years	14.5	15.7	17.3	13.5	14.8	16.5	12.5	13.9	15.9	5.8	6.9	8.4
41 years	10.7	11.7	12.7	9.9	11.0	12.2	9.3	10.3	11.8	4.0	4.8	5.8
42 years	7.8	8.3	9.1	7.3	7.8	8.5	6.6	7.3	8.2	2.8	3.3	4.0
43 years	5.1	5.4	5.9	4.8	5.1	5.6	4.5	4.7	5.2	1.8	2.1	2.5
44 years	2.8	3.1	3.4	2.6	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	0.9	1.1	1.3
45 years	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.8	0.5	0.6	0.7
46 years	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
47 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
48 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total fertility rate	2,310.3	2,687.5	3,071.8	2,214.3	2,614.3	3,068.0	2,134.6	2,537.6	3,031.0	1,600.0	1,900.0	2,300.0
Mean age at childbearing	26.43	26.52	26.38	26.48	26.50	26.36	26.49	26.49	26.39	26.50	26.50	26.50
Median age at childbearing	25.84	25.99	25.82	25.93	25.97	25.80	25.97	25.98	25.87	26.20	26.20	26.20

- Represents zero. NA Not applicable.

Table A-2. Total Hispanic Females—Projections of Total Fertility Rates and Fertility Rates, by Age: 1983 to 2050

(Rates represent live births per 1,000 women. See text for discussion of methodology and assumptions)

Series and calendar year	Total fertility rate	Central birth rates								Mean age of childbearing	Median age of childbearing
		10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years		
Low fertility assumption:											
1983	2,679.6	2.4	87.2	164.1	143.1	89.3	41.2	10.8	0.6	26.18	25.46
1984	2,657.1	2.4	85.9	162.5	142.2	88.8	40.9	10.7	0.5	26.19	25.48
1985	2,634.7	2.3	84.6	161.0	141.3	88.3	40.6	10.5	0.5	26.21	25.50
1986	2,612.5	2.3	83.3	159.4	140.4	87.9	40.2	10.4	0.5	26.23	25.53
1987	2,590.2	2.2	82.1	157.9	139.5	87.4	39.9	10.3	0.5	26.24	25.55
1988	2,568.1	2.1	80.9	156.4	138.6	86.9	39.5	10.2	0.5	26.25	25.57
1989	2,546.4	2.1	79.7	154.8	137.7	86.4	39.2	10.0	0.5	26.27	25.59
1990	2,524.3	2.0	78.4	153.3	136.9	85.9	38.8	9.8	0.5	26.28	25.62
1991	2,502.0	2.0	77.1	151.9	136.1	85.4	38.4	9.7	0.5	26.29	25.64
1992	2,480.2	1.9	75.8	150.4	135.3	84.9	38.1	9.5	0.5	26.31	25.66
1993	2,458.4	1.9	74.5	148.9	134.6	84.3	37.7	9.3	0.5	26.33	25.68
1994	2,436.8	1.8	73.2	147.4	133.8	83.8	37.3	9.2	0.5	26.34	25.70
1995	2,415.5	1.8	71.9	145.9	133.0	83.4	37.0	9.0	0.5	26.35	25.73
1996	2,394.2	1.7	70.7	144.4	132.2	83.0	36.6	8.9	0.5	26.37	25.75
1997	2,373.1	1.7	69.4	142.9	131.4	82.7	36.2	8.8	0.5	26.38	25.77
1998	2,352.1	1.6	68.1	141.5	130.6	82.3	35.8	8.6	0.5	26.40	25.80
1999	2,331.0	1.6	67.0	140.0	129.8	82.0	35.5	8.5	0.4	26.42	25.82
2000	2,310.3	1.5	66.2	138.6	129.1	81.6	35.2	8.3	0.4	26.43	25.84
2005	2,214.3	1.4	63.4	131.5	125.3	79.7	33.7	7.6	0.4	26.48	25.93
2010	2,134.6	1.3	60.7	126.7	121.5	77.9	32.3	7.1	0.3	26.49	25.97
2015	2,066.7	1.3	5..7	122.9	118.6	76.0	30.9	6.5	0.3	26.49	25.99
2020	1,999.9	1.2	54.7	119.0	116.3	73.4	29.4	5.9	0.3	26.49	26.01
2025	1,932.9	1.1	51.9	115.1	114.0	71.2	27.5	5.4	0.3	26.48	26.04
2030	1,866.4	1.0	49.2	111.3	111.8	69.1	25.8	4.9	0.3	26.49	26.07
2040	1,733.1	0.8	43.8	103.8	107.1	64.9	22.6	4.0	0.2	26.49	26.13
2050 and beyond	1,600.0	0.6	37.8	96.0	102.6	60.6	19.3	3.1	0.1	26.50	26.20
Middle fertility assumption:											
1983	2,753.9	2.6	90.6	168.3	146.9	91.8	41.8	11.0	0.6	26.14	25.44
1984	2,765.5	2.6	89.8	167.6	148.1	94.0	42.2	10.9	0.5	26.19	25.52
1985	2,777.5	2.5	89.1	167.0	149.4	96.1	42.5	10.8	0.5	26.24	25.60
1986	2,788.8	2.5	88.3	166.4	150.6	98.1	42.8	10.8	0.5	26.29	25.68
1987	2,798.2	2.4	87.7	165.7	151.4	100.2	43.1	10.7	0.5	26.34	25.76
1988	2,804.8	2.4	86.9	165.1	151.7	102.2	43.4	10.6	0.5	26.38	25.82
1989	2,807.1	2.3	86.1	164.5	151.5	104.0	43.7	10.4	0.5	26.42	25.87
1990	2,805.4	2.3	85.4	163.9	151.1	105.2	43.9	10.3	0.5	26.44	25.91
1991	2,800.5	2.2	84.5	163.3	150.7	105.7	44.1	10.1	0.5	26.47	25.94
1992	2,793.1	2.2	83.6	162.7	150.4	105.6	44.3	10.0	0.5	26.49	25.96
1993	2,783.7	2.1	82.8	162.1	150.0	105.1	44.6	9.8	0.5	26.51	25.98
1994	2,772.4	2.1	81.9	161.4	149.6	104.4	44.7	9.7	0.5	26.52	25.98
1995	2,759.7	2.0	81.1	160.8	149.3	103.7	44.7	9.6	0.5	26.52	25.99
1996	2,746.2	2.0	80.2	160.1	148.9	103.0	44.4	9.5	0.5	26.52	25.99
1997	2,732.1	2.0	79.2	159.5	148.5	102.3	44.0	9.3	0.5	26.53	25.99
1998	2,717.4	1.9	78.1	158.9	148.1	101.7	43.6	9.2	0.5	26.53	25.99
1999	2,702.5	1.9	77.2	158.2	147.8	101.0	43.3	9.1	0.4	26.52	25.99
2000	2,687.5	1.9	76.6	157.5	147.4	100.3	42.7	9.0	0.4	26.52	25.99
2005	2,614.3	1.7	74.7	154.2	145.6	96.9	40.7	8.3	0.4	26.50	25.97
2010	2,537.0	1.6	71.7	150.3	143.7	93.8	38.7	7.8	0.4	26.49	25.98
2015	2,454.7	1.5	68.3	145.8	140.9	90.8	36.9	7.4	0.3	26.48	25.99
2020	2,374.1	1.4	64.7	141.3	138.1	87.5	35.0	6.9	0.3	26.48	26.01
2025	2,294.9	1.3	61.3	136.7	135.4	84.7	32.8	6.5	0.3	26.48	26.04
2030	2,216.0	1.2	58.1	132.1	132.8	82.2	30.7	5.8	0.3	26.48	26.07
2040	2,057.9	0.9	51.7	123.1	127.3	77.2	26.9	4.7	0.2	26.49	26.13
2050 and beyond	1,900.0	0.7	44.9	114.0	121.8	71.9	22.9	3.6	0.1	26.50	26.20
High fertility assumption:											
1983	2,829.4	2.6	93.2	172.8	150.9	94.6	43.0	11.1	0.6	26.14	25.44
1984	2,860.9	2.6	93.3	173.4	153.2	97.4	43.5	11.1	0.5	26.18	25.51
1985	2,892.7	2.6	93.5	174.2	155.5	100.1	44.1	11.1	0.5	26.22	25.58
1986	2,923.8	2.6	93.6	174.9	157.6	102.8	44.7	11.1	0.5	26.26	25.65
1987	2,952.6	2.5	93.8	175.5	159.4	105.4	45.3	11.0	0.5	26.30	25.71
1988	2,978.0	2.5	93.8	176.2	160.6	108.1	45.8	11.0	0.5	26.34	25.76
1989	2,999.4	2.5	93.7	176.8	161.4	110.5	46.3	10.9	0.5	26.36	25.80
1990	3,016.5	2.5	93.6	177.4	161.9	112.3	46.8	10.8	0.5	26.38	25.83
1991	3,029.9	2.5	93.4	178.0	162.5	113.4	47.2	10.6	0.5	26.40	25.85
1992	3,040.6	2.5	93.1	178.6	163.1	113.8	47.6	10.6	0.5	26.41	25.86
1993	3,049.0	2.4	92.9	179.2	163.7	113.8	48.1	10.5	0.4	26.42	25.87
1994	3,055.2	2.4	92.7	179.7	164.2	113.6	48.5	10.4	0.4	26.42	25.86
1995	3,060.0	2.4	92.5	180.2	164.7	113.2	48.7	10.4	0.5	26.42	25.86
1996	3,064.0	2.3	92.3	180.8	165.3	113.0	48.6	10.3	0.5	26.41	25.85
1997	3,067.3	2.3	92.0	181.3	165.8	112.8	48.5	10.2	0.5	26.41	25.85
1998	3,069.5	2.3	91.5	181.7	166.3	112.6	48.2	10.1	0.5	26.40	25.84
1999	3,070.9	2.3	90.9	182.2	166.8	112.3	47.8	10.0	0.5	26.39	25.83
2000	3,072.3	2.2	90.7	182.6	167.4	112.1	47.5	9.9	0.4	26.38	25.82
2005	3,068.3	2.1	89.8	184.4	169.9	111.1	46.1	9.3	0.4	26.36	25.80
2010	3,030.3	2.0	86.3	181.9	172.3	110.0	44.8	8.9	0.4	26.39	25.87
2015	2,958.9	1.8	82.3	176.5	170.7	109.2	43.5	8.6	0.4	26.44	25.95
2020	2,871.2	1.7	77.9	171.0	167.3	106.2	42.3	8.2	0.3	26.47	26.00
2025	2,778.0	1.5	73.8	165.4	164.0	102.9	39.9	7.8	0.3	26.48	26.04
2030	2,682.2	1.4	70.0	159.9	160.7	99.8	37.4	7.1	0.3	26.48	26.07
2040	2,491.0	1.1	62.2	148.9	154.1	93.8	32.7	5.8	0.2	26.49	26.13
2050 and beyond	2,300.0	0.8	54.4	138.0	147.4	87.1	27.7	4.4	0.1	26.50	26.20

Appendix B. Mortality

Table B-1. Five-Year Survival Rates, by Age and Sex, for the Hispanic Population: 1982 to 2080

Part A. Low Mortality Series

Initial age	Terminal age	Five-year survival rates								Life table survival rates		
		1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000	2000 to 2005	2005 to 2010	2010 to 2015	2015 to 2020	2020 to 2025	1982	2005	2080
		Both sexes										
Birth	Under 5	0.989306	0.990195	0.991028	0.991795	0.992280	0.992563	0.992838	0.993107	0.988164	0.992110	0.995538
Under 5	5 to 9	0.997881	0.998131	0.998330	0.998502	0.998598	0.998624	0.998650	0.998676	0.997687	0.998603	0.998902
5 to 9	10 to 14	0.998999	0.999084	0.999166	0.999239	0.999272	0.999272	0.999269	0.999268	0.998896	0.999275	0.999237
10 to 14	15 to 19	0.996722	0.996940	0.997174	0.997292	0.997367	0.997402	0.997443	0.997469	0.996436	0.997331	0.997719
15 to 19	20 to 24	0.993431	0.993820	0.994192	0.994551	0.994738	0.994820	0.994906	0.994994	0.992866	0.994636	0.995805
20 to 24	25 to 29	0.992948	0.993474	0.993894	0.994279	0.994495	0.994580	0.994658	0.994729	0.992372	0.994442	0.995483
25 to 29	30 to 34	0.993290	0.993889	0.994432	0.994874	0.995096	0.995136	0.995184	0.995230	0.992739	0.995095	0.995703
30 to 34	35 to 39	0.992609	0.993175	0.993938	0.994637	0.994959	0.995031	0.995119	0.995189	0.991457	0.994964	0.995993
35 to 39	40 to 44	0.990515	0.991562	0.992496	0.993385	0.993867	0.993954	0.994043	0.994147	0.989143	0.993902	0.995014
40 to 44	45 to 49	0.986891	0.988271	0.989441	0.990504	0.991036	0.991211	0.991309	0.991416	0.985014	0.991018	0.992386
45 to 49	50 to 54	0.979195	0.981161	0.982873	0.984330	0.985021	0.985141	0.985451	0.985634	0.976667	0.984994	0.987480
50 to 54	55 to 59	0.968884	0.971273	0.973461	0.975377	0.976239	0.976310	0.976483	0.976896	0.965961	0.976207	0.979416
55 to 59	60 to 64	0.952909	0.955811	0.958757	0.961442	0.962798	0.962985	0.963198	0.963548	0.949125	0.962430	0.968814
60 to 64	65 to 69	0.926403	0.930236	0.934052	0.937978	0.940239	0.940993	0.941403	0.941856	0.921070	0.939740	0.951479
65 to 69	70 to 74	0.888589	0.894141	0.899339	0.904566	0.908120	0.909851	0.911165	0.912021	0.879480	0.906716	0.928416
70 to 74	75 to 79	0.834238	0.843581	0.851776	0.859419	0.864463	0.867626	0.870561	0.872891	0.818294	0.860422	0.899736
75 to 79	80 to 84	0.756731	0.772570	0.786582	0.798821	0.805918	0.809738	0.814077	0.818121	0.732228	0.798728	0.855593
80 and over	85 and over	0.585227	0.607724	0.624435	0.642199	0.656530	0.662352	0.664097	0.667637	0.520422	0.604552	0.714318
		Male										
Birth	Under 5	0.988222	0.989182	0.990078	0.990908	0.991420	0.991711	0.991993	0.992271	0.986986	0.991236	0.994848
Under 5	5 to 9	0.997486	0.997789	0.998025	0.998229	0.998349	0.998383	0.998419	0.998453	0.997250	0.998356	0.998758
5 to 9	10 to 14	0.998958	0.999033	0.999104	0.999172	0.999200	0.999194	0.999184	0.999178	0.998870	0.999202	0.999076
10 to 14	15 to 19	0.995125	0.995457	0.995808	0.995974	0.996089	0.996161	0.996241	0.996297	0.994717	0.996040	0.996841
15 to 19	20 to 24	0.989471	0.990121	0.990741	0.991330	0.991647	0.991818	0.991993	0.992172	0.988705	0.991540	0.993862
20 to 24	25 to 29	0.988829	0.989531	0.990195	0.990817	0.991172	0.991343	0.991497	0.991643	0.987972	0.991130	0.993155
25 to 29	30 to 34	0.989900	0.990685	0.991396	0.992049	0.992396	0.992479	0.992582	0.992669	0.988960	0.992357	0.993609
30 to 34	35 to 39	0.989150	0.990259	0.991245	0.992153	0.992625	0.992756	0.992895	0.993017	0.987700	0.992550	0.994335
35 to 39	40 to 44	0.987105	0.988588	0.989897	0.991035	0.991643	0.991781	0.991919	0.992065	0.985151	0.991581	0.993351
40 to 44	45 to 49	0.982426	0.984426	0.986136	0.987653	0.988321	0.988521	0.988678	0.988847	0.979747	0.988298	0.990307
45 to 49	50 to 54	0.972611	0.975433	0.977959	0.980118	0.981164	0.981238	0.981594	0.981858	0.968965	0.980960	0.984408
50 to 54	55 to 59	0.959704	0.963182	0.966339	0.969190	0.970543	0.970736	0.970811	0.971236	0.955568	0.970201	0.974386
55 to 59	60 to 64	0.940165	0.944158	0.948280	0.952010	0.953995	0.954349	0.954693	0.954827	0.934804	0.953183	0.960581
60 to 64	65 to 69	0.905575	0.910702	0.915654	0.921005	0.924000	0.925130	0.925847	0.926538	0.898011	0.922672	0.936840
65 to 69	70 to 74	0.856022	0.863028	0.869269	0.875386	0.879843	0.881906	0.883819	0.885222	0.846373	0.878056	0.903130
70 to 74	75 to 79	0.789213	0.799530	0.808212	0.815952	0.820997	0.824660	0.827962	0.831076	0.777840	0.818930	0.860291
75 to 79	80 to 84	0.697044	0.708871	0.722444	0.733839	0.740475	0.744155	0.749322	0.753965	0.680788	0.736836	0.796450
80 and over	85 and over	0.529177	0.543106	0.554091	0.571708	0.586963	0.593042	0.594766	0.599398	0.482367	0.550748	0.656626
		Female										
Birth	Under 5	0.990441	0.991257	0.992023	0.992724	0.993180	0.993457	0.993722	0.993983	0.989392	0.993016	0.996266
Under 5	5 to 9	0.998294	0.998489	0.998650	0.998788	0.998858	0.998875	0.998892	0.998909	0.998132	0.998864	0.999052
5 to 9	10 to 14	0.999041	0.999138	0.999231	0.999309	0.999347	0.999354	0.999358	0.999362	0.998923	0.999349	0.999405
10 to 14	15 to 19	0.998376	0.998486	0.998600	0.998669	0.998702	0.998700	0.998700	0.998695	0.998248	0.998703	0.998641
15 to 19	20 to 24	0.997494	0.997637	0.997778	0.997903	0.997957	0.997948	0.997962	0.997936	0.997329	0.997957	0.997846
20 to 24	25 to 29	0.997274	0.997488	0.997682	0.997852	0.997930	0.997930	0.997932	0.997927	0.997015	0.997933	0.997912
25 to 29	30 to 34	0.996927	0.997227	0.997498	0.997745	0.997863	0.997864	0.997860	0.997865	0.996542	0.997856	0.997881
30 to 34	35 to 39	0.995777	0.996282	0.996725	0.997131	0.997317	0.997349	0.997391	0.997411	0.995075	0.997298	0.997708
35 to 39	40 to 44	0.993883	0.994614	0.995248	0.995804	0.996089	0.996140	0.996198	0.996263	0.992912	0.996064	0.996730
40 to 44	45 to 49	0.991151	0.992043	0.992813	0.993506	0.993817	0.993886	0.993944	0.994012	0.989978	0.993815	0.994523
45 to 49	50 to 54	0.985367	0.986577	0.987658	0.988597	0.989061	0.989115	0.989264	0.989394	0.983832	0.988956	0.990627
50 to 54	55 to 59	0.977316	0.978760	0.980121	0.981342	0.981962	0.982101	0.982213	0.982449	0.975636	0.981757	0.984530
55 to 59	60 to 64	0.964673	0.966323	0.968298	0.970137	0.971178	0.971559	0.971930	0.972256	0.961892	0.970625	0.977103
60 to 64	65 to 69	0.944698	0.947516	0.950268	0.953116	0.954930	0.955829	0.956576	0.957305	0.940617	0.954096	0.965966
65 to 69	70 to 74	0.914990	0.920338	0.924906	0.929348	0.932490	0.934313	0.935919	0.937319	0.907885	0.931181	0.952686
70 to 74	75 to 79	0.866910	0.876989	0.886173	0.894153	0.899237	0.902563	0.905759	0.908637	0.854226	0.897287	0.935626
75 to 79	80 to 84	0.798546	0.814650	0.830930	0.845614	0.853638	0.857639	0.862187	0.866577	0.775237	0.850643	0.905073
80 and over	85 and over	0.620560	0.645115	0.661854	0.678939	0.693354	0.699346	0.700821	0.703790	0.545997	0.639957	0.750173

Table B-1. Five-Year Survival Rates, by Age and Sex, for the Hispanic Population: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part B. Middle Mortality Series

Initial age	Terminal age	Five-year survival rates								Life table survival rates		
		1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000	2000 to 2005	2005 to 2010	2010 to 2015	2015 to 2020	2020 to 2025	1982	2005	2080
		Both sexes										
Birth	Under 5	0.988868	0.989436	0.989993	0.990525	0.990858	0.991041	0.991220	0.991401	0.988164	0.990748	0.993228
Under 5	5 to 9	0.997802	0.997976	0.998115	0.998239	0.998307	0.998328	0.998352	0.998375	0.997687	0.998310	0.998573
5 to 9	10 to 14	0.998957	0.999011	0.999064	0.999112	0.999131	0.999130	0.999126	0.999122	0.998896	0.999133	0.999063
10 to 14	15 to 19	0.996639	0.996799	0.996963	0.997037	0.997094	0.997127	0.997168	0.997193	0.996436	0.997074	0.997441
15 to 19	20 to 24	0.993303	0.993589	0.993864	0.994138	0.994288	0.994374	0.994463	0.994554	0.992866	0.994187	0.995403
20 to 24	25 to 29	0.992783	0.993180	0.993489	0.993778	0.993951	0.994034	0.994110	0.994184	0.992372	0.993887	0.994942
25 to 29	30 to 34	0.993073	0.993500	0.993909	0.994231	0.994395	0.994436	0.994479	0.994521	0.992739	0.994402	0.994958
30 to 34	35 to 39	0.992069	0.992587	0.993157	0.993706	0.993966	0.994042	0.994125	0.994189	0.991457	0.993982	0.994990
35 to 39	40 to 44	0.990023	0.990705	0.991347	0.992011	0.992410	0.992478	0.992550	0.992639	0.989143	0.992462	0.993353
40 to 44	45 to 49	0.986191	0.987052	0.987791	0.988500	0.988866	0.989011	0.989055	0.989118	0.985014	0.988889	0.989569
45 to 49	50 to 54	0.978219	0.979464	0.980548	0.981463	0.981856	0.981872	0.982105	0.982191	0.976667	0.981914	0.982998
50 to 54	55 to 59	0.967667	0.969114	0.970455	0.971626	0.972029	0.971868	0.971849	0.972111	0.965961	0.972145	0.972546
55 to 59	60 to 64	0.951347	0.953009	0.954849	0.956550	0.957279	0.957094	0.956947	0.956992	0.949125	0.957072	0.959111
60 to 64	65 to 69	0.924296	0.926437	0.928721	0.931259	0.932647	0.932865	0.932713	0.932610	0.921070	0.932371	0.937411
65 to 69	70 to 74	0.885670	0.888864	0.891899	0.895160	0.897473	0.898459	0.899015	0.899059	0.879480	0.896273	0.908385
70 to 74	75 to 79	0.829776	0.835670	0.840746	0.845518	0.848719	0.850870	0.852805	0.854096	0.818294	0.844976	0.871334
75 to 79	80 to 84	0.749459	0.759544	0.768609	0.776530	0.780860	0.783143	0.786187	0.788948	0.732228	0.774260	0.813493
80 and over	85 and over	0.572807	0.585551	0.593462	0.603904	0.613615	0.616000	0.613974	0.614608	0.520422	0.571334	0.637577
		Male										
Birth	Under 5	0.987748	0.988357	0.988953	0.989526	0.989874	0.990049	0.990223	0.990402	0.986986	0.989758	0.992234
Under 5	5 to 9	0.997395	0.997607	0.997775	0.997926	0.998013	0.998043	0.998076	0.998107	0.997250	0.998014	0.998383
5 to 9	10 to 14	0.998920	0.998960	0.999004	0.999044	0.999055	0.999046	0.999035	0.999025	0.998870	0.999063	0.998871
10 to 14	15 to 19	0.995008	0.995263	0.995515	0.995620	0.995714	0.995781	0.995863	0.995917	0.994717	0.995679	0.996477
15 to 19	20 to 24	0.989281	0.989774	0.990253	0.990710	0.990978	0.991156	0.991342	0.991524	0.988705	0.990873	0.993292
20 to 24	25 to 29	0.988600	0.989118	0.989622	0.990105	0.990400	0.990571	0.990725	0.990874	0.987972	0.990350	0.992422
25 to 29	30 to 34	0.989619	0.990176	0.990697	0.991190	0.991459	0.991546	0.991640	0.991729	0.988960	0.991425	0.992644
30 to 34	35 to 39	0.988719	0.989520	0.990246	0.990956	0.991346	0.991483	0.991620	0.991738	0.987700	0.991272	0.993079
35 to 39	40 to 44	0.986472	0.987497	0.988434	0.989281	0.989775	0.989890	0.990014	0.990144	0.985151	0.989724	0.991256
40 to 44	45 to 49	0.981473	0.982783	0.983936	0.985005	0.985440	0.985595	0.985691	0.985811	0.979747	0.985467	0.986664
45 to 49	50 to 54	0.971232	0.973057	0.974735	0.976198	0.976878	0.976801	0.977042	0.977190	0.968965	0.976738	0.978500
50 to 54	55 to 59	0.957946	0.960091	0.962055	0.963916	0.964690	0.964626	0.964417	0.964626	0.955568	0.964464	0.965181
55 to 59	60 to 64	0.937940	0.940167	0.942741	0.945113	0.946288	0.946226	0.946153	0.945848	0.934804	0.945645	0.947499
60 to 64	65 to 69	0.902700	0.905518	0.908361	0.911808	0.913624	0.914126	0.914193	0.914236	0.898011	0.912611	0.918149
65 to 69	70 to 74	0.852456	0.856520	0.860008	0.863576	0.866386	0.867467	0.868427	0.868838	0.846373	0.865137	0.877032
70 to 74	75 to 79	0.784706	0.791310	0.796502	0.800952	0.803704	0.805954	0.807856	0.809587	0.777840	0.802463	0.824897
75 to 79	80 to 84	0.691055	0.697867	0.706797	0.713828	0.717336	0.718968	0.722266	0.725053	0.680788	0.714779	0.748544
80 and over	85 and over	0.519856	0.526192	0.530020	0.541262	0.551831	0.553821	0.551269	0.552621	0.482367	0.522111	0.577566
		Female										
Birth	Under 5	0.990041	0.990567	0.991082	0.991572	0.991890	0.992079	0.992265	0.992447	0.989392	0.991776	0.994274
Under 5	5 to 9	0.998226	0.998361	0.998471	0.998565	0.998615	0.998626	0.998641	0.998656	0.998132	0.998623	0.998773
5 to 9	10 to 14	0.998997	0.999064	0.999126	0.999183	0.999210	0.999217	0.999221	0.999223	0.998923	0.999208	0.999261
10 to 14	15 to 19	0.998328	0.998401	0.998475	0.998516	0.998535	0.998534	0.998531	0.998527	0.998248	0.998543	0.998456
15 to 19	20 to 24	0.997431	0.997525	0.997617	0.997703	0.997736	0.997726	0.997716	0.997711	0.997329	0.997735	0.997612
20 to 24	25 to 29	0.997177	0.997314	0.997447	0.997567	0.997619	0.997615	0.997613	0.997611	0.997015	0.997623	0.997572
25 to 29	30 to 34	0.996779	0.996962	0.997152	0.997320	0.997401	0.997400	0.997394	0.997391	0.996542	0.997399	0.997359
30 to 34	35 to 39	0.995530	0.995856	0.996168	0.996464	0.996610	0.996646	0.996680	0.996691	0.995075	0.996591	0.996962
35 to 39	40 to 44	0.993531	0.993997	0.994431	0.994817	0.995039	0.995076	0.995119	0.995170	0.992912	0.995021	0.995512
40 to 44	45 to 49	0.990691	0.991238	0.991722	0.992177	0.992370	0.992400	0.992414	0.992449	0.989978	0.992385	0.992543
45 to 49	50 to 54	0.984769	0.985519	0.986200	0.986788	0.987055	0.987020	0.987094	0.987153	0.983832	0.986994	0.987376
50 to 54	55 to 59	0.976596	0.977457	0.978295	0.979037	0.979372	0.979355	0.979316	0.979411	0.975636	0.979237	0.979979
55 to 59	60 to 64	0.963512	0.964579	0.965844	0.967046	0.967680	0.967805	0.967938	0.968017	0.961892	0.967231	0.970649
60 to 64	65 to 69	0.943260	0.944913	0.946601	0.948501	0.949709	0.950206	0.950558	0.950897	0.940617	0.949042	0.956094
65 to 69	70 to 74	0.912588	0.916045	0.918891	0.921776	0.923963	0.925199	0.926246	0.927066	0.907885	0.922934	0.937586
70 to 74	75 to 79	0.862472	0.869252	0.875513	0.880821	0.884259	0.886759	0.889168	0.891245	0.854226	0.882792	0.911798
75 to 79	80 to 84	0.790373	0.800253	0.811209	0.821355	0.826619	0.829193	0.832607	0.835913	0.775237	0.824199	0.864686
80 and over	85 and over	0.606215	0.620040	0.627462	0.636902	0.646708	0.649532	0.647437	0.647599	0.545997	0.604093	0.671179

Table B-1. Five-Year Survival Rates, by Age and Sex, for the Hispanic Population: 1982 to 2080—Continued

Part C. High Mortality Series

Initial age	Terminal age	Five-year survival rates								Life table survival rates		
		1985 to 1990	1990 to 1995	1995 to 2000	2000 to 2005	2005 to 2010	2010 to 2015	2015 to 2020	2020 to 2025	1982	2005	2080
		Both sexes										
Birth	Under 5	0.988469	0.988737	0.989011	0.989279	0.989432	0.989505	0.989575	0.989652	0.988164	0.989394	0.990488
Under 5	5 to 9	0.997738	0.997842	0.997916	0.997980	0.998020	0.998039	0.998055	0.998073	0.997687	0.998021	0.998208
5 to 9	10 to 14	0.998916	0.998941	0.998961	0.998982	0.998990	0.998983	0.998975	0.998970	0.998896	0.998993	0.998871
10 to 14	15 to 19	0.996566	0.996666	0.996751	0.996773	0.996816	0.996851	0.996888	0.996912	0.996436	0.996807	0.997163
15 to 19	20 to 24	0.993181	0.993363	0.993541	0.993722	0.993834	0.993927	0.994020	0.994111	0.992866	0.993731	0.994986
20 to 24	25 to 29	0.992633	0.992906	0.993098	0.993281	0.993408	0.993490	0.993563	0.993637	0.992372	0.993336	0.994396
25 to 29	30 to 34	0.992875	0.993143	0.993407	0.993600	0.993703	0.993738	0.993771	0.993805	0.992739	0.993709	0.994183
30 to 34	35 to 39	0.991773	0.992055	0.992414	0.992796	0.992975	0.993044	0.993117	0.993167	0.991457	0.992995	0.993904
35 to 39	40 to 44	0.989591	0.989931	0.990269	0.990670	0.990944	0.990989	0.991034	0.991084	0.989143	0.991031	0.991513
40 to 44	45 to 49	0.985580	0.985958	0.986244	0.986536	0.986686	0.986780	0.986750	0.986750	0.985014	0.986759	0.986375
45 to 49	50 to 54	0.977368	0.977925	0.978357	0.978657	0.978690	0.978568	0.978697	0.978647	0.976667	0.978849	0.977889
50 to 54	55 to 59	0.966581	0.967123	0.967606	0.967953	0.967822	0.967392	0.967137	0.967205	0.965961	0.968091	0.964777
55 to 59	60 to 64	0.949926	0.950419	0.951125	0.951756	0.951779	0.951185	0.950624	0.950310	0.949125	0.951754	0.948245
60 to 64	65 to 69	0.922376	0.922884	0.923605	0.924685	0.925106	0.924758	0.923985	0.923262	0.921070	0.925056	0.921904
65 to 69	70 to 74	0.882979	0.883889	0.884766	0.885963	0.886943	0.887160	0.886875	0.886039	0.879480	0.885957	0.886534
70 to 74	75 to 79	0.825719	0.828304	0.830228	0.831986	0.833224	0.834286	0.835122	0.835284	0.818294	0.829794	0.840574
75 to 79	80 to 84	0.742960	0.747615	0.751781	0.755099	0.756403	0.757001	0.758569	0.759871	0.732228	0.750541	0.767722
80 and over	85 and over	0.562131	0.566061	0.565729	0.569025	0.574335	0.573800	0.568574	0.566798	0.520422	0.540647	0.563864
		Male										
Birth	Under 5	0.987313	0.987596	0.987886	0.988173	0.988323	0.988378	0.988429	0.988488	0.986986	0.988286	0.989148
Under 5	5 to 9	0.997318	0.997452	0.997545	0.997625	0.997679	0.997705	0.997730	0.997756	0.997250	0.997679	0.997964
5 to 9	10 to 14	0.998877	0.998895	0.998902	0.998913	0.998915	0.998896	0.998881	0.998865	0.998870	0.998919	0.998649
10 to 14	15 to 19	0.994906	0.995079	0.995220	0.995255	0.995336	0.995405	0.995483	0.995535	0.994717	0.995313	0.996107
15 to 19	20 to 24	0.989095	0.989437	0.989775	0.990090	0.990304	0.990492	0.990684	0.990871	0.988705	0.990207	0.992708
20 to 24	25 to 29	0.988386	0.988725	0.989065	0.989392	0.989625	0.989797	0.989949	0.990099	0.987972	0.989568	0.991668
25 to 29	30 to 34	0.989358	0.989697	0.990025	0.990342	0.990531	0.990613	0.990697	0.990773	0.988960	0.990495	0.991637
30 to 34	35 to 39	0.988340	0.988835	0.989295	0.989785	0.990068	0.990203	0.990330	0.990436	0.987700	0.989998	0.991730
35 to 39	40 to 44	0.985911	0.986503	0.987062	0.987564	0.987895	0.987981	0.988071	0.988158	0.985151	0.987865	0.988934
40 to 44	45 to 49	0.980638	0.981311	0.981875	0.982410	0.982550	0.982628	0.982638	0.982680	0.979747	0.982644	0.982528
45 to 49	50 to 54	0.970042	0.970905	0.971710	0.972360	0.972586	0.972304	0.972391	0.972376	0.968965	0.972532	0.971738
50 to 54	55 to 59	0.956393	0.957247	0.958018	0.958744	0.958838	0.958456	0.957900	0.957827	0.955568	0.958758	0.954689
55 to 59	60 to 64	0.935949	0.936507	0.937493	0.938353	0.938597	0.938048	0.937482	0.936652	0.934804	0.938166	0.932719
60 to 64	65 to 69	0.900104	0.900676	0.901371	0.902810	0.903325	0.903127	0.902455	0.901751	0.898011	0.902659	0.897426
65 to 69	70 to 74	0.849170	0.850371	0.851135	0.852037	0.853077	0.853126	0.853033	0.852368	0.846373	0.852397	0.848594
70 to 74	75 to 79	0.780514	0.783568	0.785297	0.786362	0.786726	0.787529	0.787949	0.788226	0.777840	0.786333	0.787103
75 to 79	80 to 84	0.685507	0.687528	0.691940	0.694497	0.694836	0.694409	0.695772	0.696655	0.680788	0.693384	0.698335
80 and over	85 and over	0.511467	0.510773	0.507956	0.513185	0.519400	0.517963	0.511881	0.510536	0.482367	0.495630	0.504123
		Female										
Birth	Under 5	0.989680	0.989932	0.990190	0.990437	0.990594	0.990685	0.990776	0.990872	0.989392	0.990542	0.991900
Under 5	5 to 9	0.998177	0.998250	0.998304	0.998351	0.998377	0.998387	0.998394	0.998405	0.998132	0.998379	0.998462
5 to 9	10 to 14	0.998956	0.998989	0.999023	0.999055	0.999068	0.999073	0.999073	0.999079	0.998923	0.999068	0.999105
10 to 14	15 to 19	0.998285	0.998321	0.998348	0.998358	0.998362	0.998361	0.998355	0.998350	0.998248	0.998375	0.998268
15 to 19	20 to 24	0.997374	0.997413	0.997454	0.997499	0.997508	0.997503	0.997494	0.997485	0.997329	0.997514	0.997370
20 to 24	25 to 29	0.997093	0.997161	0.997225	0.997290	0.997315	0.997307	0.997299	0.997295	0.997015	0.997315	0.997235
25 to 29	30 to 34	0.996649	0.996731	0.996820	0.996906	0.996947	0.996940	0.996925	0.996917	0.996542	0.996947	0.996820
30 to 34	35 to 39	0.995320	0.995484	0.995638	0.995814	0.995906	0.995931	0.995954	0.995952	0.995075	0.995887	0.996144
35 to 39	40 to 44	0.993225	0.993447	0.993662	0.993860	0.993982	0.994004	0.994027	0.994046	0.992912	0.993981	0.994161
40 to 44	45 to 49	0.990295	0.990514	0.990695	0.990872	0.990908	0.990890	0.990847	0.990837	0.989978	0.990954	0.990298
45 to 49	50 to 54	0.984235	0.984557	0.984814	0.985015	0.985050	0.984909	0.984888	0.984844	0.983832	0.985041	0.984114
50 to 54	55 to 59	0.975937	0.976246	0.976539	0.976780	0.976776	0.976587	0.976366	0.976296	0.975636	0.976734	0.974864
55 to 59	60 to 64	0.962606	0.962940	0.963474	0.964006	0.964180	0.964038	0.963895	0.963699	0.961892	0.963850	0.963442
60 to 64	65 to 69	0.941930	0.942472	0.943067	0.943967	0.944484	0.944569	0.944483	0.944387	0.940617	0.944021	0.945104
65 to 69	70 to 74	0.910372	0.912010	0.913114	0.914346	0.915492	0.916117	0.916509	0.916669	0.907885	0.914770	0.920678
70 to 74	75 to 79	0.858505	0.862114	0.865377	0.867833	0.869474	0.871015	0.872500	0.873637	0.854226	0.868524	0.884923
75 to 79	80 to 84	0.783205	0.787238	0.792887	0.798121	0.800235	0.801153	0.803171	0.805106	0.775237	0.798558	0.818914
80 and over	85 and over	0.594115	0.598274	0.596856	0.598676	0.604030	0.604145	0.598968	0.596780	0.545997	0.570882	0.595024

Table B-2. One-Year Life Table Survival Rates and Life Expectancies, for the Hispanic Population

Part A. 1982 and 2005 (Middle Mortality Series)

(See text for discussion of methodology, assumptions, and meaning of symbols)

Initial age	Terminal age	1982 survival rates			1982 life expectancy at inital age			2005 survival rates			2005 life expectancy at initial age		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Births	Under 1	0.990270	0.989440	0.991120	75.50	71.99	79.17	0.992300	0.991550	0.993080	78.32	74.75	82.06
Under 1	1	0.998385	0.998172	0.998608	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.998771	0.998613	0.998936	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1	2	0.999130	0.998930	0.999340	75.32	71.84	78.95	0.999389	0.999267	0.999518	77.99	74.46	81.70
2	3	0.999444	0.999315	0.999578	74.40	70.94	78.02	0.999610	0.999531	0.999692	77.05	73.53	80.75
3	4	0.999557	0.999455	0.999665	73.45	69.99	77.05	0.999690	0.999628	0.999756	76.08	72.57	79.77
4	5	0.999628	0.999551	0.999709	72.48	69.03	76.08	0.999734	0.999684	0.999787	75.11	71.60	78.80
5	6	0.999672	0.999619	0.999727	71.51	68.07	75.11	0.999754	0.999712	0.999798	74.13	70.62	77.81
6	7	0.999705	0.999667	0.999743	70.54	67.10	74.13	0.999769	0.999733	0.999808	73.15	69.64	76.83
7	8	0.999741	0.999721	0.999760	69.56	66.12	73.15	0.999792	0.999766	0.999820	72.17	68.66	75.84
8	9	0.999786	0.999790	0.999781	68.58	65.14	72.16	0.999828	0.999818	0.999838	71.18	67.68	74.86
9	10	0.999832	0.999859	0.999802	67.59	64.16	71.18	0.999868	0.999877	0.999857	70.20	66.69	73.87
10	11	0.999857	0.999894	0.999816	66.61	63.17	70.20	0.999892	0.999910	0.999871	69.21	65.70	72.88
11	12	0.999828	0.999841	0.999812	65.62	62.17	69.21	0.999871	0.999873	0.999867	68.22	64.71	71.89
12	13	0.999719	0.999657	0.999782	64.63	61.18	68.22	0.999779	0.999724	0.999837	67.22	63.71	70.90
13	14	0.999532	0.999348	0.999726	63.64	60.19	67.24	0.999621	0.999468	0.999781	66.23	62.73	69.91
14	15	0.999301	0.998966	0.999654	62.66	59.22	66.25	0.999424	0.999152	0.999710	65.25	61.75	68.92
15	16	0.999065	0.998579	0.999579	61.70	58.27	65.27	0.999225	0.998833	0.999638	64.28	60.79	67.94
16	17	0.998859	0.998236	0.999516	60.75	57.34	64.30	0.999052	0.998554	0.999578	63.33	59.85	66.96
17	18	0.998702	0.997972	0.999476	59.81	56.43	63.33	0.998926	0.998343	0.999544	62.38	58.93	65.99
18	19	0.998604	0.997798	0.999461	58.89	55.54	62.36	0.998852	0.998210	0.999535	61.44	58.02	65.02
19	20	0.998533	0.997667	0.999458	57.97	54.66	61.39	0.998804	0.998116	0.999539	60.51	57.12	64.05
20	21	0.998461	0.997536	0.999454	57.05	53.78	60.42	0.998756	0.998023	0.999543	59.58	56.23	63.08
21	22	0.998406	0.997438	0.999445	56.13	52.91	59.46	0.998720	0.997954	0.999543	58.66	55.33	62.11
22	23	0.998391	0.997416	0.999435	55.22	52.04	58.49	0.998711	0.997938	0.999541	57.73	54.45	61.14
23	24	0.998413	0.997464	0.999422	54.31	51.18	57.52	0.998728	0.997971	0.999534	56.80	53.56	60.16
24	25	0.998456	0.997555	0.999406	53.39	50.31	56.55	0.998761	0.998037	0.999525	55.88	52.67	59.19
25	26	0.998505	0.997659	0.999388	52.48	49.43	55.59	0.998800	0.998114	0.999516	54.95	51.77	58.22
26	27	0.998545	0.997747	0.999370	51.56	48.55	54.62	0.998836	0.998185	0.999508	54.01	50.87	57.25
27	28	0.998569	0.997802	0.999354	50.63	47.66	53.65	0.998863	0.998239	0.999501	53.08	49.96	56.27
28	29	0.998572	0.997815	0.999337	49.70	46.76	52.69	0.998880	0.998271	0.999495	52.14	49.05	55.30
29	30	0.998564	0.997808	0.999321	48.77	45.87	51.72	0.998890	0.998293	0.999488	51.19	48.14	54.33
30	31	0.998555	0.997803	0.999300	47.84	44.97	50.76	0.998899	0.998315	0.999477	50.25	47.22	53.36
31	32	0.998532	0.997785	0.999266	46.91	44.06	49.79	0.998900	0.998330	0.999459	49.31	46.30	52.38
32	33	0.998482	0.997736	0.999207	45.98	43.16	48.83	0.998886	0.998328	0.999428	48.36	45.37	51.41
33	34	0.998405	0.997658	0.999125	45.05	42.25	47.86	0.998857	0.998309	0.999384	47.41	44.45	50.44
34	35	0.998304	0.997553	0.999025	44.12	41.35	46.90	0.998812	0.998273	0.999330	46.47	43.52	49.47
35	36	0.998191	0.997429	0.998918	43.19	40.45	45.94	0.998757	0.998222	0.999269	45.52	42.60	48.50
36	37	0.998082	0.997308	0.998817	42.26	39.55	44.99	0.998697	0.998164	0.999207	44.57	41.67	47.53
37	38	0.997993	0.997211	0.998732	41.34	38.65	44.04	0.998640	0.998107	0.999146	43.63	40.75	46.57
38	39	0.997921	0.997134	0.998663	40.42	37.76	43.10	0.998584	0.998049	0.999087	42.69	39.82	45.61
39	40	0.997850	0.997059	0.998595	39.50	36.86	42.15	0.998521	0.997980	0.999022	41.75	38.90	44.65
40	41	0.997761	0.996959	0.998514	38.59	35.97	41.21	0.998441	0.997889	0.998943	40.81	37.97	43.69
41	42	0.997640	0.996812	0.998416	37.67	35.08	40.27	0.998335	0.997764	0.998853	39.87	37.05	42.73
42	43	0.997480	0.996599	0.998305	36.76	34.18	39.33	0.998195	0.997598	0.998752	38.93	36.13	41.78
43	44	0.997276	0.996318	0.998175	35.84	33.29	38.39	0.998020	0.997387	0.998638	38.00	35.21	40.83
44	45	0.997043	0.995991	0.998031	34.94	32.41	37.46	0.997818	0.997142	0.995812	37.07	34.30	39.88
45	46	0.996792	0.995638	0.997874	34.03	31.53	36.53	0.997595	0.996870	0.998371	36.14	33.39	38.94
50	51	0.994855	0.993170	0.996404	29.62	27.27	31.95	0.996025	0.994876	0.997102	31.62	28.96	34.29
55	56	0.992762	0.990515	0.994855	25.42	23.23	27.56	0.993997	0.992327	0.995549	27.29	24.74	29.83
60	61	0.988749	0.985584	0.991491	21.38	19.37	23.31	0.990567	0.988043	0.992756	23.16	20.74	25.54
65	66	0.982429	0.976841	0.987034	17.64	15.84	19.36	0.984930	0.980178	0.988836	19.32	17.06	21.52
70	71	0.972585	0.964663	0.979214	14.26	12.75	15.67	0.976645	0.969183	0.982879	15.84	13.83	17.77
75	76	0.957432	0.947230	0.966248	11.28	10.06	12.37	0.964205	0.953612	0.973378	12.76	11.03	14.35
80	81	0.934309	0.919170	0.945960	8.76	7.80	9.53	0.946148	0.929264	0.959129	10.11	8.68	11.32
85	86	0.901052	0.884713	0.912240	6.73	6.08	7.20	0.920186	0.899208	0.934730	7.92	6.87	8.71

Table B-2. One-Year Life Table Survival Rates and Life Expectancies, for the Hispanic Population—Continued

Part B. 2005 (Low and High Mortality Series)

(See text for discussion of methodology, assumptions, and meaning of symbols)

Initial age	Terminal age	2005 (low mortality series)						2005 (high mortality series)					
		Survival rates			Life expectancy at initial age			Survival rates			Life expectancy at initial age		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Births	Under 1	0.993410	0.992730	0.994100	80.18	76.49	84.06	0.991200	0.990380	0.992060	76.69	73.19	80.38
Under 1	1	0.998964	0.998828	0.999104	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.998581	0.998399	0.998769	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1	2	0.999504	0.999404	0.999607	79.78	76.12	83.61	0.999279	0.999133	0.999431	76.45	72.98	80.10
2	3	0.999683	0.999619	0.999749	78.82	75.17	82.65	0.999539	0.999445	0.999636	75.51	72.05	79.15
3	4	0.999748	0.999697	0.999801	77.85	74.20	81.68	0.999634	0.999559	0.999711	74.55	71.10	78.19
4	5	0.999782	0.999741	0.999826	76.87	73.23	80.69	0.999687	0.999628	0.999749	73.58	70.13	77.21
5	6	0.999795	0.999758	0.999834	75.89	72.25	79.71	0.999713	0.999667	0.999763	72.61	69.16	76.23
6	7	0.999804	0.999771	0.999841	74.91	71.27	78.72	0.999733	0.999695	0.999775	71.63	68.19	75.25
7	8	0.999823	0.999797	0.999851	73.92	70.28	77.74	0.999761	0.999734	0.999790	70.65	67.21	74.27
8	9	0.999855	0.999844	0.999866	72.94	69.30	76.75	0.999800	0.999791	0.999809	69.67	66.23	73.28
9	10	0.999891	0.999899	0.999883	71.95	68.31	75.76	0.999843	0.999854	0.999830	68.68	65.24	72.30
10	11	0.999914	0.999931	0.999895	70.96	67.32	74.77	0.999888	0.999889	0.999844	67.69	64.25	71.31
11	12	0.999895	0.999896	0.999891	69.96	66.32	73.78	0.999846	0.999848	0.999840	66.70	63.26	70.32
12	13	0.999809	0.999758	0.999862	68.97	65.33	72.78	0.999749	0.999689	0.999809	65.71	62.27	69.33
13	14	0.999660	0.999519	0.999809	67.98	64.34	71.79	0.999581	0.999417	0.999751	64.72	61.28	68.34
14	15	0.999475	0.999223	0.999742	67.00	63.36	70.80	0.999372	0.999081	0.999677	63.75	60.31	67.36
15	16	0.999289	0.998926	0.999674	66.02	62.40	69.82	0.999160	0.998740	0.999601	62.78	59.35	66.38
16	17	0.999128	0.998666	0.999618	65.07	61.46	68.84	0.998976	0.998442	0.999539	61.82	58.42	65.40
17	18	0.999010	0.998468	0.999586	64.12	60.53	67.86	0.998841	0.998218	0.999502	60.88	57.50	64.43
18	19	0.998940	0.998342	0.999578	63.18	59.62	66.89	0.998763	0.998078	0.999492	59.95	56.59	63.46
19	20	0.998894	0.998252	0.999583	62.24	58.71	65.92	0.998712	0.997979	0.999495	59.02	55.70	62.49
20	21	0.998850	0.998163	0.999587	61.31	57.81	64.95	0.998661	0.997882	0.999498	58.09	54.81	61.52
21	22	0.998817	0.998099	0.999589	60.38	56.92	63.97	0.998621	0.997808	0.999496	57.17	53.92	60.56
22	23	0.998813	0.998087	0.999590	59.45	56.02	63.00	0.998609	0.997788	0.999490	56.25	53.04	59.59
23	24	0.998834	0.998124	0.999589	58.52	55.13	62.03	0.998622	0.997817	0.999479	55.32	52.15	58.62
24	25	0.998872	0.998194	0.999587	57.59	54.23	61.05	0.998650	0.997880	0.999464	54.40	51.27	57.65
25	26	0.998916	0.998274	0.999585	56.65	53.33	60.08	0.998685	0.997953	0.999449	53.47	50.38	56.68
26	27	0.998957	0.998350	0.999584	55.71	52.43	59.10	0.998716	0.998020	0.999436	52.55	49.48	55.71
27	28	0.998990	0.998410	0.999583	54.77	51.51	58.12	0.998738	0.998069	0.999423	51.61	48.56	54.74
28	29	0.999011	0.998449	0.999581	53.83	50.60	57.15	0.998749	0.998095	0.999411	50.68	47.67	53.77
29	30	0.999027	0.998478	0.999578	52.88	49.68	56.17	0.998753	0.998108	0.999399	49.74	46.76	52.80
30	31	0.999042	0.998509	0.999572	51.93	48.75	55.20	0.998755	0.998122	0.999382	48.80	45.85	51.83
31	32	0.999052	0.998535	0.999560	50.98	47.82	54.22	0.998747	0.998127	0.999356	47.86	44.94	50.86
32	33	0.999049	0.998547	0.999539	50.03	46.89	53.24	0.998722	0.998111	0.999315	46.92	44.02	49.89
33	34	0.999034	0.998544	0.999509	49.08	45.96	52.27	0.998678	0.998076	0.999259	45.98	43.10	48.93
34	35	0.999007	0.998526	0.999470	48.12	45.03	51.29	0.998617	0.998021	0.999190	45.04	42.18	47.96
35	36	0.998970	0.998496	0.999425	47.17	44.09	50.32	0.998543	0.997948	0.999114	44.10	41.27	47.00
36	37	0.998930	0.998460	0.999378	46.22	43.16	49.34	0.998465	0.997868	0.999037	43.16	40.35	46.04
37	38	0.998891	0.998426	0.999331	45.27	42.22	48.37	0.998390	0.997788	0.998962	42.23	39.43	45.08
38	39	0.998852	0.998392	0.999284	44.31	41.29	47.40	0.998317	0.997705	0.998891	41.29	38.52	44.12
39	40	0.998807	0.998348	0.999230	43.36	40.35	46.44	0.998236	0.997611	0.998814	40.36	37.60	43.17
40	41	0.998746	0.998285	0.999164	42.41	39.42	45.47	0.998137	0.997492	0.998723	39.43	36.69	42.22
41	42	0.998662	0.998193	0.999088	41.47	38.48	44.51	0.998008	0.997335	0.998618	38.50	35.78	41.27
42	43	0.998551	0.998067	0.999002	40.52	37.55	43.54	0.997840	0.997129	0.998502	37.57	34.87	40.32
43	44	0.998409	0.997902	0.998905	39.57	36.62	42.59	0.997631	0.996872	0.998370	36.65	33.96	39.38
44	45	0.998244	0.997708	0.998797	38.63	35.69	41.63	0.997391	0.996750	0.998226	35.73	33.06	38.44
45	46	0.998060	0.997490	0.998675	37.70	34.77	40.68	0.997129	0.996250	0.998066	34.82	32.17	37.51
50	51	0.996689	0.995799	0.997525	33.10	30.25	35.98	0.995361	0.993953	0.996681	30.36	27.82	32.91
55	56	0.994866	0.993565	0.996076	28.69	25.92	31.47	0.993128	0.991090	0.995023	26.10	23.71	28.49
60	61	0.991736	0.989702	0.993499	24.48	21.81	27.14	0.989401	0.986384	0.992014	22.05	19.81	24.24
65	66	0.986589	0.982484	0.989959	20.56	18.02	23.08	0.983274	0.977876	0.987716	18.28	16.23	20.27
70	71	0.979074	0.972219	0.984793	17.02	14.68	19.29	0.974221	0.966153	0.980970	14.87	13.11	16.56
75	76	0.968011	0.957778	0.976878	13.87	11.80	15.81	0.960404	0.949457	0.969876	11.85	10.38	13.20
80	81	0.952753	0.935482	0.966016	11.16	9.38	12.69	0.939562	0.923076	0.522480	9.27	8.08	10.2[illegible]
85	86	0.931630	0.909144	0.947301	8.86	7.53	9.90	0.908899	0.889357	0.922381	7.16	6.32	7.79

Appendix C. Net Immigration

Table C-1. Future Annual Net Immigration of the Hispanic Population, by Age, Sex, and Race

Part A. Low Migration Series

(Rounded to nearest hundred)

Age	All races			White			Age	All races			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	85,700	46,100	39,600	78,900	42,900	36,000	25 to 29 years.....	17,000	10,500	6,500	15,700	9,700	5,900
							25.....	3,600	2,200	1,400	3,300	2,000	1,300
Under 5 years.....	5,900	3,000	2,900	5,400	2,800	2,700	26.....	3,600	2,300	1,400	3,400	2,100	1,300
Under 1 year.....	1,000	500	500	900	500	400	27.....	3,600	2,200	1,300	3,300	2,100	1,200
1.....	1,200	600	600	1,100	500	500	28.....	3,300	2,000	1,300	3,000	1,900	1,200
2.....	1,200	600	600	1,100	600	600	29.....	2,900	1,800	1,200	2,700	1,600	1,100
3.....	1,300	600	600	1,200	600	600							
4.....	1,300	700	600	1,200	600	600	30 to 34 years.....	9,400	5,200	4,200	8,600	4,800	3,800
							30.....	2,500	1,500	1,000	2,300	1,400	1,000
5 to 9 years.....	6,700	3,400	3,300	6,200	3,100	3,000	31.....	2,100	500	500	1,000	500	500
5.....	1,300	700	700	1,200	600	600	32.....	1,800	400	500	800	400	400
6.....	1,300	700	700	1,200	600	600	33.....	1,500	400	400	800	400	400
7.....	1,300	700	700	1,200	600	600	34.....	1,400	300	400	700	300	400
8.....	1,400	700	700	1,200	600	600							
9.....	1,400	700	700	1,300	600	600	35 to 39 years.....	4,700	2,300	2,400	4,400	2,200	2,200
							35.....	1,200	600	600	1,100	600	500
10 to 14 years.....	7,300	3,800	3,500	6,700	3,500	3,200	36.....	1,100	500	500	1,000	500	500
10.....	1,400	700	700	1,300	700	600	37.....	900	400	500	800	400	400
11.....	1,400	700	700	1,300	700	600	38.....	800	400	400	800	400	400
12.....	1,400	800	700	1,300	700	600	39.....	700	300	400	700	300	400
13.....	1,500	800	700	1,400	700	700							
14.....	1,600	800	800	1,400	700	700	40 to 44 years.....	2,800	1,300	1,500	2,600	1,200	1,400
							40.....	700	300	400	600	300	300
15 to 19 years.....	9,800	4,900	4,900	9,000	4,600	4,500	41.....	600	300	300	600	300	300
15.....	1,600	800	800	1,500	700	800	42.....	600	300	300	500	300	300
16.....	1,700	800	900	1,600	800	800	43.....	500	200	300	500	200	200
17.....	1,900	900	1,000	1,700	800	900	44.....	500	200	300	400	200	200
18.....	2,100	1,100	1,000	2,000	1,000	1,000							
19.....	2,500	1,300	1,100	2,300	1,200	1,000	45 to 49 years.....	1,800	700	1,100	1,600	600	1,000
							50 to 54 years.....	1,400	500	900	1,300	500	800
20 to 24 years.....	16,100	9,500	6,600	14,800	8,800	6,000	55 to 59 years.....	1,200	400	800	1,100	400	700
20.....	2,800	1,600	1,200	2,500	1,400	1,100	60 to 64 years.....	800	300	400	700	300	400
21.....	3,100	1,800	1,300	2,800	1,700	1,200	65 to 69 years.....	300	100	200	300	100	200
22.....	3,300	2,000	1,300	3,000	1,800	1,200	70 to 74 years.....	200	100	100	100	100	100
23.....	3,400	2,100	1,400	3,200	1,900	1,200	75 to 79 years.....	200	100	100	200	100	100
24.....	3,500	2,100	1,400	3,200	2,000	1,300	80 to 84 years.....	100	100	100	100	100	100
							85 years and over..	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

Table C-1. Future Annual Net Immigration of the Hispanic Population, by Age, Sex, and Race–Continued

Part B. Middle Migration Series

(Rounded to nearest hundred)

Age	All races			White			Age	All races			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	143,200	74,100	69,100	131,700	68,700	63,000	25 to 29 years.....	22,600	13,300	9,300	20,700	12,300	8,400
							25.....	5,100	3,000	2,100	4,700	2,800	1,900
Under 5 years.....	9,300	4,800	4,500	8,600	4,500	4,100	26.....	4,900	2,900	2,000	4,400	2,700	1,800
Under 1 year.....	1,500	700	700	1,300	700	600	27.....	4,600	2,700	1,800	4,200	2,500	1,700
1.....	1,800	900	900	1,700	900	800	28.....	4,200	2,500	1,700	3,900	2,300	1,600
2.....	1,900	1,000	900	1,800	900	900	29.....	3,900	2,200	1,700	3,500	2,000	1,500
3.....	2,000	1,100	1,000	1,900	1,000	900							
4.....	2,100	1,100	1,000	2,000	1,000	900	30 to 34 years.....	14,100	7,200	6,900	12,800	6,600	6,200
							30.....	3,500	1,900	1,600	3,200	1,800	1,400
5 to 9 years.....	11,100	5,700	5,400	10,300	5,300	5,000	31.....	3,100	1,600	1,500	2,800	1,500	1,300
5.....	2,100	1,100	1,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	32.....	2,700	1,400	1,400	2,500	1,200	1,200
6.....	2,200	1,100	1,100	2,000	1,000	1,000	33.....	2,500	1,200	1,300	2,300	1,100	1,200
7.....	2,200	1,100	1,100	2,100	1,100	1,000	34.....	2,300	1,100	1,200	2,100	1,000	1,100
8.....	2,300	1,200	1,100	2,100	1,100	1,000							
9.....	2,300	1,200	1,100	2,100	1,100	1,000	35 to 39 years.....	9,000	4,200	4,800	8,200	3,800	4,300
							35.....	2,100	1,000	1,100	1,900	900	1,000
10 to 14 years.....	12,900	6,600	6,300	11,900	6,100	5,800	36.....	2,000	900	1,000	1,800	800	900
10.....	2,400	1,200	1,200	2,200	1,100	1,100	37.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.....	2,400	1,300	1,200	2,200	1,200	1,100	38.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
12.....	2,500	1,300	1,200	2,300	1,200	1,100	39.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
13.....	2,700	1,400	1,300	2,500	1,300	1,200							
14.....	2,900	1,500	1,500	2,700	1,400	1,300	40 to 44 years.....	5,600	2,600	3,000	5,100	2,400	2,700
							40.....	1,300	600	700	1,200	600	700
15 to 19 years.....	18,400	9,400	9,100	17,100	8,700	8,300	41.....	1,200	600	600	1,100	500	600
15.....	3,100	1,600	1,600	2,900	1,500	1,400	42.....	1,100	500	600	1,000	500	500
16.....	3,300	1,600	1,700	3,100	1,500	1,600	43.....	1,000	500	500	900	400	500
17.....	3,600	1,800	1,800	3,300	1,700	1,700	44.....	900	400	500	900	400	500
18.....	4,000	2,000	1,900	3,700	1,900	1,800							
19.....	4,400	2,400	2,100	4,100	2,200	1,900	45 to 49 years.....	3,900	1,600	2,300	3,600	1,500	2,100
							50 to 54 years.....	3,100	1,200	1,900	2,800	1,100	1,700
20 to 24 years.....	26,300	15,000	11,300	24,300	14,000	10,300	55 to 59 years.....	2,500	900	1,600	2,300	800	1,500
20.....	4,800	2,700	2,200	4,500	2,500	2,000	60 to 64 years.....	1,600	600	1,100	1,500	500	1,000
21.....	5,200	3,000	2,300	4,900	2,800	2,100	65 to 69 years.....	1,200	400	700	1,100	400	700
22.....	5,500	3,100	2,300	5,100	2,900	2,100	70 to 74 years.....	800	300	500	800	300	500
23.....	5,500	3,200	2,300	5,000	2,900	2,100	75 to 79 years.....	600	200	300	500	200	300
24.....	5,300	3,100	2,200	4,900	2,900	2,000	80 to 84 years.....	300	100	200	300	100	200
							85 years and over..	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

Table C-1. Future Annual Net Immigration of the Hispanic Population, by Age, Sex, and Race–Continued

Part C. High Migration Series

(Numbers rounded to nearest hundred)

Age	All races			White			Age	All races			White		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	361,500	196,300	165,200	345,600	188,600	157,100	25 to 29 years.....	56,000	33,300	22,700	53,200	31,800	21,500
							25.....	14,400	8,600	5,800	13,800	8,300	5,500
Under 5 years.....	30,500	15,700	14,800	29,400	15,100	14,200	26.....	12,600	7,600	5,100	12,000	7,200	4,800
Under 1 year.....	4,200	2,100	2,000	4,000	2,100	1,900	27.....	10,900	6,500	4,400	10,400	6,200	4,100
1.....	5,200	2,700	2,500	5,000	2,600	2,400	28.....	9,600	5,700	3,900	9,100	5,400	3,700
2.....	5,700	2,900	2,800	5,500	2,800	2,600	29.....	8,500	4,900	3,500	8,000	4,700	3,300
3.....	6,900	3,600	3,400	6,700	3,400	3,200							
4.....	8,500	4,400	4,100	8,200	4,200	4,000	30 to 34 years.....	25,600	13,700	11,900	24,100	12,900	11,200
							30.....	7,200	4,100	3,100	6,800	3,900	2,900
5 to 9 years.....	36,300	18,700	17,600	35,000	18,100	16,900	31.....	5,900	3,200	2,700	5,500	3,000	2,500
5.....	7,800	4,100	3,700	7,500	3,900	3,600	32.....	4,800	2,500	2,300	4,500	2,400	2,200
6.....	7,700	4,000	3,700	7,400	3,800	3,600	33.....	4,100	2,100	2,000	3,800	1,900	1,900
7.....	7,400	3,800	3,600	7,100	3,700	3,400	34.....	3,600	1,800	1,800	3,400	1,700	1,700
8.....	7,000	3,600	3,400	6,700	3,400	3,300							
9.....	6,500	3,300	3,200	6,300	3,200	3,100	35 to 39 years.....	13,300	6,500	6,800	12,500	6,200	6,400
							35.....	3,200	1,600	1,600	3,000	1,500	1,500
10 to 14 years.....	29,700	15,200	14,500	28,400	14,600	13,800	36.....	2,900	1,400	1,500	2,700	1,300	1,400
10.....	6,000	3,100	3,000	5,800	2,900	2,800	37.....	2,600	1,300	1,300	2,400	1,200	1,200
11.....	5,500	2,700	2,700	5,200	2,600	2,600	38.....	2,400	1,200	1,200	2,200	1,100	1,200
12.....	5,300	2,700	2,600	5,100	2,600	2,500	39.....	2,200	1,100	1,100	2,100	1,000	1,100
13.....	5,900	3,000	2,900	5,600	2,900	2,700							
14.....	7,000	3,700	3,300	6,700	3,500	3,200	40 to 44 years.....	9,800	4,800	4,900	9,300	4,600	4,600
							40.....	2,100	1,000	1,100	2,000	1,000	1,000
15 to 19 years.....	52,400	28,900	23,500	50,400	27,900	22,400	41.....	2,100	1,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	1,000
15.....	8,000	4,200	3,700	7,600	4,100	3,600	42.....	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,900	1,000	900
16.....	8,800	4,700	4,100	8,500	4,600	3,900	43.....	1,900	900	900	1,800	900	900
17.....	10,000	5,500	4,600	9,700	5,300	4,400	44.....	1,700	800	900	1,600	800	800
18.....	11,800	6,600	5,200	11,300	6,400	5,000							
19.....	13,800	7,900	5,900	13,300	7,600	5,600	45 to 49 years.....	6,800	3,000	3,700	6,400	2,900	3,500
							50 to 54 years.....	5,200	2,200	3,000	4,900	2,100	2,800
20 to 24 years.....	85,700	50,600	35,000	82,400	48,900	33,600	55 to 59 years.....	3,800	1,500	2,300	3,600	1,400	2,200
20.....	15,600	9,100	6,500	15,100	8,800	6,300	60 to 64 years.....	2,400	900	1,500	2,200	800	1,400
21.....	17,600	10,400	7,200	17,000	10,000	6,900	65 to 69 years.....	1,400	400	1,000	1,400	400	1,000
22.....	18,500	11,000	7,500	17,800	10,600	7,200	70 to 74 years.....	1,000	200	700	900	200	700
23.....	17,800	10,600	7,200	17,100	10,200	6,900	75 to 79 years.....	900	300	600	900	300	500
24.....	16,100	9,600	6,500	15,600	9,200	6,200	80 to 84 years.....	600	200	400	600	200	400
							85 years and over..	-	-	-	-	-	-

- Represents zero.

Appendix D. Armed Forces Population

Table D-1. Estimates of Total Hispanic Armed Forces, by Age and Sex: July 1, 1982

(Numbers in thousands. The Spanish-origin Armed Forces overseas population is assumed to be zero)

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
All ages.....	54.4	50.5	3.9				
15 to 19 years.....	7.7	7.1	0.6	35 to 39 years.....	3.1	3.1	0.1
15 years.....	-	-	-	35 years.....	0.6	0.6	-
16 years.....	-	-	-	36 years.....	0.6	0.6	-
17 years.....	0.4	0.4	-	37 years.....	0.7	0.6	-
18 years.....	2.2	2.0	0.2	38 years.....	0.7	0.7	-
19 years.....	5.1	4.7	0.4	39 years.....	0.6	0.6	-
20 to 24 years.....	24.6	22.7	1.9	40 to 44 years.....	1.6	1.6	-
20 years.....	5.9	5.5	0.5	40 years.....	0.5	0.5	-
21 years.....	5.7	5.3	0.4	41 years.....	0.4	0.4	-
22 years.....	5.1	4.7	0.4	42 years.....	0.3	0.3	-
23 years.....	4.3	3.9	0.3	43 years.....	0.3	0.3	-
24 years.....	3.6	3.3	0.3	44 years.....	0.2	0.2	-
25 to 29 years.....	11.3	10.3	1.0	45 to 49 years.....	0.5	0.4	-
25 years.....	3.0	2.7	0.3	45 years.....	0.2	0.2	-
26 years.....	2.6	2.3	0.2	46 years.....	0.1	0.1	-
27 years.....	2.2	2.0	0.2	47 years.....	0.1	0.1	-
28 years.....	1.9	1.8	0.2	48 years.....	0.1	0.1	-
29 years.....	1.6	1.5	0.1	49 years.....	-	-	-
30 to 34 years.....	5.4	5.1	0.3	50 to 64 years.....	0.1	0.1	-
30 years.....	1.4	1.3	0.1				
31 years.....	1.2	1.1	0.1				
32 years.....	1.1	1.0	0.1				
33 years.....	0.9	0.9	-				
34 years.....	0.8	0.8	-				

- Represents zero.

Appendix E. Noninstitutional Population

Table E-1. Ratio of Noninstitutional Hispanic Population to the Hispanic Population Including Armed Forces Overseas, by Age and Sex: April 1, 1980

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
All ages	0.993379	0.989789	0.996946				
Under 5 years	0.999646	0.999605	0.999688	50 to 54 years	0.995700	0.993231	0.997965
5 to 9 years	0.999268	0.999105	0.999438	55 to 59 years	0.995083	0.993006	0.996985
10 to 14 years	0.997311	0.996365	0.998280	60 to 64 years	0.993993	0.992072	0.995621
15 to 19 years	0.991222	0.985791	0.996982	65 to 69 years	0.991550	0.989286	0.993317
20 to 24 years	0.989145	0.980848	0.998010	70 to 74 years	0.985289	0.983234	0.986892
25 to 29 years	0.990044	0.982357	0.997944	75 to 79 years	0.971982	0.971001	0.972728
30 to 34 years	0.991782	0.985320	0.998107	80 to 84 years	0.947118	0.949564	0.945406
35 to 39 years	0.993087	0.987677	0.998219	85 years and over	0.896863	0.912359	0.887370
40 to 44 years	0.994610	0.990580	0.998392				
45 to 49 years	0.995228	0.992047	0.998199	65 years and over	0.975384	0.975833	0.975046

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1986-181-064:40095

Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, $300

FIRST-CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE & FEES PAID
CENSUS
PERMIT No. G–58